

THE
DUBLIN
University Calendar
FOR THE YEAR
1900—1901,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

THE ORDINARY PAPERS SET IN HILARY AND TRINITY
TERMS, 1900.

VOL. I.—PART I.



DUBLIN:
Printed at the University Press,
HODGES, FIGGIS, AND CO., LTD., 104, GRAFTON-ST.,
PUBLISHERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.
LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.,
LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

1900.

Large 8vo, Cloth, pp. xxvi. + 606, Price 10/6 net.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE
Library of Trinity College, Dublin
TO WHICH IS ADDED
A LIST OF THE FAGEL COLLECTION OF MAPS IN
THE SAME LIBRARY

COMPILED BY
T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., D.LITT.
(LIBRARIAN)



DUBLIN: HODGES, FIGGIS, AND CO. (LIMITED)
LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

THE BOOK OF TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN, 1591—1891.

Descriptive and Historical Account of the College from its Foundation, with 22 Full-page Plates, and 50 Illustrations in the Text, consisting of Views, Plans, and Portraits of Famous Members.

CONTENTS.

CHAPS.

- I.—IV.—From the Foundation to the close of the 18th Century. By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D.
V.—During the 19th Century. By the Rev. J. W. STUBBS, D.D.
VI.—The Observatory, Dunsink. By SIR ROBERT BALL, LL.D.
VII.—The Library. By the Rev. T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., LITT.D., *Librarian*,
VIII.—The Early Buildings. By ULLICK R. BURKE, M.A.
IX.—Distinguished Graduates. By W. M'NEILE DIXON, LL.B.
X.—The College Plate. By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D.
XI.—The Botanical Gardens and Herbarium. By E. PERCEVAL WRIGHT,
M.D.
XII.—The University and College Officers, 1892.

Ode for the Tercentenary Festival. By G. F. SAVAGE-ARMSTRONG, LITT.D.

*4to Volume, Bound in Half Vellum, Gilt Top, with Embossed Arms on side.
Price 21s. net. Now offered at 10s. 6d. net.*

RECORDS OF THE TERCENTENARY FESTIVAL

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN,

Held 5th to 8th JULY, 1892.

A Full Narrative of the Celebration, from the First Inception of the Preparations in February, 1891, to the End of the Festival on July 8, 1892, containing a Report of the Inaugural Sermon, Tercentenary Ode, and the various Addresses, Speeches, Lists of Guests, &c., &c.

4to Volume, Bound in Half Morocco. 10s. 6d.

HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO. (Limited), 104, GRAFTON-STREET. DUBLIN,
Booksellers to the University.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

THE
DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CALENDAR
FOR THE YEAR
1900-1901.

VOL. I.—PART I.

P
Univ. Cal.
D

THE
DUBLIN
University Calendar
FOR THE YEAR
1900-1901,
TO WHICH ARE ADDED
THE ORDINARY PAPERS SET IN HILARY AND TRINITY
TERMS, 1900.

VOL. I.—PART I.



DUBLIN:

49318
15/12/80

Printed at the University Press.

HODGES, FIGGIS, AND CO. (LTD.), GRAFTON ST.
PUBLISHERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.,
LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

1900.

CONTENTS.

	Page
DAYS OF EXAMINATION,	1*
HOURS OF EXAMINATION,	11*
DAYS OF COMMENCEMENTS,	12*
CHAPEL, SERVICES IN,	13*
" PREACHERS IN,	14*
ALMANAC,	15*
OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY,	32*
COUNCIL,	45*
COLLEGE SOCIETIES,	46*
INDIAN AND HOME CIVIL SERVICE SCHOOL,	56*
CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA,	57*
ARMY COMMISSIONS,	59*
EXAMINATIONS FOR WOMEN,	61*
EXAMINATIONS IN THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION,	63*

INTRODUCTION:—

Constitution of the University,	1
Government,	ib.
Teaching,	4
Conferring of Degrees,	ib.

TERMS AND EXERCISES REQUIRED FOR THE SEVERAL DEGREES,

Admission of Candidates residing in the Colonies,	12
Admission ad eundem Gradum,	ib.
Fees paid for Degrees,	ib.

REPRESENTATION OF THE UNIVERSITY IN PARLIAMENT,

TRINITY COLLEGE:—	14
-------------------	----

Order of Rank in the College,	17
College Charges,	18
Fees payable by Members of the Senate,	20
Residence, and duties of Resident Students,	21

COURSE IN ARTS:—

Entrance Examination,	26
Entrance Prizes,	28
Sizarship Examination,	31
Regulations respecting Undergraduate Terms,	34
Admission of Students from the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge,	40
Recognition of Arts Studies of certain Colonial and Indian Universities and Colleges,	ib.
Details of the Undergraduate Course,	42
Honors and Prizes,	59
Catechetical Course,	61
Honor Courses,	65-84
Examinations for Moderatorships,	85-94

	Page
LECTURES:—	
Lectures in the Courses in Arts,	95
Lectures in the Professional Schools,	97
Miscellaneous Lectures,	ib.
Public Lectures,	98
Donnellan Lecturer,	ib.
FELLOWSHIP EXAMINATION,	100
SCHOLARSHIP,	101
STUDENTSHPIS,	106
Prizes awarded at the Degree Examination,	107
Brooke Prizes,	ib.
SPECIAL PRIZES:—	
Premiums at the Examination for Fellowships,	108
Prizes in Subjects connected with the study of Divinity,	110
Prizes in Mathematics,	113
Prizes in Classics,	117
Prize in Logics and Ethics,	121
Jellett Prizes for General Answering,	ib.
Prize in Experimental Science,	122
Prizes in Geology and Mineralogy,	123
Prizes in History and Political Economy,	124
Prizes in English,	128
Prizes in Oriental Languages,	131
Prizes in Irish,	132
Prizes in Italian and in Spanish,	ib.
EXHIBITIONS:—	
Junior Exhibitions,	133
Senior Exhibitions,	135
James Patrick Kidd Scholarship,	137
Exhibitions granted by the Board,	138
Erasmus Smith's Exhibitions,	141
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS:—	
i. Divinity—	
General Rules,	145
Hebrew Lectures,	152
Biblical Greek,	153
Ecclesiastical History,	154
Irish,	ib.
Pastoral Theology,	ib.
Prizes,	ib.
ii. Law—	
Regulations,	167
Law Premiums,	168
Admission of Barristers and Attorneys,	169
Degrees in Law,	176
Reid Law Scholarship and Prize Examination in Law,	178

CONTENTS.

vii

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—*continued.*

Page

III. Physic—	
Part I.:	
Regulations,	180
Privileges and Prizes,	193
Order of Study and Fees,	198
Part II.:	
Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital,	201
Schools and Hospitals recognized by the Board of Trinity College Dublin,	203
IV. Engineering—	
Regulations,	205
License and Degrees,	209
Honors,	ib.
Fees,	210
Syllabus of Course,	211
LIBRARY OF TRINITY COLLEGE,	217
Lending Library,	222
ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY,	222
MUSEUMS,	223
BOTANIC GARDENS,	225
BUILDINGS OF TRINITY COLLEGE,	226
ORDINARY PAPERS SET IN HILARY AND TRINITY TERMS, 1900,	231
INDEX,	295

DAYS OF EXAMINATION.

Michaelmas Term, 1900.

TERM EXAMINATIONS.

Except in the case of Senior Freshmen these Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Candidate Bachelors, Thursday, December 13.

Junior Sophisters, and Senior Sophister Supplementalists, Friday, October 12.

Senior Freshmen, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, October 24, 25, and 26.

Senior Freshmen Supplementing Hilary and Trinity Examinations, Wednesday, October 24.

Junior Freshmen, Tuesday, October 16.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Autumn Entrance, Wednesday and Thursday, October 10 and 11.

Additional Examination for High Places, Friday, October 12.

Supplemental Entrance, Monday, October 15.

Thursday, November 1.

JUNIOR AND SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, October 16, 17, 18, and 19.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

All Supplementalists and Students from a distance are examined on the last day of the Term Examination of their Class. All others on the following day.

MODERATORSHIP EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last four days, and commence as stated below.

MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS,	}	Wednesday, October 10.
CLASSICS,		Monday, October 15.
ETHICS AND LOGICS,		Monday, October 29.
EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,		Saturday, October 20.
NATURAL SCIENCE,		Wednesday, October 24.
HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE,		Wednesday, November 7.
MODERN LITERATURE,		Friday, November 2.

TERM PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

<i>Junior Sophisters,</i>	MATHEMATICS, CLASSICS, LOGICS, EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE, NATURAL SCIENCE, MODERN HISTORY, MODERN LITERATURE,	Wednesday, October 17. Wednesday, October 10. Friday, October 26. Saturday, October 20. Wednesday, October 24. Thursday, November 1. Monday, October 29.
<i>Senior Freshmen,</i>	MATHEMATICS, CLASSICS, LOGICS, MODERN HISTORY, ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION, FRENCH, GERMAN,	Monday, October 15. Monday, October 22. Monday, October 29. Wednesday, October 17. } Friday, October 12. Saturday, October 20. Wednesday, October 10
<i>Junior Freshmen,</i>	MATHEMATICS, CLASSICS, MODERN HISTORY, ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION, FRENCH, GERMAN,	Thursday, October 25. Friday, October 12. Saturday, October 27. } Tuesday, October 23. Tuesday, October 30. Wednesday, October 10.

DEGREES IN MUSIC.

Wednesday, December 12.

ENTRANCE PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

- Greek Prose, Wednesday, October 24.
- Greek Verse, Thursday, October 25.
- Latin Prose, Saturday, October 27.
- Latin Verse, Monday, October 29.
- English Literature and Composition, Monday, October 22.
- English History and Modern Geography, Tuesday, October 23.
- French, Tuesday, October 30.
- German, Saturday, November 3.
- Hebrew, Friday, October 19.
- Experimental Science, Monday and Tuesday, Nov. 5 and 6.
- Natural Science, Wednesday and Thursday, Nov. 7 and 8.

Hilary Term, 1901.**TERM EXAMINATIONS.**

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Senior Sophisters, and Candidate Bachelors Supplementing Hilary, Trinity, or Degree, Monday, January 14.

Junior Sophisters, Thursday, January 17.

Junior Sophisters Supplementing Final Freshman Examination, Monday, January 21.

Senior Freshmen, and Jun. Soph. Supplementing Hilary and Trinity Sen. Fresh. Examinations, Thursday, January 24.

Junior Freshmen, Tuesday, January 29.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

Monday, January 28.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

All Supplementalists and Students from a distance are examined on the last day of the Term Examination of their Class. All others on the following day.

TERM HONOR EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

<i>Senior Sophisters,</i>	{	MATHEMATICS,	Friday, January 11.
		CLASSICS,	Wednesday, January 23.
		ETHICS,	Monday, January 28.
		EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Friday, January 25.
		NATURAL SCIENCE,	Wednesday, January 30.
		HISTORY AND POLIT. SCIENCE,	Monday, January 21.
		MODERN LITERATURE.	Friday, February 1.
<i>Junior Sophisters,</i>	{	MATHEMATICS,	Friday, January 11.
		CLASSICS,	Wednesday, January 23.
		LOGICS,	Monday, January 28.
		EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Friday, January 25.
		NATURAL SCIENCE,	Wednesday, January 30.
		MODERN HISTORY,	Monday, January 21.
		MODERN LITERATURE,	Friday, February 1.
<i>Senior Freshmen,</i>	{	MATHEMATICS,	Wednesday, January 16.
		CLASSICS,	Monday, January 28.
		LOGICS,	Thursday, January 31.
<i>Junior Freshmen,</i>	{	MATHEMATICS,	Wednesday, January 23.
		CLASSICS,	Friday, February 1.

EXAMINATION IN THE THEORY AND HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

Thursday, January 3.

(The dates of Special Prize Examinations are given after the list of Examinations in Michaelmas Term.)

Trinity Term, 1901.

Fellowship Examination begins Tuesday, May 14.

Classical Scholarship Examination begins Friday, May 17.

Science Scholarship begins Monday, May 13.

For further particulars see under "Fellowship" and "Scholarship."

TERM EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below

Candidate Bachelors, Monday, April 15, and Monday, June 24.

Senior Sophisters, Monday, April 15.

Junior Sophisters, Monday, April 22.

Senior Freshmen, and Junior Sophisters Supplementing Final Freshman Examination, Thursday, April 25.

Junior Freshmen, Tuesday, April 30.

Junior Freshmen Supplementing Hilary Examination, Thursday, June 20.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

All Supplementalists and Students from a distance are examined on the last day of the Term Examination of their Class. All others on the following day.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Midsummer Entrance, Tuesday and Wednesday, June 18 and 19.

", High Places, Thursday, June 20.

Supplemental Entrance, Monday, April 29.

Sizarship Examination, Wednesday and Thursday, June 12 and 13.

The Classical Sizarship Examination extends into Friday, June 14.

TERM HONOR EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

<i>Senior Sophisters,</i>	<i>MATHEMATICS,</i>	<i>Wednesday, April 24.</i>
	<i>CLASSICS,</i>	<i>Friday, April 19.</i>
	<i>ETHICS,</i>	<i>Wednesday, May 1.</i>
	<i>EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,</i>	<i>Monday, April 29.</i>
	<i>NATURAL SCIENCE,</i>	<i>Monday, April 22.</i>
	<i>HISTORY AND POLIT. SCIENCE,</i>	<i>Friday, April 26.</i>
	<i>MODERN LITERATURE,</i>	<i>Friday, May 3.</i>
	<i>MATHEMATICS,</i>	<i>Monday, April 15.</i>
	<i>CLASSICS,</i>	<i>Wednesday, April 17.</i>
	<i>LOGICS,</i>	<i>Wednesday, May 1.</i>
<i>Junior Sophisters,</i>	<i>EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,</i>	<i>Monday, April 29.</i>
	<i>NATURAL SCIENCE,</i>	<i>Friday, April 19.</i>
	<i>MODERN HISTORY,</i>	<i>Friday, April 26.</i>
	<i>MODERN LITERATURE,</i>	<i>Friday, May 3.</i>

TERM HONOR EXAMINATIONS—*continued.*

<i>Senior Freshmen,</i>	{ MATHEMATICS, CLASSICS, LOGICS,	Saturday, April 20. Monday, April 29. Friday, May 3.
<i>Junior Freshmen,</i>	{ MATHEMATICS, CLASSICS,	Saturday, April 20. Friday, May 3.

DEGREES IN MUSIC.

Monday, June 24.

Michaelmas Term, 1901.

TERM EXAMINATIONS.

Except in the case of Senior Freshmen these Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Candidate Bachelors, Monday, December 16

Junior Sophisters, and Senior Sophister Supplementalists, Thursday, October 17.

Senior Freshmen, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, October 21, 22, and 23.

Senior Freshmen Supplementing Hilary and Trinity Examinations, Monday, October 21.

Junior Freshmen, Saturday, October 12.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Autumn Entrance, Thursday and Friday, October 10 and 11.

Additional Examination for High Places, Saturday, October 12.

Supplemental Entrance, Saturday, November 2.

KIDD SCHOLARSHIP AND JUNIOR AND SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, Oct. 14, 15, 16, and 17.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

All Supplementalists and Students from a distance are examined on the last day of the Term Examination of their Class. All others on the following day.

MODERATORSHIP EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last four days, and commence as stated below.

MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS,	} Thursday, October 10.
CLASSICS,	
ETHICS AND LOGICS,	Tuesday, October 15.
EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Tuesday, October 29.
NATURAL SCIENCE,	Thursday, October 24.
HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE,	Saturday, October 19.
MODERN LITERATURE,	Thursday, November 7.
	Saturday, November 2.

TERM PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

<i>Junior Sophisters,</i>	MATHEMATICS,	Tuesday, October 15.
	CLASSICS.	Friday, October 25.
	LOGICS,	Monday, October 28.
	EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Wednesday, October 23.
	NATURAL SCIENCE,	Monday, October 21.
	MODERN HISTORY,	Thursday, October 10.
	MODERN LITERATURE,	Friday, November 1.
	MATHEMATICS,	Tuesday, October 15.
	CLASSICS,	Monday, October 28.
	LOGICS,	Friday, October 18.
<i>Senior Freshmen,</i>	MODERN HISTORY,	Thursday, October 10.
	ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION,	} Friday, November 1.
	FRENCH,	Friday, October 25.
	GERMAN,	Saturday, October 12.
	EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Wednesday, October 30.
	NATURAL SCIENCE,	Monday, November 4.
	MATHEMATICS,	Friday, October 25.
	CLASSICS,	Wednesday, October 30.
	MODERN HISTORY,	Thursday, October 10.
	ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION,	} Monday, October 21.
<i>Junior Freshmen,</i>	FRENCH,	Friday, October 18.
	GERMAN,	Wednesday, October 23.
	EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Friday, November 1.
	NATURAL SCIENCE,	Monday, November 4.

DEGREES IN MUSIC.

Monday, December 16.

ENTRANCE PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

Greek Prose, Saturday, October 19.

Greek Verse, Monday, October 21.

Latin Prose, Thursday, October 24.

Latin Verse, Friday, October 25.

English Literature and Composition, Saturday, November 2.

English History and Modern Geography, Saturday, October 26.

French, Monday, October 28.

German, Tuesday, October 29.

Hebrew, Friday, October 18.

Experimental Science, Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 30th and 31.

Natural Science, Tuesday and Wednesday, October 22 and 23.

Examinations for Special Prizes in Arts.

- Bedell Irish Scholarship, Friday, June 21, 1901.
 Berkeley Medals, Monday and Tuesday, March 18 and 19, 1901.
 Biblical Greek, Prizes in, Friday, March 8, 1901.
 Bishop Law's Mathematical Premiums, Monday, October 29, 1900,
 Monday, October 28, 1901.
 Blake Scholarships—Essays to be sent in on or before November
 1st every fourth year. Next Competition, November 1, 1900.
 Brooke Prizes—Awarded at the Moderatorship Examination in
 Classics and Mathematics.
 Cluff Memorial Prize—Awarded at Junior Sophister Prize Examina-
 tion in Modern History, Michaelmas Term.
 Dunbar Ingram Memorial Prize—Awarded at the Senior Freshman
 Prize Examination in Modern History in Michaelmas Term.
 Early English, Prize in (the date is fixed by the Professor of English
 Literature.)
 Ecclesiastical History, Prizes in, Wednesday, May 1, 1901.
 Ekenhead Scholarship—Every third year. Next Examination in
 Trinity Term, 1902.
 Elrington Theological Prize—The Essays to be given to the
 Provost or Regius Professor of Divinity on or before 1st Novem-
 ber in each year.
 Ferrar Memorial Prize, Friday, May 3, 1901.
 Geology and Mineralogy Prizes—Awarded annually.
 Hebrew Premiums :—
 Senior, Middle, and Junior Classes, Saturday and Monday, June
 22 and 24, 1901.
 Irish Language, Premiums in, Tuesday, June 25, 1901.
 Italian, Prizes in, Monday, May 6, 1901.
 Jellett Prizes for General Answering—Awarded at Final Freshman
 Examination.
 Kidd Scholarship—Every fourth year. Next Examination, Monday,
 Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, October 14, 15, 16, and 17,
 1901.
 Littledale Prize—Awarded at the Michaelmas Senior Freshman
 Prize Examination in English Literature.
 Lloyd Exhibition, Tuesday, Nov. 6, 1900, and Tuesday, Nov. 5,
 1901.
 MacCullagh Prize, Monday and Tuesday, January 28 and 29, 1901.
 Madden Prize—Awarded at the Fellowship Examination.
 Michael Roberts Prize—Awarded at the Senior Freshman Mathe-
 matical Prize Examination, Michaelmas Term.
 Mullins Classical Exhibition—Every third year. The Dissertation
 for the next Exhibition must be sent in before November 1, 1900,
 and the Examination will be held on Friday, December 14, 1900.
 New Shakspere Society's Prize—Awarded annually.
 Oriental Languages—Arabic, Sanscrit, Hindustani, or Persian.
 (The dates are fixed at the Professorial Lectures.)
 Political Economy, Prizes in, Friday, May 31, 1901.
 Ryan Prize—in Easter week of each year.
 Spanish, Prizes in, Friday, May 10, 1901.

EXAMINATIONS FOR SPECIAL PRIZES IN ARTS—*continued.*

Tyrrell Memorial Prize—Compositions to be sent in before the 1st of February in each alternate year. Next Competition in 1902. Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals, Friday and Saturday, December 14 and 15, 1900; Friday and Saturday, Dec. 13 and 14, 1901. Vice-Chancellor's Prizes for Greek, Latin, and English Composition—The subjects for the Vice-Chancellor's Prizes are announced (by a notice posted on the gate) on or before June 1. The compositions, with fictitious signatures, must be sent in to the Senior Lecturer on or before December 1.

Wall Biblical Scholarship, Monday and Tuesday, May 20 and 21, 1901.

Whately Memorial Prize in Political Economy—Essays to be sent in on or before September 30.

William Roberts' Prize—Awarded at Senior Freshman Classical Prize Examination, Michaelmas Term.

Wray Prize Examination, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, Feb. 14, 15, and 16, 1901.

Divinity School.

Examinations for Admission into the Divinity School will be held on November 3, 1900, and January 30, April 27, November 2, 1901.

Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor in Divinity commence on Tuesday, December 4, 1900, and Tuesday, March 12, Tuesday, June 11, Tuesday, December 3, 1901, and last for three days.

Final Examination for the Divinity Testimonium, Thursday and Friday, June 20 and 21, 1901.

Annual Examination of Junior Class, Tuesday and Wednesday, June 18 and 19, 1901.

Supplemental Examinations will be held as follows:—

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1900. *Senior Class*, Wednesday, December 12.

Junior Class, Monday, October 29, and Saturday, December 15.

HILARY TERM, 1901. *Senior Class*, Wednesday, March 20.

Junior Class, Friday, March 15.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1901. *Senior Class*, Wednesday, December 11.

Junior Class, Monday, October 28, and Friday, December 13.

PRIZE EXAMINATIONS IN THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Theological Exhibitions, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, March 13, 14, and 15, 1901.

Archbishop King's and Bishop Forster's Divinity Premiums, Wednesday and Thursday, October 31, and November 1, 1900, and October 30 and 31, 1901.

Dr. Downes' Premiums:—

Extempore Speaking, Wednesday, May 15, 1901.

Reading the Liturgy, Wednesday, May 8, 1901.

Written Composition, Wednesday, May 22, 1901.

Bedell Irish Scholarship, Friday, June 21, 1901.

Carson Biblical Prize, Tuesday, February 12, 1901.

Kyle Irish Prize, Friday, May 24, 1901.

Hebrew Premium, Saturday and Monday, June 22 and 24, 1901.

Law School.

Annual Examination in Criminal Law, Friday, June 7, 1901.

Annual Examination in Civil Law, Saturday, June 8, 1901.

Annual Examination in Feudal and English Law, Saturday, June 1, 1901.

Examinations for the Degree of LL.B. will commence on Friday, December 7, 1900, Wednesday, June 19, 1901, and Friday, December 6, 1901, and last for three days.

Those for the Degree of LL.D. will commence on Wednesday, December 12, 1900, Saturday, June 22, 1901, and Wednesday, December 11, 1901, and last for three days.

Term Examinations will be held as follows:—

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1900.	{ Criminal Law, Thursday, December 6. Feudal and English Law, Saturday, Dec. 1. International Law, Wednesday, December 5. Reid Law Scholarship and Prize Examination, December 5.
---------------------------	---

HILARY TERM, 1901.	{ Criminal Law, Monday, March 4. Civil Law, Tuesday, March 5. Feudal and English Law, Wed. March 6.
-----------------------	---

TRINITY TERM, 1901.	{ Criminal Law, Friday, June 7. Civil Law, Saturday, June 8. Feudal and English Law, Saturday, June 1.
------------------------	--

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1901.	{ Criminal Law, Thursday, December 5. Feudal and English Law, Saturday, Nov. 30. International Law, Wednesday, December 4.
---------------------------	--

School of Physic.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1900.

Previous Medical Examination,	Begins Monday, Nov. 12.
Examination for the Degree of M. B.,	Begins Monday, Nov. 26.
Examinations for the Degrees of B.Ch. and M.Ch.,	{ Begin Monday, Dec. 3.
Examinations for the Degrees of B.A.O. and M.A.O.,	{ Begin Monday, Nov. 19.
Examination for Diplomas in Public Health,	{ Begins Monday, Dec. 10.

HILARY TERM, 1901.

Previous Medical Examination,	Begins Monday, Jan. 21.
Examination for the Degree of M. B.,	Begins Monday, Feb. 4.
Examinations for the Degrees of B.Ch. and M.Ch.,	{ Begin Monday, Feb. 11.
Examinations for Degrees of B.A.O. and M.A.O.,	{ Begin Monday, Jan. 28.

TRINITY TERM, 1901.

Previous Medical Examination,	Begins Monday, May 20.
Examination for the Degree of M. B.,	{ Begins Monday, June 3.
Examinations for the Degrees of B.Ch. and M.Ch.,	{ Continues Monday, June 24
Examinations for the Degrees of B.A.O. and M.A.O.,	{ Begin Monday, June 10.

Previous Medical Examination—

Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine,	Begins Thursday, June 20. Begins Monday, June 24.
---	--

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1901.

Previous Medical Examination,	Begins Monday, Nov. 11.
Examination for the Degree of M.B.,	Begins Monday, Nov. 25.
Examinations for the Degrees of B.Ch. and M.Ch.,	{ Begin Monday, Dec. 2.
Examinations for the Degrees of B.A.O. and M.A.O.,	{ Begin Monday, Nov. 18.
Examination for Diploma in Public Health,	{ Begins Monday, Dec. 9.

PRIZE EXAMINATION IN THE SCHOOL OF PHYSIC.

Medical Travelling Prize,	Begins Monday, June 17, 1901.
Medical Scholarship, { Chem., Phys., Botany, and Zoology,	{ Begins Thurs. June 20, 1901.
Scholarship, { Anatomy and Insti- tutes of Medicine,	{ Begins Monday, June 24, 1901.

Engineering School.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1900.

Examination for Degree of B.E.,	Begins Wednesday, Oct. 17.
Supplemental Examinations of Middle and Junior Classes,	Begin Wednesday, Oct. 17.
Supplemental Entrance Examination,	Monday, October 22.

TRINITY TERM, 1901.

Examination for Degree of B.E.,	Begins Wednesday, Apl. 17.
Examinations of Middle and Junior Classes,	Begin Wednesday, Apl. 17, and Monday, June 17.
Entrance Examination,	Monday, June 17.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1901.

Examination for Degree of B.E.,	Begins Tuesday, Oct. 15.
Supplemental Examinations of Middle and Junior Classes,	Begin Monday, Oct. 14.
Supplemental Entrance,	Monday, October 14.

HOURS OF EXAMINATION.

Entrance and Entrance Prize Examinations commence at 10 A.M. Junior Exhibition Examination commences at 9.30.

Ordinary Term Examinations and Catechetical Examinations commence at 9.30 A.M. (see "Course in Arts," § 15).

Term Honor and Special Prize Examinations commence at 9.30 A.M.

Moderatorship Examinations. The hours are at 9 A.M. to 12 noon, and 1.30 A.M. to 4.30 P.M.

Scholarship and Fellowship Examinations. The hours are 9 A.M. to 12 noon, and 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.

Sizarship Examinations commence at 9.30.

DAYS OF PUBLIC COMMENCEMENTS FOR THE CON-
 FERRING OF DEGREES.

Michaelmas Term, 1900.

Monday, December 17, at One o'Clock.

Hilary Term, 1901.

Tuesday, February 19, at One o'Clock.

Trinity Term, 1901.

Thursday, April 18, at One o'Clock.

Thursday, June 27, ,, ,,

Michaelmas Term, 1901.

Thursday, December 19, at One o'Clock.

CHAPEL OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

The hours of Divine Service in the Chapel of Trinity College are as follow:—

Morning Service : 9.45 o'clock on Sundays and Holidays ; 8.30 o'clock on other days.

Evening Service : 5 o'clock.

Holy Communion : after morning Service on days marked thus (*) in the list on the following page, and at 8 a.m. on days marked thus (†).

N. B.—On the days of public examination (whether holidays or not) the hours are as follow:—

Morning Service : 8.30 o'clock.

Evening Service : 5 o'clock.

Surplices are worn on Sundays and all Feast Days, at Morning and Evening Prayer, also at Evening Prayer on Saturdays, and on the Vigils or Eves of such Holidays as have Eves, viz., the Nativity of our Lord, the Purification of the B. V. Mary, the Annunciation, Easter Day, Ascension Day, Pentecost, St. Matthias, St. John Baptist, St. Peter, St. James, St. Bartholomew, St. Matthew, St. Simon and St. Jude, St. Andrew, St. Thomas, and All Saints' Day.

Gowns are worn at all other times except those above specified.

MOVEABLE FEASTS, 1902.

Septuagesima; January 26—Ash Wednesday, February 12.

Easter Day, March 30—Rogation Sunday, May 4.

Ascension Day, May 8—Whitsun Day, May 18.

Advent Sunday; November 30.

Sundays after Epiphany, 2 ; Sundays after Trinity, 26.

**PREACHERS IN THE CHAPEL OF TRINITY COLLEGE, FOR
THE YEAR 1900-1.**

The HOLY COMMUNION will be administered at 9.45 o'clock Service on days marked thus (*), and at 8 A.M., on days marked thus (†).

Date.	Sunday or Holiday.	Preacher.
1900.		
Oct. 14.	18th Sunday after Trinity.	Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, B.D.
*Oct. 21.	19th Sunday after Trinity.	Rev. W. Fitz Gerald, M.A.
Oct. 28.	20th Sunday after Trinity.	The Donnellan Lecturer.
†Nov. 4.	21st Sunday after Trinity.	The Donnellan Lecturer.
*Nov. 11.	22nd Sunday after Trinity.	Rev. Charles Gore, M.A.
†Nov. 18.	23rd Sunday after Trinity.	Rev. Charles Gore, M.A.
†Nov. 25.	Sunday next before Advent.	Rev. R. H. Charles, D.D.
*Dec. 2.	1st Sunday in Advent.	Archbishop King's Lecturer.
†Dec. 9.	2nd Sunday in Advent.	Regius Professor of Divinity.
Dec. 16.	3rd Sunday in Advent.	Bishop of Derry.
Dec. 23.	4th Sunday in Advent.	Rev. H. J. Lawlor, D.D.
*Dec. 25.	Christmas Day.	Rev. N. J. D. White, B.D.
Dec. 30.	Sunday after Christmas Day.	Rev. George Wilkins, B.D.
—		
1901.		
Jan. 6.	The Epiphany.	Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, B.D.
Jan. 13.	1st Sunday after Epiphany.	Rev. H. J. Lawlor, D.D.
*Jan. 20.	2nd Sunday after Epiphany.	Rev. George Wilkins, B.D.
Jan. 27.	3rd Sunday after Epiphany.	Rev. N. J. D. White, B.D.
†Feb. 3.	Septuagesima.	Rev. C. I. Graham, B.D.
†Feb. 10.	Sexagesima.	Regius Professor of Divinity.
*Feb. 17.	Quinquagesima.	Regius Professor of Divinity.
†Feb. 24.	1st Sunday in Lent.	Rev. T. C. Abbott, B.D.
†Mar. 3.	2nd Sunday in Lent.	Archbishop King's Lecturer.
*Mar. 10.	3rd Sunday in Lent.	The Donnellan Lecturer.
†Mar. 17.	4th Sunday in Lent.	The Donnellan Lecturer.
Mar. 24.	5th Sunday in Lent.	Rev. N. J. D. White, B.D.
Mar. 31.	Sunday next before Easter.	Rev. H. J. Lawlor, D.D.
April 5.	Good Friday.	Rev. George Wilkins, B.D.
*April 7.	Easter Day.	Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, B.D.
April 14.	1st Sunday after Easter.	Rev. T. C. Abbott, B.D.
April 21.	2nd Sunday after Easter.	The Donnellan Lecturer.
*April 28.	3rd Sunday after Easter.	The Donnellan Lecturer.
†May 5.	4th Sunday after Easter.	Rev. C. I. Graham, B.D.
†May 12.	5th Sunday after Easter.	Rev. H. H. Pereira, M.A.
*May 16.	Ascension Day.	Rev. Arthur Wm. Robinson, B.D.
†May 19.	Sunday after Ascension Day.	Rev. Arthur Wm. Robinson, B.D.
*May 26.	Whitsun Day.	Regius Professor of Divinity.
*June 2.	Trinity Sunday.	Archbishop King's Lecturer.
June 3.	Trinity Monday (5 P.M.).	Rev. W. Sherlock, M.A.
†June 9.	1st Sunday after Trinity.	Archbishop King's Lecturer.
†June 16.	2nd Sunday after Trinity.	Rev. Wm. F. Cosgrave, M.A.
June 23.	3rd Sunday after Trinity.	Rev. Wm. F. Cosgrave, M.A.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY ALMANAC

FROM OCTOBER 1, 1900, TO DECEMBER 31, 1901.

EXPLANATION OF ALMANAC.

THE Almanac gives the days on which the various Examinations commence.

There are no *Tutorial* Lectures in Arts on days marked thus (†) in the Almanac. There may, however, be *Professorial* Lectures in the Professional Schools.

1900, OCTOBER.

1	M	Medical School Winter Session begins. Dissecting-room opens.
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	Sa	
7	S	<i>17th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	Michaelmas Term begins. Autumn Entrance. Moderatorship, Mathematics. Prizes:—Classics, Junior Sophisters. German, Senior and Junior Freshmen.
11	Th	
12	F	Term Ex., Junior Sophisters. Supplemental Exs., Senior Sophisters. Prizes:—English Literature, Senior Freshmen. Classics, Junior Freshmen.
31	Sa	
14	S	<i>18th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
15	M	Entrance. Moderatorship, Classics. Catechetical Ex., Junior Sophisters. Prizes:—Mathematics, Senior Freshmen.
16	Tu	Term Ex., Junior Freshmen. Junior and School Exhibitions.
17	W	Prizes:—Mathematics, Junior Sophisters. Modern History, Senior Freshmen. B.E. Degree. Engineering Supplemental Exs., Middle and Junior Classes.
18	Th	<i>St. Luke.</i> Catechetical Ex., Junior Freshmen.
19	F	Entrance Prizes:—Hebrew.
20	Sa	Moderatorship, Experimental Science. Prizes:—Experimental Science, Junior Sophisters. French, Senior Freshmen. Feudal and English Law Lectures begin.
21	S	<i>19th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
22	M	Prizes:—Classics, Senior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes:—English Literature and Composition. Engineering School, Supplemental Entrance.
23	Tu	Prizes:—English Literature, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes:—English History and Modern Geography. International Law Lectures begin. Engineering Lectures begin.

1900, OCTOBER.—continued.

24	W	Final Freshman Ex. Supplemental Exs. for Senior Freshmen. Moderatorship, Natural Science. Prizes :—Natural Science, Junior Sophisters. Entrances Prizes :—Greek Prose. Meeting of the Senate.
25	Th	Prizes :—Mathematics, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Greek Verse. Criminal Law Lectures begin.
26	F	Prizes :—Logics, Junior Sophisters.
27	Sa	Catechetical Ex., Senior Freshmen. Prizes :—Modern History, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Latin Prose.

28	S	<i>20th Sunday after Trinity. St. Simon and St. Jude.</i>
29	M	Moderatorship, Ethics and Logics. Prizes :—Modern Literature, Junior Sophisters. Logics, Senior Freshmen.
		Entrance Prizes :—Latin Verse. Bishop Law's Mathematical Premium.
30	Tu	Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class. Prizes :—French, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—French.
31	W	Archbishop King's and Bishop Forster's Divinity Prizes.

1900, NOVEMBER.

1	Th	<i>All Saints' Day.</i> Entrance. Prizes :—Modern History, Junior Sophisters. Medical School Lectures begin.
2	F	Moderatorship, Modern Literature. Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin.
3	Sa	Entrance Prizes :—German. Divinity School, Entrance.

4	S	<i>21st Sunday after Trinity.</i>
5	M	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin. Entrance Prizes :—Experimental Science. Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, begin.
6	Tu	Hebrew Lectures begin. Lloyd Exhibition.
7	W	Moderatorship, History and Political Science. Catechetical Lectures begin. Entrance Prizes :—Natural Science. Meeting of the Council.
8	Th	
9	F	
10	Sa	

11	S	<i>22nd Sunday after Trinity.</i>
12	M	Previous Medical Ex.

1900. NOVEMBER—continued.

13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	
17	Sa	
18	S	<i>23rd Sunday after Trinity.</i>
19	M	B.A.O. and M.A.O. Degrees. Final Medical Exs., Sections
20	+Tu	Election of Annual Officers. [A and C.
21	W	Annual Officers admitted.
22	Th	
23	F	
24	Sa	
25	S	<i>Sunday next before Advent.</i>
26	M	M.B. Degree. Final Medical Ex., Sections B and D.
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	<i>St. Andrew.</i>

1900. DECEMBER.

1	Sa	Term Ex. Feudal and English Law.
2	S	<i>Advent Sunday.</i>
3	M	B.Ch. and M.Ch. Degrees. Final Medical Ex., Section E.
4	Tu	B.D. Degree.
5	W	Term Ex. International Law. Reid Law Scholarship and Prize Examinations.
6	Th	Term Ex. Criminal Law.
7	F	LL.B. Degree.
8	Sa	
9	S	<i>2nd Sunday in Advent.</i>
10	M	Diploma in Public Health.
11	Tu	Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end.
12	W	Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class. LL.D. Degree. Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc. Degrees. Meeting of the Council.
13	Th	B.A. Degree. Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end. Hebrew Lectures end.
14	F	Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals. Mullins Classical Exhibition.
15	Sa	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end. Catechetical Lectures end. Catechetical Ex., Candidate Bachelors. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class.

1900. DECEMBER—continued.

16	S	<i>3rd Sunday in Advent.</i>
17	M	<i>Winter Commencements.</i>
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	<i>Michaelmas Term ends.</i>
21	F	<i>St. Thomas.</i>
22	Sa	

23	S	<i>4th Sunday in Advent.</i>
24	M	
25	Tu	<i>Christmas Day.</i>
26	W	<i>St. Stephen.</i>
27	Th	<i>St. John the Evangelist.</i>
28	F	<i>Innocents' Day.</i>
29	Sa	

30	S	<i>Sunday after Christmas Day.</i>
31	M	

1901, JANUARY.

1	Tu	<i>The Circumcision of Christ.</i>
2	W	
3	Th	Ex. in the Theory and History of Education.
4	F	
5	Sa	
6	S	<i>The Epiphany.</i>
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	Hilary Term begins.
11	F	Honors :—Mathematics, Senior and Junior Sophisters.
12	Sa	
13	S	<i>1st Sunday after Epiphany.</i>
14	M	Term Ex., Senior Sophisters.
		Supplemental Exs., Candidate Bachelors.
		Supplemental B.A. Degree Ex.
15	Tu	Engineering Lectures begin.
16	W	Catechetical Ex., Senior Sophisters.
		Honors :—Mathematics, Senior Freshmen.
17	Th	Term Ex. Junior Sophisters.
18	F	Civil Law Lectures begin.
19	Sa	Catechetical Ex. Junior Sophisters.
		Feudal and English Law Lectures begin.
20	S	<i>2nd Sunday after Epiphany.</i>
21	M	Final Freshman Supplemental Ex.
		Honors :—History and Political Science, Senior Sophisters.
		Modern History, Junior Sophisters.
		Criminal Law Lectures begin.
		Previous Medical Ex.
22	Tu	
23	W	Honors :—Classics, Senior and Junior Sophisters.
		Mathematics, Junior Freshmen.
24	Th	Term Ex. Senior Freshmen.
		Supplemental Exs. for Junior Sophisters.
25	F	Conversion of St. Paul.
		Honors :—Experimental Science, Senior and Junior
26	Sa	Catechetical Ex., Senior Freshmen. [Sophisters.
27	S	<i>3rd Sunday after Epiphany.</i>
28	M	Entrance.
		Honors :—Ethics, Senior Sophisters.
		Logics, Junior Sophisters.
		Classics, Senior Freshmen.
		M'Cullagh Prize.
		B.A.O. and M.A.O. Degrees. Final Medical Ex., Sections A
29	Tu	Term Ex. Junior Freshmen. [and C.

1901, JANUARY—continued.

30	W	Honors:—Natural Science, Senior and Junior Sophisters. Divinity School Entrance.
31	Th	Catechetical Ex. Junior Freshmen. Honors:—Logics, Senior Freshmen. Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, and Hebrew Lectures begin.

1901, FEBRUARY.

1	F	Honors:—Modern Literature, Senior and Junior Sophisters. Classics, Junior Freshmen. Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin. <i>Purification of B.V.M.</i>
3	S	<i>Septuagesima.</i>
4	M	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin. M.B. Degree. Final Medical Ex., Sections B and D.
5	Tu	
6	W	Catechetical Lectures begin. Meeting of the Council.
7	Th	
8	F	
9	Sa	
10	S	<i>Sexagesima.</i>
11	M	B.Ch., and M.Ch. Degrees. Final Medical Ex., Section E.
12	Tu	Carson Biblical Prize.
13	W	
14	Th	Wray Prize.
15	F	
16	Sa	
17	S	<i>Quinquagesima.</i>
18	M	
19	†Tu	<i>Shrove-Tuesday.</i> Spring Commencements.
20	†W	<i>Ash-Wednesday, or the first day of Lent.</i>
21	Th	
22	F	
23	Sa	
24	S	<i>1st Sunday in Lent. St. Matthias. Ember Week.</i>
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	Meeting of the Council.
28	Th	

1901, MARCH.

1	F	
2	Sa	
3	S	<i>2nd Sunday in Lent.</i>
4	M	Term Ex. Criminal Law.
5	Tu	Term Ex. Civil Law.
6	W	Term Ex. Feudal and English Law.
7	Th	
8	F	Prizes in Biblical Greek.
9	Sa	
10	S	<i>3rd Sunday in Lent.</i>
11	M	
12	Tu	B.D. Degree.
13	W	Theological Exhibition.
14	Th	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end.
15	F	Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
16	Sa	Catechetical Lectures end.
17	S	<i>4th Sunday in Lent. St. Patrick.</i>
18	M	Berkeley Medal.
19	Tu	Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end. Hebrew Lectures end.
20	W	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class. Engineering Lectures end.
21	Th	
22	F	
23	Sa	
24	S	<i>5th Sunday in Lent.</i>
25	M	<i>Annunciation B. V. M.</i> <i>Hilary Term ends.</i>
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	Sa	Medical School Winter Session ends.
31	S	<i>Sunday next before Easter.</i>

1901, APRIL.

1	M	<i>Monday before Easter.</i>
2	Tu	<i>Tuesday before Easter.</i>
3	W	<i>Wednesday before Easter.</i>
4	Th	<i>Thursday before Easter.</i>
5	F	<i>Good Friday.</i>
6	Sa	<i>Easter Even.</i>

1901, APRIL—continued.

7	S	<i>EASTER DAY.</i>
8	M	<i>Monday in Easter Week.</i>
9	Tu	<i>Tuesday in Easter Week.</i>
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	Sa	
14	S	<i>1st Sunday after Easter.</i>
15	M	Trinity Term begins. Term Ex. Senior Sophisters. Supplemental B.A. Degree Ex. Honors:—Mathematics, Junior Sophisters. Medical School Summer Session Lectures begin.
16	Tu	
17	W	Catechetical Ex. Senior Sophisters. Honors:—Classics, Junior Sophisters. B.E. Degree. Engineering Exs. Middle and Junior Classes. First Trinity Commencements.
18	Th	Honors:—Classics, Senior Sophisters.
19	F	Natural Science, Junior Sophisters.
20	Sa	Honors:—Mathematics, Senior and Junior Freshmen. Feudal and English Law Lectures begin.
21	S	<i>2nd Sunday after Easter.</i>
22	M	Term Ex. Junior Sophisters. Honors:—Natural Science, Senior Sophisters. Engineering Lectures begin.
23	Tu	Civil Law Lectures begin.
24	W	Catechetical Ex. Junior Sophisters. Honors:—Mathematics, Senior Sophisters.
25	Th	<i>St. Mark.</i> Term Ex. Senior Freshmen. Supplemental Final Freshman Ex. Criminal Law Lectures begin.
26	F	Honors:—History and Political Science, Senior Sophisters. Modern History, Junior Sophisters.
27	Sa	Catechetical Ex. Senior Freshmen. Divinity School Entrance.
28	S	<i>3rd Sunday after Easter.</i>
29	M	Entrance. Honors:—Experimental Science, Senior and Junior Classics, Senior Freshmen. [Sophisters.]
30	Tu	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, begin. Term Ex. Junior Freshmen. Hebrew Lectures begin.

1901, MAY.

1	W	<i>St. Philip and St. James.</i> Honors:—Ethics, Senior Sophisters. Logics, Junior Sophisters. Ecclesiastical History Prize.
2	Th	Catechetical Ex. Junior Freshmen.
3	F	Honors:—Modern Literature, Senior and Junior Sophisters. Logics, Senior Freshmen. Classics, Junior Freshmen. Ferrar Memorial Prize.
4	Sa	Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin.
5	S	<i>4th Sunday after Easter.</i>
6	M	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin. Prizes in Italian.
7	Tu	
8	W	Catechetical Lectures begin. Dr. Downes' Prizes for Reading the Liturgy. Meeting of the Council.
9	Th	
10	F	Prizes in Spanish.
11	Sa	
12	S	<i>5th Sunday after Easter.—Rogation Sunday.</i>
13	M	Science Scholarship.
14	Tu	Fellowship begins.
15	W	Dr. Downes' Prizes for Extempore Speaking.
16	+Th	<i>Ascension Day.</i>
17	F	Classical Scholarship.
18	Sa	
19	S	<i>Sunday after Ascension Day.</i>
20	M	Fellowship continued. Wall Biblical Scholarship. Previous Medical Ex.
21	Tu	
22	W	Dr. Downes' Prizes for Written Composition.
23	Th	
24	F	Kyle Irish Prize.
25	Sa	
26	S	WHITSUN DAY. Ember Week.
27	+M	<i>Monday in Whitsun Week.</i> B.A.O. and M.A.O. Degrees. Final Medical Ex., Sections
28	Tu	<i>Tuesday in Whitsun Week.</i> [A and C. Fellowship continued.
29	W	Meeting of the Council.
30	Th	
31	F	Prize in Political Economy.

1901, JUNE.

1	Sa	Annual Ex. Feudal and English Law.
2	S	<i>TRINITY SUNDAY.</i>
3	†M	Election of Fellows and Scholars. M.B. Degree. Final Medical Ex., Section D.
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	Annual Ex. Criminal Law.
8	Sa	Annual Ex. Civil Law.
9	S	<i>1st Sunday after Trinity.</i>
10	M	B.Ch. and M.Ch. Degrees. Final Medical Exs., Section E.
11	Tu	<i>St. Barnabas.</i> B.D. Degree.
12	W	<i>Sizarship.</i>
13	Th	Hebrew Lectures end.
14	F	
15	Sa	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end, Catechetical Lectures end. Engineering Lectures end.
16	S	<i>2nd Sunday after Trinity.</i>
17	M	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end. Medical Travelling Prize. Engineering Exs., Middle and Junior Classes. Engineering School Entrance.
18	Tu	Midsummer Entrance. Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end. General Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
19	W	LL.B. Degree.
20	Th	Supplemental Hilary Ex., Junior Freshmen. Ex. for High Places at Entrance. General Divinity Ex., Senior Class. Medical Scholarship, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology
21	F	Previous Medical Ex., Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and
22	Sa	Bedell Irish Scholarship. [Zoology. Hebrew Premium. LL.D. Degree.
23	S	<i>3rd Sunday after Trinity.</i>
24	M	<i>St. John Baptist.</i> Special B.A. Degree Ex. Medical Scholarship, Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine. Previous Medical Ex., Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine. Final Medical Ex., Section B. Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc. Degrees.
25	Tu	Irish Premiums.
26	W	Catechetical Ex., Candidate Bachelors.

1901, JUNE—continued.

27	Th	Summer Commencements.
28	F	
29	Sa	<i>St. Peter.</i> Medical School Summer Session ends.
30	S	<i>4th Sunday after Trinity.</i> Trinity Term ends.

1901, JULY.

1	M	
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	Sa	
7	S	<i>5th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
8	M	Library closed.
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	Sa	
14	S	<i>6th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
15	M	
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	Sa	
21	S	<i>7th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
22	M	Library re-opened.
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	<i>St. James.</i>
26	F	
27	Sa	
28	S	<i>8th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

1901, AUGUST.

1	Th	Ex. in the Theory and History of Education.
2	F	
3	Sa	

4	S	<i>9th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	Sa	

11	S	<i>10th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	
17	Sa	

18	S	<i>11th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	Sa	<i>St. Bartholomew.</i>

25	S	<i>12th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	Sa	

1901, SEPTEMBER.

1	S	<i>13th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	

8	S	<i>14th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
9	M	
10	Tu	

1901, SEPTEMBER—continued.

11	W
12	Th
13	F
14	Sa

15	S	<i>15th Sunday after Trinity. Ember Week.</i>
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	Sa	<i>St. Matthew.</i>

22	S	<i>16th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	Sa	

29	S	<i>17th Sunday after Trinity. St. Michael and all Angels.</i>
30	M	

1901, OCTOBER.

1	Tu	Medical School Winter Session begins. Dissecting room
2	W	[opens.]
3	Th	
4	F	
5	Sa	
6	S	<i>18th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	Michaelmas Term begins. Autumn Entrance. Moderatorship, Mathematics. Prizes:—Modern History, Junior Sophisters, Senior and Junior Freshmen.
11	F	
12	Sa	Term Ex., Junior Freshmen. Ex. for High Places at Entrance. Prizes:—German, Senior Freshmen.
13	S	<i>19th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
14	M	Kidd Scholarship and Junior and School Exhibitions. Engineering Supplemental Exs., Middle and Junior Classes. Engineering School, Supplemental Entrance.

1901, OCTOBER—continued.

15	Tu	Moderatorship, Classics. Catechetical Ex. Junior Freshmen. Prizes :—Mathematics, Junior Sophisters and Senior Fresh-B.E. Degree. [men.]
16	W	
17	Th	Term Ex., Junior Sophisters. Supplemental Exs., Senior Sophisters.
18	F	<i>St. Luke.</i> Prizes :—Logics, Senior Freshmen. French, Junior Freshmen. Entrances Prizes :—Hebrew.
19	Sa	Moderatorship, Natural Science. Catechetical Ex. Junior Sophisters. Entrance Prizes :—Greek Prose. Feudal and English Law Lectures begin.
20	S	<i>20th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
21	M	Final Freshman Ex. Supplemental Exs. for Senior Freshmen. Prizes :—Natural Science, Junior Sophisters. English Literature, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Greek Verse.
22	Tu	Engineering Lectures begin. Entrance Prizes :—Natural Science.
23	W	International Law Lectures begin. Prizes :—Experimental Science, Junior Sophisters. German, Junior Freshmen.
24	Th	Meeting of the Senate. Moderatorship, Experimental Science. Catechetical Ex. Senior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Latin Prose.
25	F	Criminal Law Lectures begin. Prizes :—Classics, Junior Sophisters. French, Senior Freshmen. Mathematics, Junior Freshmen,
26	Sa	Entrance Prizes :—Latin Verse. Entrance Prizes :—English History and Modern Geography.
27	S	<i>21st Sunday after Trinity.</i>
28	M	<i>St. Simon and St. Jude.</i> Prizes :—Logics, Junior Sophisters. Classics, Senior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—French.
		Bishop Law's Mathematical Premium.
		Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
29	Tu	Moderatorship, Ethics and Logics. Entrance Prizes :—German.
30	W	Prizes :—Experimental Science, Senior Freshmen. Classics, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Experimental Science.
31	Th	Archbishop King's and Bishop Forster's Divinity Prizes.

1901, NOVEMBER.

1	F	<i>All Saints' Day.</i> Prizes :—Modern Literature, Junior Sophisters. English Literature, Senior Freshmen. Experimental Science, Junior Freshmen.
		Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin.
2	Sa	Medical School Lectures begin. Entrance. Moderatorship, Modern Literature. Entrance Prizes :—English Literature. Divinity School Entrance.
3	S	<i>22nd Sunday after Trinity.</i>
4	M	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin. Prizes :—Natural Science, Senior and Junior Freshmen.
		Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, begin.
5	Tu	Lloyd Exhibition.
		Hebrew Lectures begin.
6	W	Catechetical Lectures begin. Meeting of the Council.
7	Th	Moderatorship, History and Political Science.
8	F	
9	Sa	
10	S	<i>23rd Sunday after Trinity.</i>
11	M	Previous Medical Ex.
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	
16	Sa	
17	S	<i>24th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
18	M	B.A.O. and M.A.O. Degrees. Final Medical Ex., Sections A [and C.
19	Tu	
20	†W	Election of Annual Officers.
21	Th	Annual Officers admitted.
22	F	
23	Sa	
24	S	<i>Sunday next before Advent.</i>
25	M	M.B. Degree. Final Medical Ex., Sections B and D.
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	Sa	<i>St. Andrew.</i> Term Ex. Feudal and English Law.

1901, DECEMBER.

1	S	<i>Advent Sunday.</i>
2	M	B.Ch. and M.Ch. Degrees. Final Medical Ex., Section E.
3	Tu	B.D. Degree.
4	W	Term Ex. International Law.
5	Th	Term Ex. Criminal Law.
6	F	LL.B. Degree.
7	Sa	
8	S	<i>2nd Sunday in Advent.</i>
9	M	Diploma in Public Health.
10	Tu	Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end.
11	W	Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class. LL.D. Degree.
12	Th	Meeting of the Council. Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end.
13	F	Hebrew Lectures end. Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals.
14	Sa	Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class. Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end. Catechetical Lectures end. Engineering Lectures end.
15	S	<i>3rd Sunday in Advent.</i>
16	M	B.A. Degree. Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc. Degrees.
17	Tu	
18	W	Catechetical Ex., Candidate Bachelors.
19	Th	Winter Commencements.
20	F	Michaelmas Term ends.
21	Sa	<i>St. Thomas.</i>
22	S	<i>4th Sunday in Advent.</i>
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	<i>Christmas Day.</i>
26	Th	<i>St. Stephen.</i>
27	F	<i>St. John, the Evangelist.</i>
28	Sa	<i>Innocents' Day.</i>
29	S	<i>1st Sunday after Christmas.</i>
30	M	
31	Tu	

OFFICERS
OF THE
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE

October 1, 1900.

Chancellor.

The Right Hon. Laurence, Earl of Rosse, LL. D.

Vice-Chancellor.

The Right Hon. Dodgson Hamilton Madden, M.A.

Visitors.

The Chancellor (or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor).
The Lord Chief Justice.

Provost.

George Salmon, D.D.

Senior Fellows.

James William Barlow, M.A., *Vice-Provost.*
Richard Mountifort Conner, D.D., *Senior Dean and Catechist.*
Benjamin Williamson, M.A., Sc.D., *Senior Lecturer.*
Thomas Kingsmill Abbott, B.D., Litt.D., *Senior Proctor.*
Thomas Thompson Gray, M.A., *Bursar.*
John Pentland Mahaffy, D.D., Mus. Doc., *Registrar.*
Anthony Traill, LL.D., M.D., M.Ch., *Auditor.*

Junior Fellows.

[Those marked thus (*) are Tutor Fellows.]

Francis Alexander Tarleton L.L.D., Sc.D..
Robert Yelverton Tyrrell, M.A., Litt.D.
George Lambert Cathcart, M.A.
William Snow Burnside, M.A., Sc.D.
Arthur William Panton, M.A., Sc.D. *Junior Bursar and Registrar of Chambers.*
George Francis Fitz Gerald, M.A., Sc.D.
*Frederick Purser, M.A.
Louis Claude Purser, M.A., Litt.D.
*William Ralph Westropp Roberts, B.D.
*Edward Parnall Culverwell, M.A.

- John Henry Bernard, D.D.
 John Bagnell Bury, M.A.
 Alexander Charles O'Sullivan, M.A.
 *John Isaac Beare, M.A.
 *Robert Russell, M.A.
 *Matthew Wyatt Joseph Fry, M.A.
 *George Wilkins, B.D.
 *Henry Stewart Macran, M.A.
 *Edward John Gwynn, M.A., *Junior Dean*.
 Charles Jasper Joly, M.A.
 *Gerard Alston Exham, M.A., *Junior Proctor*.
 *William Edward Thrift, M.A.
 *J. Gilbart Smyly, M.A.
 *George William Mooney, M.A.
 *Lucius Henry Gwynn, M.A.
 *William Kennedy, M.A.

Representatives in Parliament.

	Elected
Right Hon. Sir Edward Henry Carson, M.A.,	1892
Right Hon. William Edward Hartpole Lecky, LL.D.,	1895

*Examiners for the Year 1900.**In Mathematics and Mathematical Physics.*

- The Professor of Mathematics.
 The Professor of Natural Philosophy.
 E. P. Culverwell, M.A.
 R. Russell, M.A.
 M. W. J. Fry, M.A.

In Classics.

- The Regius Professor of Greek.
 The Professor of Latin.
 J. I. Beare, M.A.
 G. W. Mooney, M.A.
 L. H. Gwynn, M.A.

In Ethics and Logics.

- F. Purser, M.A.
 Henry S. Macran, M.A.
 G. A. Exham, M.A.

In Experimental Science.

- The Professor of Chemistry.
 The Professor of Experimental Philosophy.

In Natural Science.

- The Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology.
 The Professor of Botany.
 The Professor Geology and Mineralogy.
 King's Professor of the Institutes of Medicine.

In History and Political Science.

- The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.
 The Professor of Modern History.
 The Professor of Political Economy.
 L. C. Purser, Litt.D.

In Modern Literature.

- The Professor of English Literature.
 The Professor of Romance Languages.
 The Professor of German.
 E. J. Gwynn, M.A.

The Board nominates Special Courts of Examiners for Moderatorships. These Courts will be constituted as follows, for the year 1900, a Member of the Board presiding in Each Court of Examiners:

Mathematics.—The Provost (*President*) ; the Professors of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy ; W. R. W. Roberts, B.D. ; R. Russell, M.A. ; M. W. J. Fry, M.A. ; and E. P. Culverwell, M.A.

Classics.—J. P. Mahaffy, D.D. (*President*) ; the Professors of Greek, Latin, and Ancient History ; J. I. Beare, M.A. ; G. W. Mooney, M.A. ; L. H. Gwynn, M.A.

Ethics and Logics.—T. K. Abbott, Litt.D. (*President*) ; the Professor of Moral Philosophy ; F. Purser, M.A. ; H. S. Macran, M.A. ; G. A. Exham, M.A.

Experimental Science.—The Provost (*President*) ; the Professor of Chemistry and Experimental Philosophy ; W. E. Thrift, M.A.

Natural Science.—B. Williamson, Sc.D. (*President*) ; the Professors of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology, of Geology and Mineralogy, and of Botany, the King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.

History and Political Science.—T. T. Gray, M.A. (*President*) ; the Professors of Modern History and Political Economy, and the Professor of Feudal and English Law, L. C. Purser, Litt.D.

Modern Literature.—The Vice-Provost (*President*) ; the Professors of English Literature, Romance Languages, and German ; J. P. Mahaffy D.D. ; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.

*Honor Examiners for the Year 1901.**In Mathematics and Mathematical Physics.*

- The Professor of Mathematics.
 The Professor of Natural Philosophy.
 W. R. W. Roberts, B.D.
 E. P. Culverwell, M.A.
 W. E. Thrift, M.A.

In Classics.

- The Regius Professor of Greek.
 The Professor of Latin.
 G. Wilkins, B.D.
 G. W. Mooney, M.A.
 L. H. Gwynn, M.A.

In Ethics and Logics.

Henry S. Macran, M.A.
 G. A. Exham, M.A.
 W. Kennedy, M.A.

In Experimental Science.

The Professor of Chemistry.
 The Professor of Experimental Philosophy.

In Natural Science.

The Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology
 The Professor of Botany.
 The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.
 King's Professor of the Institutes of Medicine.

In History and Political Science.

The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.
 The Professor of Modern History.
 The Professor of Political Economy.
 L. C. Purser, Litt.D.

In Modern Literature.

The Professor of English Literature.
 The Professor of the Romance Languages.
 The Professor of German.
 E. J. Gwynn, M.A.

*Honor Lecturers for the Year 1900-1901.**Mathematics.*

W. R. W. Roberts, B.D.
 E. P. Culverwell, M.A.
 R. Russell, M.A.

Classics.

G. Wilkins, B.D.
 G. W. Mooney, M.A.
 L. H. Gwynn, M.A.

Ethics and Logics.

The Professor of Moral Philosophy.
 H. S. Macran, M.A.
 G. A. Exham, M.A.

The Board nominates Special Courts of Examiners for Moderatorships. These Courts will be constituted as follows for the year 1901, a Member of the Board presiding in each Court of Examiners :

Mathematics.—The Provost (*President*) ; the Professors of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy ; W. R. W. Roberts, B.D. ; E. P. Culverwell, M.A. ; M. W. J. Fry, M.A. ; W. E. Thrift, M.A.

Classics.—J. P. Mahaffy, D.D. (*President*) ; the Professors of Greek, Latin, and Ancient History ; G. Wilkins, B.D. ; G. W. Mooney, M.A. ; L. H. Gwynn, M.A.

Ethics and Logics.—T. K. Abbott, Litt.D. (*President*) : the Professor of Moral Philosophy ; H. S. Macran, M.A. ; G. A. Exham, M.A. ; W. Kennedy, M.A.

Experimental Science.—A. Traill, LL.D. (*President*) ; the Professors of Chemistry and Experimental Philosophy ; W. E. Thrift, M.A.

Natural Science.—B. Williamson, Sc.D. (*President*) ; the Professors of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology, of Geology and Mineralogy, and of Botany, the King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.

History and Political Science.—T. T. Gray, M.A. (*President*) ; the Professors of Modern History and Political Economy, and the Professor of Feudal and English Law ; L. C. Purser, Litt.D.

Modern Literature.—The Vice-Provost (*President*) ; the Professors of English Literature, Romance Languages, and German ; J. P. Mahaffy, D.D. ; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.

The Board also nominates Special Courts of Examiners for Fellowship and Scholarship, which will be constituted as follows for the year 1901 :—

Fellowship.

Mathematics (Pure and Applied).—The Professors of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy ; F. Purser, M.A. ; R. Russell, M.A. ; M. W. J. Fry, M.A.

Classics.—The Professors of Greek and Latin ; R. Y. Tyrrell, Litt.D. ; J. I. Beare, M.A.

Ethics and Metaphysics.—J. P. Mahaffy, D.D. ; H. S. Macran, M.A.

Experimental Physics.—The Professor of Experimental Philosophy ; A. Traill, LL.D.

Hebrew.—T. K. Abbott, Litt.D.

Scholarship.

Classics.—The Professors of Greek and Latin ; T. T. Gray, M.A. ; R. Y. Tyrrell, Litt.D. ; J. I. Beare, M.A. ; G. Wilkins, B.D. ; H. S. Macran, M.A. ; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.

Science.—The Professors of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Experimental Philosophy ; A. W. Panton, Sc.D. ; R. Russell, M.A. ; C. J. Joly, M.A.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.

Arranged in Chronological order according to the dates of the Foundations of their respective Offices.

Thus marked (*) are elected annually.

“ “ (†) “ “ quinquennially.
“ “ (‡) “ “ septennially.
“ “ (**) “ “ decennially.

The following Professorships will become vacant at the dates respectively affixed to them :—

Regius Professorship of Surgery.	1900, Nov. 16.
Regius Professorship of Feudal and English Law.	1901, Jan. 17.
Professorship of Surgery.	1901, Dec. 15.

Regius Professor of Divinity.

[Founded 1607 (?1600) as Professorship of Divinity ;

First Election.	made a Regius Professorship, 1761.]	Last Election.
1888. } Mar. 31. } John Gwynn, D. D.		

Assistants :

*James Walsh, D.D.	Nov. 20.
*Thomas Sterling Berry, D.D.	Nov. 20.
*James G. Carleton, B.D.	Nov. 20.

1898. } Feb. 5. }	†Newport J. D. White, B.D.	
	*Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D.	Nov. 20.

Regius Professor of Physic.

	[Founded 1637.]	
1898. } Dec. 17. }	James Little, M.D.	

‡ Regius Professor of Laws.

	[Founded 1668.]	
1888. } Mar. 24. }	Henry Brougham Leech, LL.D.	{ 1895. Mar. 24.

Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics.

	[Founded 1675.]	
1884. } Feb. 2. }	Arthur William Panton, M.A., Sc.D.	

‡ Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery.

	[Founded 1711.]	
1883. } Sept. 29. }	Daniel John Cunningham, M.D., Sc.D.	{ 1897. Sept. 29.

**Chief Demonstrator.*

C. J. Patten, M.D.

First
Election.Last
Election.*† Professor of Botany.*

[Founded 1711.]

1869. } Edward Perceval Wright, M.A., M.D. 1897.
 Jan. 23. } *Assistant:* Henry H. Dixon, Sc.D. { May 10.

† Professor of Chemistry.

[Founded 1711.]

1875. } James Emerson Reynolds, M.D., Sc.D. 1896.
 Feb. 6. } *Assistant:* E. A. Werner, F.C.S. { June 15.
Demonstrator: C. W. Ramsden.

** University Anatomist.*

[Founded 1716.]

1895. } Charles Bent Ball, M.D., M.Ch. 1896.
 April 19. } *Assistant:* John Henry Bernard, D.D.

Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity.

[Founded 1718.]

1888. } John Henry Bernard, D.D.
 June 30. } *Assistants:*

*W. R. W. Roberts, B.D. Nov. 20.
 *George Wilkins, B.D. Nov. 20.
 *Charles Irvine Graham, B.D. Nov. 20.

1898. } †Newport J. D. White, B.D.
 Feb. 5. } *James Houghton Kennedy, D.D. Nov. 20.
 *Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D. Nov. 20.

Professor of Hebrew.

[Founded by the Board of Erasmus Smith, 1724.]

1879. } Thomas Kingsmill Abbott, B.D., Litt.D.
 April 19. }

Lecturers in Hebrew.

*George Wilkins, B.D. Nov. 20.
 *J. I. Beare, M.A. Nov. 20.

1898. } †Newport J. D. White, B.D.
 Feb. 5. }

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

[Founded 1724.]

1881. } George Francis Fitzgerald, M.A., Sc.D.
 Jan. 29. }

Assistants: { Frederick T. Trouton, Sc.D.
 William E. Thrift, M.A.

First
Election.Last
Election*Erasmus Smith's Professor of Oratory.*

[Founded 1724 as a Professorship of Oratory and Modern History; the Modern History was made a separate Chair in 1762.]

1867. } June 27. Edward Dowden, LL.D., Litt.D.

Regius Professor of Greek.

[Founded 1761.]

1898. } Mar 22. John Bagnell Bury, M.A.

* Assistants : { J. I. Beare, M.A.
G. W. Mooney, M.A.
L. H. Gwynn, M.A.

Nov. 20.

† Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.

[Founded 1761.]

1891. } Jan. 17. George Vaughan Hart, LL.D.

{ 1896.
Jan. 17.

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics.

[Founded 1762.]

1879. } April 19. William Snow Burnside, M.A., Sc.D.

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Modern History.

[Founded 1762.]

1893. } July 1. John Bagnall Bury, M.A.

† Professor of Music.

[Founded 1764.]

1894. } Nov. 10. Ebenezer Prout, B.A., Mus.D.

{ 1899.
Nov. 10.

Professor of the Romance Languages.

[Founded 1778 as Professorship of Italian and Spanish.]

1867. } June 27. Robert Atkinson, LL.D., Litt.D.

Professor of German.

[Founded in 1778 as Professorship of French and German; the Chair of French is now merged in that of Romance Languages.]

1866. } Nov. 24. Albert Maximilian Selss, LL.D.

Royal Astronomer of Ireland, on the Foundation of Dr. Andrews.

[Founded 1783.]

1897. } Nov. 30. Charles J. Joly, M.A.

Assistant:—Charles Martin.

First
Election.

Last
Election.

**Donnellan Lecturer.*

[Founded 1794.]

1899. } Nov. 25. } (for 1900-1901). G. R. Wynne, D.D.

†*Professor of Political Economy.*

[Founded 1832.]

1882. } Mar. 25. } Charles Francis Bastable, LL.D. { 1897.
Dec. 3.

†*Professor of Moral Philosophy.*

[Founded 1837.]

1898. } June 4. } Swift Paine Johnston, M.A.

†*Professor of Biblical Greek.*

[Founded 1838.]

1898. } Oct. 29. } Robert Henry Charles, D.D.

†*Professor of Irish.*

[Founded 1840.]

1896. } April 18. } James Edward Harnett Murphy, M.A. { 1898.
July 13.

Professor of Civil Engineering.

[Founded 1842.]

1887. } June 30. } Thomas Alexander, M.A.I.

Assistant:—Walter E. Lilly.

‡*Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.*

[Founded 1844.]

1897. } Oct. 16. } John Joly, M.A., Sc.D.

University Professor of Natural Philosophy.

[Founded 1847.]

1890. } Nov. 8. } Francis Alexander Tarleton, LL.D., Sc.D.

Assistant:—Matthew W. J. Fry, M.A.

‡*Professor of Surgery.*

[Founded 1849.]

1873. } Nov. 8. } Edward H. Bennett, M.D. { 1894.
Dec. 15.

†*Professor of Ecclesiastical History.*

[Founded 1850.]

1893. } May 7. } Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D.

First
Election.Last
Election

		† <i>Regius Professor of Surgery.</i> [Founded 1852.]
1895. Nov. 16. {	Charles Bent Ball, M.D., M.Ch.	
		‡ <i>Professor of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani.</i> [Founded 1856.]
1898. Dec. 14. {	Stanley Lane-Poole, Litt.D.	
		† <i>Professor of Zoology.</i> [Founded 1857.]
1879. Nov. 29. {	Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A.	1900. Feb. 16. {
		<i>Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology.</i> [Founded 1858.]
1871. Jan. 28. {	Robert Atkinson, LL.D., Litt.D.	
		<i>Professor of English Literature.</i> [Founded 1867.]
1867. July 6. {	Edward Dowden, LL.D., Litt.D.	
		† <i>Professor of Ancient History.</i> [Founded 1869.]
1900. June 2. {	Robert Yelverton Tyrrell, M.A., Litt.D.	
		‡ <i>Professor of Latin.</i> [Founded 1870.]
1898. Jan. 15. {	Louis Claude Purser, M.A., Litt.D.	
		<i>Professor of Comparative Anatomy.</i> [Founded 1872.]
1883. Dec. 22. {	Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A.	
		<i>Public Orator.</i> [Founded 1879.]
1897. Dec. 18. {	Robert Yelverton Tyrrell, M.A., Litt.D.	
		* <i>Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence.</i> [Founded 1888.]
1888. April 7. {	Henry Theodore Bewley, M.D.	June 16.
		† <i>Professor of Pastoral Theology.</i> [Founded 1888.]
1894. June 16. {	Hercules Henry Dickinson, D.D.	1899. July 1. {

First
Election.

Last
Election.

+ Reid Professor of Penal Legislation, Constitutional and Criminal Law, and the Law of Evidence.

[Founded 1888.]

1899. } July 3. James St. Clair Baxter, LL.B.

Lecturer in Pathology.

[Founded 1895.]

1895. } June 22. Alexander Charles O'Sullivan, M.D.

Assistant :—H. E. Littledale, M.B.

Catechists—Presbyterian Church.

1886. } Oct. 16. Rev. Robert M'Cheyne Edgar, D.D.

1886. } Oct. 16. Rev. John L. Morrow, M.A.

King's Professor of Practice of Medicine.^a

[Founded 1717.]

1882. John Magee Finny, M.D.

King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.^b

[Founded 1749.]

1881. Walter G. Smith, M.D.

King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.^a

[Founded 1786.]

1874. John Mallet Purser, M.D.

Assistant^b :—N. H. Alcock, M.D.

King's Professor of Midwifery.^a

[Founded 1827.]

1889. Arthur Vernon Macan, M.B., M.A.O.

* *Auditor.*

1899. } Nov. 20. Anthony Traill, LL.D.

External Auditor.

1896. } May 9. Henry Evans.

^a Appointed by the College of Physicians.

^b Appointed by Trinity College.

First
Election.Last
Election.***Librarian.*

1887. } Thomas K. Abbott, B. D., Litt. D. { 1897.
 Jan. 29. } { Jan. 29.

Senior Assistant Librarian—Alfred C. De Burgh, M.A.

Junior Assistant Librarian and Clerk of the Lending Library—
 Samuel Edward Brambell.

Third Assistant—W. J. Butler.

Fourth Assistant—F. S. Marsh.

**Registrar of the Senate.*

1899. } John Pentland Mahaffy, D.D., Mus. Doc.
 Nov. 20. }

**Precentor.*

1899. } J. Gilbart Smyly, M.A.
 Nov. 11. }

**Registrar of the Law School.*

1892. } Robert Russell, M.A. Nov. 20.
 Nov. 20. }

**Registrar of the School of Physic.*

1879. } Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A. Nov. 20.
 Nov. 20. }

**Medical School Committee.*

Anthony Traill, LL.D. (<i>Chairman</i>). | James E. Reynolds, M.D.
Alexander C. O'Sullivan, M.A. | Edward H. Bennett, M.D.
Daniel J. Cunningham, M.D. | John M. Purser, M.D.

**Registrar of the Engineering School.*

1880. } George F. FitzGerald, M.A., Sc.D. Nov. 20.
 Nov. 20. }

**Registrar of the School of Music.*

1899. } Henry S. Macran, M.A.

* *Registrar of the School of Indian and Home Civil Service.*

1895. } Louis C. Purser, M.A., Litt. D. Nov. 20.
 June 18. }

† *Curator of the Museum.*

1879. } Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A. { 1900.
 Dec. 20. }

Curator of the Gardens and Park.

1879. } F. W. Burbidge, M.A.

First
Election.

Last
Election

Law Agent and Keeper of the Records.

1899. } Nov. 11. } W. F. Darley.

Assistant to Registrar of University Electors.

1885. } July 7. } Charles Henry Miller, M.A.

Accountant.

1885. } Dec. 23. } A. Grahame Bailey.

Organist.

1894. } April 2. } Charles G. Marchant, Mus. B.

Gentlemen of the Choir.

Benjamin Mullen.
Walter Bapty.
Melfort D'Alton.
Thomas F. Marchant.
R. Daniel Jones.

John R. Morgan.
Charles Kelly.
T. Harris Watson.
J. Payne.

1893. } Nov. 3. } Joseph Marshall.

Clerk of the Works.

1885. } Oct. 31. } George Smith.

Booksellers.

Hodges, Figgis, and Co. (Ltd.), Grafton-street, Dublin.
Longmans, Green, and Co., London.

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

THE PROVOST.

(Retire 1903.)

- David Richard Pigot, M.A.
 Benjamin Williamson, Sc.D.
 Thomas Kingsmill Abbott, B.D.
 Thomas T. Gray, M.A.

(Retire 1900.)

- Anthony Traill, LL.D., M.D.
 Francis A. Tarleton, LL.D.
 L. C. Purser, Litt. D.
 William J. M. Starkie, Litt.D.

(Retire 1901.)

- Edward Dowden, LL. D. (*Secretary*).
 Edward H. Bennett, M. D.
 H. Brougham Leech, LL.D.
 John Gwynn, D. D.

(Retire 1902.)

- Henry Jellett, D.D.
 John Henry Bernard, D.D.
 Wm. J. Chetwode Crawley, LL.D.
 Sir James Creed Meredith, LL.D.

A Meeting of the Senate for the nomination of Members of Council will be held on Wednesday, October 24, 1900, being the fourth Wednesday of the Month, and on Wednesday, October 23, 1901.

Ordinary Meetings of the Council are held on the first and fourth Wednesdays after the commencement of lectures in each term, but if in Hilary Term either of these days should fall on Ash Wednesday, then the meetings are held on the second and fifth Wednesdays after lectures commence. In Michaelmas Term the second meeting is held on the second Wednesday in December. In the years 1900 and 1901 the days of meeting are—1900, Nov. 7, Dec. 12; 1901, Feb. 6, Feb. 27, May 8, May 29, Nov. 6, Dec. 11.

Literary and Scientific Societies of Trinity College.

COLLEGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. FOUNDED 1770.

President.

The Right Hon. Lord Ashbourne.

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES, SESSION, 1900-1901.

Auditor.

John Edward Walsh, Mod., B.A.

Treasurer.

Anthony F. Babington, Mod., B.A.

Secretaries.

Guillamore O'Grady.

James Andrews, Mod., B.A.

Librarian.

Ralph J. Hope.

General Committee.

J. C. Forrester, Sch., B.A.	C. H. Darley.
H. St. M. Carter.	W. R. O'Conor.
W. T. Pigott.	T. C. Tobias, Sch., Mod., B.A.

Library Committee.

E. A. M'Comas.	R. Grove-White.
O. B. Daly.	M. Tobias.

MEDALS.

SESSION 1899-1900.

Oratory—Gold, . . .	{ R. J. Rowlette, B.A. W. J. de R. Thackwell.
" Silver, . . .	{ J. E. Walsh, B.A. R. R. Smylie, B.A.
History—Gold, . . .	R. R. Smylie, B.A.
Composition—Gold, . .	R. J. Hope.

There are connected with the Society a Reading Room, Library, Writing Room, and Lavatory. Cap and Gown boxes are provided, and every effort has been made to increase the comfort of the Rooms.

A number of newspapers, magazines, and reviews are taken in the Reading Room.

Gold and Silver Medals are annually given for Oratory, Composition, and History.

The Opening Meeting of the Session is held on the first Wednesday in November, and Debates take place in the Regent House every Wednesday evening during Term from November to June.

The Debates are open to the Public.

All Students of the University are eligible as Members of the Society.

Annual Subscription, £1 1s.

Further information can be obtained by applying to either of the Secretaries, at the Society's Rooms, 5, Trinity College.

UNIVERSITY PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1853.

SESSION 1900-1901.

President.—T. Patton (Sch.), Sen. Mod., B.A.*Secretary*.—Gerald Horan.*Treasurer*.—J. C. M. Eason.*Librarian*.—R. W. A. Smith (Sch.), B.A.*Registrar*.—H. Pelham Mayne, B.A.*Council.*

W. J. de R. Thackwell, <i>Ex-Pres.</i>	Alan E. P. French, B.A.
H. C. Cave, <i>Ex-Sec.</i>	Robert Powell.
W. E. Lilly, B.A.I., <i>Ex-Treas.</i>	G. T. M'Lean.
J. Heron Lepper, <i>Ex-Lib.</i>	G. A. Joynt.
D. G. Carleton (Sch.), Sen. Mod., B.A.	Calverley E. Riley.

Associate Members.

E. L. Eves, LL.B.
Edward Rounds, B.A.

MEDALS.

SESSION 1898-99.

Composition—President's Gold Medal, . J. J. Nunan.

" " Society's Silver Medal, . W. J. de R. Thackwell.

" " Certificate, W. R. Armstrong (Sen. Mod.),
LL.B.*Oratory*—Gold Medal, A. P. Magill (Sen. Mod.), LL.B.

" Silver Medal, Alan E. P. French.

" Certificates, { W. E. Lilly, B.A.
Gerald Horan.

The Premises of the Society consist of a Reading Room, a Conversation Room, a Writing Room, a Lending Library, and Lavatory. The Society also possesses over two hundred boxes for Academicals.

The Writing Room is furnished with Stationery, and contains a series of the College Calendars and Examination Papers.

The Reading Room is supplied with the Dublin and London daily papers, and all the principal reviews, magazines, and other periodicals, including the chief professional, educational, and sporting publications.

The opening Meeting of the Session is usually held in November. Ordinary Meetings take place in the New Examination Hall, over the Front Entrance, every Thursday Evening, from November to June, when Papers are read and discussed by Members.

A Gold and a Silver Medal are annually offered in Composition; a Gold and a Silver Medal in Oratory; and a Silver Medal in Ästhetics.

Annual Subscription,	15s. 0d.
----------------------	-----------	----------

Box for Academicals,	{ Deposit (<i>returned when</i> <i>the Box is given up</i>), }	2 6
----------------------	---	-----

Annual Rent,	1 0
--------------	-----------	-----

Further information can be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, at the Rooms of the Society, 6, Trinity College.

COLLEGE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1830.

SESSION 1900-1901.

Patron.

The Rev. The Provost, D.D.

President.

The Rev. The Regius Professor of Divinity.

Vice-Presidents.

Rev. Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity.	Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, M.A., B.D.
Rev. the Professor of Hebrew.	Rev. G. Wilkins, M.A., B.D.
Rev. the Prof. of Pastoral Theology.	Rev. J. Walsh, D.D.
Rev. the Professor of Ecclesiastical History.	Rev. C. I. Graham, B.D.
Rev. the Prof. of Biblical Greek.	Rev. T. Sterling Berry, D.D.
Rev. R. M. Conner, D.D.	Rev. J. G. Carleton, B.D.
Rev. T. T. Gray, M.A.	Rev. J. H. Kennedy, D.D.
	Rev. Newport J. D. White, M.A., B.D.

Auditor.—J. H. Yates (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A., Univ. Stud.*Secretary.*—G. D. Carleton (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.*Treasurer.*—W. C. Simpson.*Librarian.*—A. P. G. Maunsell, B.A.*Committee.*

<i>"Ex-Officio"</i> <i>Members,</i>	The President.
	The Vice-Presidents.
	The Ex-Auditor, Rev. T. G. Rogers (Sen. Mod.), B.A.
	The Officers of the Society.
	Henry C. Cave, <i>Ex-Hon. Sec.</i>
	W. T. Grey, B.A.

M. O'Rorke.
W. J. Lindsay, Mod., B.A.

MEDALS.

SESSION 1898-1899.

Oratory—T. Guy Rogers (Sen. Mod.), B.A.*Composition*—T. Guy Rogers (Sen. Mod.), B.A.*President's Prize Essay*—W. V. Treanor (Sen. Mod.), B.A.

Divinity Students and those who intend to enter the Divinity School
are eligible as Members of the Society.

Annual Subscription, 5s. 0d.

Entrance Fee, 2s. 6d.

Silver Medals are annually given for Oratory and Written Composition. The President also gives a Prize for an Essay on a given subject. The Opening Meeting of the Session is held on the Second Monday in November. Ordinary Meetings take place every Monday Evening during Divinity Term, at 7.30 o'clock, when Papers are read and discussed by Members. Further information regarding the Society can be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN CHORAL SOCIETY.
 (FOUNDED NOVEMBER, 1837.)

Patron.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G., K.P., LL.D.
 (Dubl.).

Vice-Patrons.

The Right Hon. the Vice-Chancellor of Ireland, LL.D.
 The Right Hon. the Earl of Rosse, LL.D., Chancellor of the University.

President.

The Rev. the Provost, D.D.

Vice-Presidents.

The Right Hon. Lord Ashbourne,
 LL.D., Lord Chancellor of Ireland.
 The Right Hon. Lord Justice Fitz
 Gibbon, LL.D.
 The Right Hon. Lord Ardilaun,
 M.A.
 The Right Hon. Lord Iveagh,
 M.A.

The Right Hon. Mr. Justice
 Andrews, LL.D.
 The Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Gibson,
 M.A.
 The Right Hon. Mr. Justice
 Johnson, M.A.
 The Right Hon. Mr. Justice
 Madden, M.A., Vice-Chancellor
 of the University.

Committee.

The Junior Dean of Trinity
 College, M.A., *Ex-officio.*
 The Rev. the Precentor of the
 Chapel, M.A., *Ex-officio.*
 L. C. Stevenson, *Secretary.*
 C. F. Draper, B.A., *Librarian.*
 J. S. Joly, B.A., *Treasurer.*

C. F. Harvey, Sch., *Registrar.*
 T. A. Harvey (Sch.).
 J. R. Scott, B.A.
 W. B. Whelan (Ex.-Sch.), B.A.
 R. Grove-White.
 H. Carter.

Auditors.

E. Perceval Wright, M.A., M.D. | George R. Price, M.A., Q.C.

Conductor.

Mr. Charles G. Marchant, Mus. B.

Members of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge or Dublin, are eligible as Members of the Society.

Students of Trinity College who are under B.A. standing, and whose names are on the College Books, are eligible as Non-performing Associates.

The Society meets for practice on Friday afternoons at 4 o'clock.

Subscription :—Performing Member,	.	£1	1	0	per annum.
Non-performing Member,		1	10	0	"
Lady Associate,	.	0	15	0	"
Non-performing Associate,		0	10	6	"

Committee and Practice Rooms, No. 4, Trinity College.

Further information may be obtained on application to the Hon. Secretary, at the Rooms of the Society, 4, Trinity College, on practice days, from 5 to 6 P.M.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CHESS CLUB.

(FOUNDED 1876.)

Patron.

The Rev. The Provost, D.D.

*Officers for the Year 1900-1901.**President.*

F. J. Pilkington (Sch.), B.A.

Secretary.

G. T. M'Lean.

Treasurer.

R. J. Hope.

Librarian.

J. E. M'Causland.

Committee.

Dr. Traill, S.F.T.C.D.
 W. E. Thrift, F.T.C.D.
 J. H. Lepper.
 W. E. Lilly, B.A.
 R. G. Leonard.

F. A. Longworth (Sch.), B.A.
 A. C. Newett (Sch.), B.A.
 C. B. Phipps, B.A.
 G. R. Webb (Sch.), B.A.
 P. H. Mellett, B.A.

This Club has been established, with the sanction of the Board of Trinity College, for the promotion of the science of Chess-playing in the University. General Meetings of the Club are held in the Rooms, No. 6, Trinity College, every Friday evening during Term; but the Rooms are always open for the convenience of Members desiring to play at other hours.

The Club possesses a valuable Library of Books on the Game of Chess; and the Committee hope to be in a position during the present Session to take in a number of Chess Magazines and Papers for the use of the Members of the Club.

Tournaments are held during the Session, and a Cup and other Prizes are given to the Winners.

All Members of the University having their names on the College Books are eligible as Members.

Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d. Entrance Fee, 2s. 6d.

UNIVERSITY EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

TWENTY-FOURTH SESSION, 1900-1901.

President.

The Provost.

Vice-Presidents.

Anthony Traill, LL.D., S.F.T.C.D.	J. Joly, D.Sc.
F. A. Tarleton, LL.D., F.T.C.D.	F. Purser, M.A., F.T.C.D.
George L. Cathcart, M.A., F.T.C.D.	F. Trouton, D.Sc.
Arthur Panton, D.Sc., F.T.C.D.	J. Mallet Purser, M.D., D.Sc.
G. F. FitzGerald, D.Sc., F.T.C.D.	Emil Werner, F.C.S.
J. Emerson Reynolds, M.D.	H. H. Dixon, B.A., D.Sc.
Thomas Alexander, M.A.I.	C. J. Joly, M.A., F.T.C.D.
E. P. Culverwell, M.A., F.T.C.D.	W. E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.

Secretaries—J. S. Joly, (Sen. Mod.), B.A., 81, Ranelagh-road.
 J. N. Laird (Sen. Mod.), B.A., 42, S. Circular-rd.

Treasurer—W. G. Harvey (Sen. Mod.), B.A., 62, Lr. Baggot-st.

Committee.

R. J. Coppinger.	W. C. Oram (Sen. Mod.), B.A.
E. A. W. Henley (Sen. Mod.), B.A.	A. L. Robinson.
W. E. Lilly, B.A.	J. R. Welland.

The object of the Association is the encouragement of investigation in all branches of Experimental Science.

General Meetings are held at least once each month during Term, for reading Papers and exhibiting Experiments, in the New Buildings, Trinity College, Dublin. The Chair is taken at 8 p.m., tea being provided by the Association at 7.30 p.m. Members have the privilege of bringing one guest to each General Meeting. A Medal in Photography is awarded annually at the close of each Session, the Rules and Conditions of which may be had on application to either of the Secretaries.

All Graduates as well as Undergraduates of the University are eligible for Membership. The Annual Subscription is Five Shillings. No Entrance Fee. Further information may be obtained on application to any of the Officers.

This Association and the Biological Sc. Association jointly possess a fine Electric Lantern and Projecting Microscope (obtained at a cost of about £150, which was defrayed by private subscription aided by a College Grant). Lantern Exhibitions, open to all Students of Trinity College, are held at short intervals during Term. They commence at 8 o'clock.

UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

(ESTABLISHED 1874.)

SESSION 1900-1901.

President—A. C. O'Sullivan, M.D., F.T.C.D.

[Ex-Presidents are marked with an asterisk.]

Vice-Presidents.

J. K. Ingram, LL.D. (late Vice-Provost, T.C.D.)	J. W. Moore, M.D.
Sir John T. Banks, K.C.B., M.D.	F. W. Kidd, M.D.
*Charles B. Ball, M.D.	W. J. Smyly, M.D.
James Little, M.D.	*H. C. Earl, M.D.
*John M. Purser, M.D.	*H. C. Drury, (Sen. Mod.), M.D.
*Edward H. Bennett, M.D., M.Ch.	*Alfred R. Parsons, M.D.
*D. J. Cunningham, M.D., F.R.S.	*T. E. Gordon, M.B.
*Walter G. Smith, M.D.	*R. H. Woods, M.B.
*Arthur V. Macan, M.A.O.	*William R. Dawson, M.D.
*J. Magee Finny, M.D.	A. F. Dixon (Sen. Mod.), M.B.
*E. Perceval Wright, M.D., F.L.S.	G. J. Johnston, M.A., M.B.
Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A.	J. H. R. Glenn, M.D.
*Henry T. Bewley, M.D.	R. Travers Smith, M.D.
*Edward H. Taylor, M.D.	G. J. Peacocke, M.D.
A. C. O'Sullivan, M.A., F.T.C.D.	C. J. Patten (Sen. Mod.), M.D.
*W. S. Haughton (Sen. Mod.), M.B.	J. Beatty (Sen. Mod.), M.D.
Sir Philip C. Smyly, M.D.	T. P. C. Kirkpatrick (Sen. Mod.), M.D.
*Wallace Beatty, M.D.	H. E. Littledale, M.B.

Record Secretary—J. Archibald Valentine (Sch., Mod.), B.A.*Cor. Sec. and Librarian*—W. I. de C. Wheeler (Mod.), B.A.*Treasurer*—W. Boxwell (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.*Council.*

R. P. Beatty, B.A.	E. A. W. Henley (Sen. Mod.), B.A.
J. F. Geoghegan, B.A.	J. S. Joly (Sen. Mod.), B.A.
G. Harvey (Sen. Mod.), B.A.	H. Stack.
F. S. Heaney (Stewt. Med. Sch.), B.A.	H. M. Townshend.

All persons taking an interest in Natural Science or Medicine are eligible for Membership, but the Officers are chosen exclusively from Members of the University.

The object of the Association is the encouragement of Original Investigation in Biology, including Pathology, Therapeutics, and the allied Sciences.

The Meetings, at which Papers are read, and objects of interest, Microscopic and otherwise, are exhibited, are held on every alternate

Thursday, from November to April, inclusive, in the New Buildings, Trinity College, Dublin. Tea at 8 p.m. Chair taken at 8.15.

A Prize will be awarded at the close of the Session for the most meritorious Paper laid before the Association. The Prize is open to all Members who, at the date of reading Paper, have not taken their full Medical qualification.

Notices of the Meetings are posted in the principal Medical Schools and Hospitals throughout Dublin, and are sent to Members.

Subscription, 5s. No Entrance Fee.

Further particulars can be had on application to any of the Officers.

For details of the Lantern Evenings, partly under the management of this Association, see under Experimental Science Association next page.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY ENGINEERING STUDENTS' SOCIETY.

SESSION, 1900-1901.

President.

Thomas Alexander, M.A.I.

Vice-Presidents.

G. F. Fitz Gerald, D.Sc., F.R.S.,	A. Traill, LL.D.
W. J. Sollas, LL.D.	M. W. J. Fry, M.A.
A. Panton, D.Sc.	W. E. Lilly.
Emil Werner, F.C.S.	J. T. Jackson.
J. Emerson Reynolds, M.D., F.R.S.	T. H. Richardson.
J. Joly, D.Sc., F.R.S.	

Hon. Secretary.

J. F. Sutton.

Committee.

J. F. Costello.	S. Dawson.
J. Rankin.	P. F. Purcell.
A. E. Reynolds.	E. Anderson.

The object of the Society is the discussion of subjects of Professional interest.

Meetings are held once a fortnight in the New Buildings, T.C.D., for the reading of Papers. Chair taken at 8 p.m.

All Students of the School of Engineering, T.C.D., are eligible for Membership.

Further information can be had from any of the Officers of the Society.

TRINITY COLLEGE CHURCH MUSICAL ASSOCIATION.

1900-1901.

Patron.

The Provost.

Vice-Patrons.

The Regius Professor of Divinity.

The Precentor of the Chapel.

The Professor of Music.

President.

The Archbishop King's Lecturer.

Choir Master.

Charles Marchant, Mus. Bac.

Organist.

G. D. Carleton, B.A.

Committee.

T. C. Ludgate.

A. P. G. Maunsell, B.A.

H. L. Denny.

L. C. Stevenson.

W. C. Simpson.

H. B. Dobbs.

Honorary Secretary.

J. A. Holroyd, 7, Usher-street, Dublin.

Honorary Treasurer.

R. Benson, 5, Trinity College, Dublin.

Honorary Librarian.

J. B. A. Hughes, 9, Trinity College, Dublin.

The object of the Association is the encouragement of the study of Church Music among Students, especially among Divinity Students, that they may be able hereafter to take an intelligent interest in the Music of their Parish Churches.

The services of Mr. Charles Marchant, Mus. Bac., Organist of the College Chapel and of St. Patrick's Cathedral, have been secured, to give instruction in part-singing to the Members on two days in each week (*Monday at 2.45 p.m., and Wednesday at 11*). During Michaelmas and Hilary Lecture Terms there is Choral Evensong in the College Chapel on Wednesdays at 5 o'clock, at which the Members of the Association form the Choir.

This Paper is issued to call the attention of Students to the advantages to be derived from Membership.

INDIAN AND HOME CIVIL SERVICE SCHOOL.

THE Board of Trinity College have established a Course of Instruction in the subjects of the First Examination (Open Competition) for the Indian Civil Service, and of the Examination for the First Class of the Home Civil Service. This Course will consist of Lectures delivered during the three Academical Terms (7 weeks in Michaelmas Term, 10 weeks in Hilary Term, 10 weeks in Trinity Term).

The subjects in which Lectures will be delivered are—

- (1) Ancient History.
- (2) Modern History.
- (3) English Literature and Composition.
- (4) Political Economy and Political Science.
- (5) Roman Law.

In each of the above subjects two Lectures will be delivered per week.

At the beginning of Hilary and Trinity Terms the Lecturers will hold an Examination in the business done during the preceding Term, and reserve to themselves the right to exclude from the class, during the ensuing Term, any Student who fails signally.

These Classes will be open to all Students whose names are on the College books, on payment to the Junior Bursar of a Fee of Five Guineas for the whole Course of three Terms. This Fee must be paid whether the Student attends the Lectures in one or in all the subjects, and in one or in all the Terms; and it must be paid prior to the attendance at any Class. No Student whose March College Fee remains unpaid on the first Saturday in May will be permitted to continue attending the Classes during Trinity Term.

On December 14, 1895, the Board resolved that any Student who has attended not less than forty-five Lectures of the Indian and Home Civil Service School in any Term should be allowed credit for that Term of Arts Lectures, but that in no case should such attendance exempt the Student from the necessity of passing a Term Examination in each year.

Students wishing to join this School are requested to communicate with Dr. L. C. Purser, 24, Trinity College, Dublin, who will also supply any further information which may be required.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

ON the 13th October, 1877, a communication was received by the Provost and Senior Fellows from the Secretary of State for India, stating that Trinity College had been placed on the list of the Institutions in which Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India will be permitted to reside during their year of "Probation."

The Regulations respecting the competition in next August are not yet published, but the following extracts, taken from the rules relating to the 1892 competition, will give some idea of the competition:—

SYLLABUS SHOWING THE EXTENT OF EXAMINATION IN CERTAIN SUBJECTS AT THE OPEN COMPETITION FOR ADMISSION INTO THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE IN 1892.

"The Regulations governing the Open Competition for admission into the Indian Civil Service have been framed with a view to the principle regarded by Lord Macaulay's Committee, in 1854, as essential, viz., that the object of the Competition should be to secure for the Indian Civil Service officers who 'have received the best, the most liberal, the most finished education that their native country affords.' The scheme of examination has accordingly been made to embrace most of the subjects of the Honour Schools in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland. In administering the scheme, the Civil Service Commissioners, concurring with Lord Macaulay's Committee in the opinion 'that no Candidate who may fail should, to whatever calling he may betake himself, have any reason to regret the time and labour which he has spent in preparing himself to be examined,' desire to avoid all disturbance of the general course of University studies, and to render it possible, with due regard for the principle of Open Competition, for those who have graduated with honours at the Universities, to attend the examination for the Indian Civil Service with good prospects of success. The appended Syllabus shows in outline the intentions of the Commissioners with regard to the extent and character of the examination in those subjects which seem to require further definition. The scope of the examination in the subjects not mentioned in the Syllabus is sufficiently defined in the scheme published in the Regulations themselves. The Examiners will be instructed to keep the standard in each subject up to the level of the highest course of study pursued in the Universities."

The admission fee for the Examination is £5. Candidates are re-examined before proceeding to India.

The limits of age are that the Candidate must be between 21 and 23 on the 1st day of April in the year of the Competition.

A Syllabus of subjects to be examined is published by the Civil Service Commissioners in the "Open Competition for the Civil Service of India," price 1s., which contains Regulations, Examination Papers, Table of Marks, Statistics, and Instructions to Candidates. It can be procured from the publishers, Eyre and Spottiswoode, London, or Hodges, Figgis, and Co. (Ltd.), Dublin.

UNIVERSITY LECTURES IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES FOR SELECTED CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

Arrangements have been made enabling selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India to complete their studies in Oriental Languages with the aid of Special Lectures given by Professors of the University.

The Lectures in Indian Languages will be arranged so as to secure to the Candidates their choice of any *three* Languages, including Sanskrit, Bengali, Mahratti, Hindi, Hindustani; Persian; Arabic; Tamil, Telugu; and Burmese.

Candidates will be required to elect at the beginning of the Term the Languages in which they wish to be prepared.

Three Lectures in each Language will be given weekly during each of the three Terms of the year, except in Sanskrit and Arabic, in each of which five Lectures weekly will be provided.

Sophisters having credit for full attendance on two of these special courses of Lectures can claim professional privileges, see under "Course in Arts."

Candidates intending to reside at Dublin are requested to communicate with Professor ATKINSON, who will supply any information that may be required.

COMMISSIONS IN THE ARMY.

Advantages which Members of the University of Dublin possess, under the Army Orders, in respect of admission to Commissions in the Army.

The limits of age for ordinary Candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, being from seventeen to twenty, Students of the University of Dublin, who have passed the Final Examination of the Senior Freshman year, or the Final Examination of the School of Engineering, can be Candidates for Commissions in the Army if they are under twenty-two years of age, and Bachelors of Arts can be Candidates if they are under twenty-three years of age, on the dates specified below.

" I. A Graduate or Student of one of the specified Universities, who, having obtained his University qualification while within the required limit of age, is desirous of becoming a Candidate for a Commission in the Army must send an application to the Military Secretary in the month of May or October, with a view to his appointment under the provisions of paragraphs 18 and 19; but no such application can be admitted before the Candidate has actually attained the age of 17, nor later than the 15th of May or 15th October preceding the date of his attaining the maximum limits of age prescribed for Graduates and Students, respectively. The application must be accompanied by certificates of age and moral character, and by a certificate from the proper authority that the Candidate has passed the required University Examination. All University Candidates will be required to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of their proficiency in geometrical drawing.

" II. Notice will be given, from time to time, of the number of vacancies which will be allotted half yearly to University Candidates. In case there should be more Candidates than vacancies, the required number will be selected by competition among the said Candidates at the ensuing July or December Examination for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, provided they shall have qualified in geometrical drawing.

" III. University Candidates who may have been unsuccessful at their first examination, will be allowed a second opportunity of competing, provided that 'Students' shall not have exceeded their twenty-second year, and that 'Graduates' shall not have exceeded their twenty-third year, at the time of such second examination. These limits of age will be ruled by the 1st July for the summer, and by the 1st December for the winter examinations."

A Candidate certified by the head of his College to be also a Candidate for Honors of his University, will be permitted to postpone the production of his Certificate of having passed for the B.A. Degree until three months after the commencement of the Army Literary Examination, on the condition that he is within the limits of age at the time of the Examination, and that if the Certificate is not produced, such examination will be cancelled.

A University Candidate, on passing the above-mentioned Examinations is not required to join the Royal Military College as heretofore, but must, unless he already holds a Commission in the Militia or Volunteer Force, be attached as a Supernumerary Officer to one or other of these Services for the purpose of learning his drill, and will be required to

obtain a Certificate signed by the Commanding Officer and the Adjutant of the Corps to which he belongs or is attached, stating whether he is generally fitted for a Commission.

Successful Candidates will also be required—

(a) To attend a school of instruction, and obtain the certificate of proficiency (Army Form E 511).

(b) To qualify in the military subjects at the Examinations held for Militia Officers in March and September. The number of trials allowed for this Examination will not exceed two, and the second trial must not be later than the third Militia Examination after the Candidate passes the Literary Examination.

To obtain the Certificate (a) Candidates will be required to remain under instruction for not less than one month. They will be allowed to remain under instruction for a further period of one month if the requirements of the Service permit.

The subjects of the Military Examination (b) and the maximum number of marks obtainable in each subject will be as follows:—

1. Fortification,	600
2. Military Topography,	600
3. The Elements of Tactics,	600
4. Military Law,	600

A Candidate will be required to obtain one-third of the marks in each subject and half of the aggregate.

Militia Candidates and Queen's Cadets.

Militia Subalterns and Queen's Cadets desirous of competing for Commissions in the Army will be exempted from all Qualifying Examinations in Literary subjects, except Geometrical Drawing, if they can produce Certificate from the authorities of Trinity College, Dublin, that they have passed the Final Examination of the Senior Freshman Year ("the Littlego") or the Final Examination of the School of Engineering.

Exemption in the case of Artillery Subalterns.

Subalterns of Artillery Militia, who compete for Commissions in the Royal Artillery, are in general required to show a satisfactory knowledge of each of the branches of Mathematics in Class I. of the "Further Examination," in addition to attaining the prescribed ordinary standard at the Literary Qualifying Examination. From this Examination in Mathematics those Candidates are exempted who have obtained any Honors in Mathematics at the Trinity or Michaelmas Term Examination of Junior Freshmen, or any Honors in Mathematics at the Examinations of Senior Freshmen.

For a full account of the Regulations respecting Commissions in the Army, see Handbook of Competitive Examinations, by W. J. Chetwode Crawley, LL.D.

EXAMINATIONS FOR WOMEN.

REGULATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1901.

THE Examinations will commence on Tuesday, June 18th.

A Ladies' Superintending Committee shall be constituted, to conduct the Examinations, of which no head of any educational establishment shall be a member.

The Registrar of Examinations for Women will exercise a general supervision over the conduct of all the Examinations.

Candidates are requested to apply to one of the Secretaries for the necessary "Forms," *which should be filled up and returned on or before the 1st of June, 1901.*

Every Candidate presenting herself for Examination will be required to pay a University fee of Two Pounds, payable to the Secretary at least two days previous to the Examinations. *No Candidate can be admitted to the Examination unless the fees have been paid.*

(The Secretaries are—Miss Salmon, Provost's House, Trinity College; and Mrs. Mahaffy, 38, North Great George's-street.)

EXAMINATION FOR CERTIFICATES.

An Examination for Certificates of Dublin University will be held in the Regent House (Front Hall), Trinity College, concurrently with the Midsummer Entrance Examination.

The Certificate will indicate that the Candidate has passed the Examination for Matriculation in Dublin University.

The Examination commences at 10 o'clock, A.M., and lasts two days.

No Certificate will be granted to a Candidate whose aggregate marks are less than 30 per cent. of the total amount obtainable in all the subjects, named in the Course.

The subjects of Examination are as follows (being the same as those for the Matriculation Examination of T. C. D., only that Greek is optional):—

English Composition.

Arithmetic.

Algebra (the first Four Rules, Fractions, and Simple Equations).

Euclid, Books I., II., and III.

English History.

Modern Geography.

Latin.

Greek, or a Modern Foreign Language.

In Latin and Greek, Candidates will be examined *virâ voce* in any two authors of each Language that they may select. The quantity of each author to be presented for Examination should not be less than the equivalent of two Books of Virgil, or Xenophon, or of a Greek play.

FURTHER EXAMINATION FOR HIGH PLACES.

Those among the successful Candidates who obtain sufficiently high marks will be selected by the Registrar for a further Examination for High Places.^a This additional Examination will last for one day, and on the general result of the three days' Examination the selected Candidates will be arranged in order of merit, and their names, together with those of the Schools from which they present themselves, will be published.

Special Certificates will be issued to those who are so selected.

The subjects for the further Examinations are :—

Unseen Passages from Greek and Latin Authors.

Greek and Latin Grammar and Ancient History.

Geometry and Algebra.

French or German (passages being set for translation into and from English).

English Literature (of the nineteenth century) or Greek prose.

TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of Twenty-five Pounds, tenable for one year, the gift of the Board of Trinity College, will be awarded at the Examination for Women in 1901.

No one can be admitted as a Candidate who shall have completed her eighteenth year before the 1st of April, 1901.

The Scholarship will be offered to that Candidate who shall obtain the highest sum of marks at the Matriculation Examination and further Examination for High Places.

In ascertaining the "sum of marks" of a Candidate for this Scholarship, no mark will be taken into account which does not represent at least one-fourth of the maximum merit.

The successful Candidate must undertake to pursue her studies for one year at some place of superior instruction, approved by the Board of Trinity College.

CHARLES WILKINS MEMORIAL PRIZE.

A sum of £190 having been subscribed by the fellow-students and friends of the late Charles James Wilkins to found a Prize as a Memorial of him, the Board of Trinity College, in consideration of receiving that amount, have liberally consented to grant annually a sum of Ten Pounds, the value of which in books will be given as the "Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize" for the best answering in Mathematics at the Further Examination for High Places, and at a Special Examination to be held the day after the Examination for High Places.

The following is the Course for the Special Examination :—

Trigonometry, to the end of Solution of Plane Triangles.

Taylor's Geometry of Conics, Part I., Chaps. 1 to 4 (both inclusive).

Salmon's Conic Sections, the Right Line and Circle (omitting methods of abridged notation).

^a Candidates for the Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize will be allowed to compete in the further Examination in Mathematics only, independent of such selection.

MISCELLANEOUS PRIZES.

Any surplus of the Fees which may remain after defraying the expenses of the Examinations will be expended on Books to be awarded as Prizes to the most meritorious of the Candidates, provided sufficient merit be shown.

EXAMINATION IN RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE.

Candidates may also present themselves for Examination in Religious Knowledge, and separate Certificates will be given in this branch of study. The following will be the subjects of Examination in the year 1901 :—

Genesis and Exodus ; the Gospel of St. Luke and the Acts of the Apostles ; Row's Manual of Christian Evidences.

All Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the Revised Version of the books set for examination.

L. H. GWYNN, F.T.C.D.,
Registrar of Examinations for Women.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS PASSED BY THE BOARD OF TRINITY COLLEGE IN THE YEAR 1900.

RULES RESPECTING EXAMINATION OF WOMEN IN MICHAELMAS TERM.

1. Women who have obtained a Certificate at the Trinity College Examinations may be examined in the same Honor Courses as the Junior Freshmen in Michaelmas Term, at the same time, but in different rooms.

2. Those who have already obtained Honors in this Examination may, under the same conditions, be examined in any of the Courses for Moderatorships.

3. Such Candidates shall be marked and classed in exactly the same manner as the Trinity College Student ; and Special Certificates shall be given to those who pass a successful Examination.

4. This arrangement, being of an experimental character, shall apply to the years 1900 and 1901 only.

5. The amount of Fees to be charged for admission to these Examinations shall be One Guinea and Two Guineas respectively.

RULES RESPECTING EXAMINATIONS IN THE THEORY, HISTORY, AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION.

(1). Two Examinations have been instituted, one in the Theory and History of Education, and the other in the Practice of Teaching.

(2). No candidate shall be admitted to the latter Examination who has not passed the first.

(3). Any person shall be admitted to the first Examination who can produce satisfactory evidence of good moral character and adequate scholastic attainments.

(4). Any person shall be deemed to have attained the requisite educational standard who has—

1. Graduated in any University of the United Kingdom ; or who has
2. Passed the Final Freshman Examination of the University of Dublin or the corresponding Examination of the University of Oxford or of Cambridge ; or who is a
3. First Class or Second Class Teacher under the National Board of Education in Ireland, if approved of by the Commissioners ; or who shall produce
4. Evidence of such other qualifications as may be deemed by the Senior Lecturer and Examiners to be equivalent to the foregoing.

I. EXAMINATION IN THEORY AND HISTORY.

(5). The subjects of the first Examination shall include

A. The Theory of Education—

- (a) The Scientific Basis of the Art of Education.
- (b) Elements of the Art of Education.

B. History of Education in Europe since the revival of Learning.

(6). For this Examination the following books have been appointed—

A. Theory of Education—

- (a) Stout (G. F.), M.A., *Manual of Psychology* (W. B. Clive, London, 1899).
[Omit chap. 3, book i., all book ii., and the whole of division ii., book iii.; omit also sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, of chap. vi. Book iv.]
- (b) Fitch (Sir J. G.), *Lectures on Teaching* (Cambridge University Press).
Garlick (A. H.), *A New Manual of Method* (Longmans).
Joyce (P. W.), *A Handbook of School Management* (M. H. Gill, Dublin).

B. History of Education—

- Quick (R. H.), *Essays on Educational Reformers* (Longmans).

A CERTIFICATE will be issued to each candidate who satisfies the Examiners.

II. EXAMINATION IN PRACTICE.

(7). Candidates who have been engaged in teaching in a school for not less than one year to the satisfaction of the principal teacher of the school, and who have passed the first Examination, shall be admitted to the second Examination.

(8). The second Examination shall consist in—

- a. Examination of a class taught by the candidate.
- b. Inspection of a class while being taught.
- c. *Viva Voce* Examination of teacher on subjects arising from the inspection.

A DIPLOMA will be issued to each candidate who satisfies the Examiners.

In and after the year 1901 the Examination for Certificates will be held half-yearly in the first week of January and in the first week of August. In 1901 these Examinations will take place on 3rd and 4th January, and on 1st and 2nd August.

The Examination for Diplomas will be held in January and August on such days as may be found most convenient to the candidates who have entered their names. Due notice will be given in each case.

Candidates must send in their names, and evidence of their qualifications, to the Senior Lecturer not later than the 15th of November and the 15th of June, respectively.

The fee payable for each Examination is £1 1s. for Graduates or Undergraduates of Trinity College, Dublin; and £2 2s. for other candidates.

THE
DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

INTRODUCTION.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN, TRINITY COLLEGE.

§ I. THE UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN was founded by Queen Elizabeth, A. D. 1591. On the third day of March in that year, a College was incorporated by Charter or Letters Patent, as "the Mother of an University,"^a under the style and title of "The College of the Holy and Undivided Trinity, near Dublin, founded by Queen Elizabeth."^b

Previous to the year 1873, the Provostship, Fellowships, and Foundation Scholarships of Trinity College could only be held by Members of the Church of Ireland. This restriction was sanctioned by Parliamentary enactments in the case of the Provostship and Fellowships (33 Geo. III. c. 21). With regard to the Foundation Scholarships, the limitation arose solely from certain provisions in the College Statutes. All these restrictions were removed by the Act 36 Vict. c. 21. The preamble to this Act recites that it is expedient 'that the benefits of Trinity College, and the University of Dublin, and of the schools in the said University, as places of religion and learning, should be rendered freely accessible to the nation,' and that all restrictions, tests, and disabilities should be removed.

§ II. GOVERNMENT.—The mode in which the government is constituted may be collected from the historical sketch which will be found at the beginning of Volume II. of the Calendar for 1900–1901.

The Crown, except when limited by Act of Parliament, is supreme. Subject to the control of Acts of Parliament and Royal Statutes, the government is in the hands of the Provost and Senior

* "Unum Collegium mater Universitatis . . . pro educatione, institutione et instru-
ctione juvenum et studentium in artibus et facultatibus, perpetuis futuris temporibus
duraturum, et quod erit et vocabitur Collegium Sanctæ et Individuae Trinitatis, juxta
Dublin, a serenissimâ Regina Elizabethâ fundatum."—*Charta Reg. Eliz. anno regni
tricesimo quarto.*

^b For an account of the various Charters and Royal Letters affecting Trinity College see "Statuta Collegii atque Universitatis Dubliniensis," 1875.

Fellows, in conjunction with the Visitors, but in most matters relating to education, as specified in detail below, they act conjointly with the Council, and in matters relating to the conferring of Degrees, the sanction of the Senate is required.

The VISITORS are the Chancellor of the University (or, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor) and the Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.

The SENATE, or Public Congregation, of the University, consists of the Chancellor, or, in his absence, of the Vice-Chancellor, or Pro-Vice-Chancellor for the time being, and such Doctors or Masters of the University as keep their names on the books of the College in accordance with such regulations as the Provost and Senior Fellows enact. (See p. 20.)

The Caput of the Senate consists of the Chancellor, or Vice-Chancellor, or Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Provost, or, in his absence, the Vice-Provost, and the Senior Master non-regent,^a who is elected by the Senate.

The Senate is convened only by the Chancellor, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor or Pro-Vice-Chancellor, each of whom, when presiding, has power to adjourn or dissolve its meetings, and has a casting vote. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor or Pro-Vice-Chancellor, is bound to convene the Senate, on a requisition presented to him by the Provost and Senior Fellows, and the Senate shall meet at such time, and for such purpose, as shall be stated in such requisition.

Whenever the office of Chancellor becomes vacant, the Provost and Senior Fellows must, within one calendar month, propose to the Senate the names of three persons, from amongst whom the Senate must elect a Chancellor within one month from the day of such proposal. In computing these periods, the interval between the 1st of July and 1st of October shall not be taken into account, nor shall an election take place during such interval. If the Senate decline or omit to elect, the nomination of the Chancellor passes to the Crcwn. The Vice-Chancellor continues to hold his office during the vacancy of the office of Chancellor, and, during such vacancy, has power to convene the Senate for the purpose of electing a Chancellor, and has authority to exercise all the functions and duties of the Chancellor, until the election of the Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor, if unable to attend any of the meetings of the Senate, is empowered, by writing under his hand and seal, to appoint a Pro-Vice-Chancellor for that special occasion.

The Provost and Senior Fellows have power to alter, amend, and repeal all laws, rules, or by-laws heretofore existing, and to

^a Each Master of Arts is called a regent during the three years following the time he took that Degree. The name originated from the duty formerly imposed on such Masters of regulating the disputations of the Schools.

make new rules and laws, from time to time, for the more solemn conferring of Degrees by the Senate; provided always that no such new laws, or alteration of existing laws, shall be of force or binding upon the University, until they shall have received the sanction of the Senate lawfully assembled.

No law, rule, by-law, or grace whatsoever, for the conferring of Degrees, or any other purpose, can be proposed to the Senate, which has not been first proposed to and adopted by the Provost and Senior Fellows. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor presiding is empowered to prohibit any such law or grace from being proposed to the Senate.

Gowns are worn at meetings of the Senate.

The COUNCIL consists of the Provost; or, in his absence, the Vice-Provost; and sixteen members of the Senate, namely, four members elected by the Senior Fellows; four by the Junior Fellows; four by the Professors who are not Fellows, and four by those members of the said Senate who have not voted nor been entitled to vote at the last election of any existing member or members of the same Council, either as Senior Fellows, as Junior Fellows, or as Professors. The members elected to the Council hold office for four years.

At every election of members of the Council, every elector of each class is entitled to a number of votes equal to the number of persons to be elected to the Council at such election of that class, and may give all such votes to any one candidate, or may distribute them among the candidates as he thinks fit.

The Council nominates to all Professorships, except those the nomination to which is vested in some other body or persons by Act of Parliament, or by the directions of private founders, and except also the Professorships in the School of Divinity. Such nomination is subject to the approval of the Provost and Senior Fellows. In the event of the said Provost and Senior Fellows refusing their approval to the nomination of the Council, the Chancellor decides whether the grounds for such refusal are sufficient. If they appear to him to be insufficient, he declares the person nominated by the Council to be duly elected. If not, the Council proceeds to a fresh nomination. If no election shall take place within the space of six calendar months from the date of the vacancy, or from the time of the creation of any new Professorship, the right of nomination and election for the purpose of filling up such vacancy, or of appointing to such new Professorship, lapses to the Chancellor. No person, being at the time a member of the Council, shall be nominated by the Council to any Professorship.

Except so far as is otherwise provided by Act of Parliament, or by direction of private founders, any proposed new rules or regulations respecting studies, lectures, and examinations (other than those connected with the School of Divinity, with which the Council

has no authority to interfere), and also any proposed new rules or regulations respecting the qualifications, duties, and tenure of office of any Professor in any Professorship now existing, or hereafter to be constituted, except the Professors and Professorships connected with the said School of Divinity, and any proposed alterations in any existing rules or regulations respecting such studies, lectures, and examinations, qualifications, duties, and tenure of office, save as aforesaid, require the approval both of the Provost and Senior Fellows, and of the Council.

All such new rules or regulations and alterations in any rules or regulations may be originated either by the Provost and Senior Fellows, or by the Council.

No new Professorship can be created or founded by the Provost and Senior Fellows without the consent of the Council.

§ III. TEACHING.—The Examining Staff consists of the Provost, Fellows, and Professors.

The Lecturing Staff consists of the Junior Fellows and Professors.

The greater part of the teaching in the obligatory Courses in Arts is performed by the Junior Fellows. To Professors selected from among them is intrusted for the most part the instruction which is given in the highest departments of these Courses. Special Lecturers are selected to lecture Candidates for Honors.

Under the present regulations a new Fellow is elected every year by the Provost and Senior Fellows, after an Examination held in pursuance of the Statutes.

From the early Statutes it would seem to have been originally intended that the Fellows should carry on the special instruction required by Students desirous of qualifying themselves for particular Professions. But the growing requirements of the Professional Schools, especially the Medical, prevented this design from being carried out, and the special instruction required for the four Professional Schools of Divinity, Law, Medicine, and Engineering, is now, for the most part, delivered by Professors elected to teach special subjects.

Outside the regular Courses in Arts, and the branches of study required in the Professional Schools, there are various departments of learning, for the cultivation of which Professorships have been from time to time founded.

§ IV. DEGREES are publicly conferred by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, in the Senate or Congregation of the University.

The Grace of the House for a Degree in any Faculty having first been granted by the Provost and Senior Fellows, must pass the Caput before it can be proposed to the rest of the Senate, and each member of the Caput has a negative voice. If no member of the Caput objects, the Proctor, in a prescribed form of words, *supplicates* the Congregation for their public Grace; and, having

collected their suffrages, declares the assent or dissent of the House accordingly; if the *placets* be the majority, the Candidates for Degrees are *presented* to the Senate by the Regius Professor of the Faculty in which the Degree is to be taken; or, if it be a Degree in Arts, by one of the Proctors: they then advance in order before the Vice-Chancellor, who confers the Degree according to a formula fixed by the University Statutes,* and after which the Candidates then subscribe their names in the Register.

Public Commencements for the conferring of Degrees are held four times in each year on days published in the Almanac. A *Diploma* is sometimes given to those who are fully qualified for a Degree, but whose circumstances may render it inconvenient for them to wait for the public Comitia; but such persons can exercise none of the rights and privileges connected with their Degree until they have appeared at a Commencement, and have had the Degree publicly conferred on them by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor. An exception to this rule has been made in favour of members of the University who are resident in the Colonies or Foreign Countries. See page 12.

The following Regulations with regard to the order to be observed in conferring Degrees at the Public Commencements have been sanctioned by the Vice-Chancellor:—

I. The Chancellor announces the opening of the Comitia. At the Winter Commencements the Senior Master non-regent is elected, on the proposition of the Chancellor and the Provost; and the two Proctors and the Registrar make the statutory affirmation.

II. The Senior Proctor supplicates for the Licenses in Medicine, in Surgery, and in Engineering. The Junior Proctor supplicates for the Degrees of Bachelors in Arts. The Senior Proctor supplicates for the other ordinary Degrees.

III. The Senior Lecturer introduces the Moderators to the Chancellor, who presents them with their Medals. The Senior Lecturer introduces the Respondents to the Chancellor, who presents them with their Certificates.

IV. Licenses in Medicine, in Surgery, and in Engineering are conferred.

V. Candidates for Honorary Degrees are presented to the Senate, and admitted by the Chancellor.

VI. Candidates for Ordinary Degrees are presented and admitted. Candidates in Arts are presented by the Proctors:

* See the forms of presentation and supplication, and also the forms of suspension and absolution, in the University Statutes.—*Stat. Univ.* after cap. xi. The forms for conferring Degrees are given in cap. v.

other Candidates by the Professors of their respective faculties. In presenting the Candidates the following order is observed:—

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Bachelors in Music who are not Graduates in Arts. | 9. Masters in Engineering. |
| 2. Doctors in Music who are not Graduates in Arts. | 10. Masters in Surgery. |
| 3. Bachelors in Arts. | 11. Masters in Arts. |
| 4. Bachelors in Music who are Graduates in Arts. | 12. Bachelors in Divinity. |
| 5. Bachelors in Engineering. | 13. Doctors in Music, who are Graduates in Arts. |
| 6. Bachelors in Surgery. | 14. Doctors in Literature. |
| 7. Bachelors in Medicine. | 15. Doctors in Science. |
| 8. Bachelors in Law. | 16. Doctors in Medicine. |
| | 17. Doctors in Laws. |
| | 18. Doctors in Divinity. |

No Grace for a Degree will be presented to the Senate, unless the Candidate shall have communicated with the Proctor, at latest, the day before the Commencements.^a

A General Meeting of the Senate is held annually in Trinity Term, for the transaction of ordinary business. At this Meeting of the Senate no Degrees are conferred.

TERMS AND EXERCISES

REQUIRED FOR THE SEVERAL DEGREES.

TERMS in this University are kept during the Undergraduate Course, either by Lectures or by Examinations. But Terms in Divinity, Law, Medicine, and Engineering, must be kept by attendance on the Lectures of the Professors, and therefore require residence either in the College or its vicinity.

To take the Degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, the Student must keep the Terms required by the Rules of the College.—(See below under the head, “Course in Arts.”) He must pass two stated Examinations—one at the end of his second year, the other at the termination of the University Curriculum.

A Master of Arts must be a B.A. of three years' standing.^b

A Doctor in Science must be a Bachelor of Arts of at least three years' standing.^b The primary test for the Doctorate shall be original published work in Science submitted by the Candidate. The Examiners appointed to report on the merit of the work submitted by a Candidate shall have power, if they shall consider it necessary, to question the author personally on it and on cognate subjects.

^a Order of the Board, June 30, 1873.

^b When the time at which a higher Degree can be taken is said to be reckoned from the taking of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, or of any Faculty, the time may be reckoned from the date at which, according to the laws and statutes of the University, the Degree of Bachelor might have been taken. Thus a man is of proper standing to take the Degree of M.A. three years after he has passed the Examination for the B.A. Degree. With this condition, the inferior and superior Degree may be taken on the same day.

Any graduate applying to the Registrar to have the Private Grace of the Provost and Senior Fellows for the Degree of Doctor of Science or Doctor of Literature must as a preliminary step lodge with the Bursar the sum of Ten Pounds, to be paid to the Examiners who are to inquire into the scientific or literary claims of the applicant: in the event of the Degree being granted, this sum will be allowed in part payment to the Senior Proctor of the fee of twenty-five pounds for the Degree.^a

A Doctor in Literature must be of the same standing as a Doctor in Science.

The other Regulations in reference to this Degree are precisely similar to those which hold good in the case of a Doctor in Science.

A Bachelor in Divinity must be a Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing.^b He must likewise have undergone a special Examination in Divinity before the Regius Professor, according to Rules prescribed by the Provost and Senior Fellows with the consent of the Regius Professor.

Candidates for this Degree will be required to show a general knowledge of the Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, of Ecclesiastical History, and of Dogmatic Theology, and also to have made a special study of some particular branches.

Examinations.—As a general rule, the Professor requires that Candidates shall be examined in the Course annually appointed for Examination for Theological Exhibitions (see under Divinity School “Theological Exhibitions”). It consists of six Divisions, viz.:

- I. Old Testament,
- II. Hebrew,
- III. New Testament,
- IV. Articles and Liturgy,
- V. Ecclesiastical History, and
- VI. Patristic Theology.

Candidates for B.D. Degree are permitted to bring up any one or more of these divisions, in any order, at any one of the three Examinations which are annually held (March, June, and December), and to reserve the rest for any subsequent Examination or Examinations. They are required to give notice to the Professor a month before the Examination at which they propose to present themselves, stating at the same time in what divisions of the Course they desire to be examined. Each Candidate, when he gives such notice, must send to the Senior Proctor an examination fee of one guinea for each Division specified in his notice. The fees so paid by the Candidate will, in case he obtains the Degree, be allowed (to an amount not exceeding six guineas) in part payment of the Degree fee of £13 15s.

^a Resolutions of Board and Council, June 7, and March 5, Meeting of Senate, June 20, 1890.

^b See note b, p. 6.

The Professor, on sufficient reason being shown him, may make different arrangements for a Candidate's Examination. Application for such special arrangements must be made three months before the Commencements at which the Candidate desires to obtain his Degree.

Candidates who do not hold the Divinity Testimonium will further be examined in the following :—

Division VII.

Butler's Analogy.

Pearson on the Creed (Articles ii.-v., viii., ix., xii.).

Davison on Prophecy.

Browne on the Articles.

Paley's *Horæ Paulinæ*.

Mozley on Miracles.

Thesis.—As a proof that the Candidate has, in addition to the general course of reading, made a special study of some particular branch, he must send the Regius Professor a Thesis on a subject chosen by himself, with approval of the Professor, printed or legibly written, two months before the day of Commencements. The Thesis should be accompanied with references to the authors consulted in its composition.

A Doctor in Divinity must be a Bachelor in Divinity of five years' standing.^a He must likewise present to the Regius Professor a *printed* Thesis, in which he has treated of and explained some portion of Doctrine from the Holy Scriptures, or of the History of the Church, or of Dogmatic Theology. It is desirable that the Candidate, before printing his Thesis, should have the subject approved of by the Professor. This Thesis he must send to the Professor two months before the day of Commencements, and at the same time he must lodge with the Bursar a sum of £5, to be paid to an Examiner who will be appointed to assist the Professor in deciding on the merits of the Thesis. In the event of the Degree being granted, such sum will be allowed in part payment to the Senior Proctor of the fee of twenty-six pounds for the Degree.^b

A Bachelor in Laws must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts. He must also have passed a Special Examination in the subjects of the curriculum of the Law School.^c For details see "Law School."

A Doctor in Laws must be a B.A. of three years' standing,^a and must have taken the degree of LL.B.

^a See note b, p. 6.

^b The University of Dublin Tests Act (36 Vict., chap. 21) abolishes the necessity formerly imposed on Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or of Doctor in Divinity of subscribing the declaration of the Royal Supremacy, the Liturgy of the United Church of England and Ireland, and the Thirty nine Articles.

^c Resolutions of Board and Council, June 8 and 5, 1878. Meeting of Senate, June 29, 1878.

Candidates may obtain the Degree in any of the following ways :—

(1). By passing an Examination in the principles of Political Philosophy, Constitutional History, and International Law.

(2). By presenting to the Regius Professor of Civil Law, for the consideration of the Examiners, a printed Thesis, composed by the Candidate, on a subject in the Law Course approved of by the Professor.—The Candidate will be liable to be examined on subjects connected with his Thesis.—The Thesis must be presented to the Professor one month before the Commencements, and, if it be approved by the Professors of the Law School, a copy shall be deposited in the College Library.

(3). The Degree of LL. D. may also be obtained by a Candidate who is the author of a published work connected with legal or political science, of merit sufficient, in the judgment of the Examiners, to entitle the Candidate to the Degree.

Candidates for Degrees qualifying by methods (2) or (3) are required to notify to the Registrar of the Law School, one month before the Commencements, the particular qualifications which they propose to offer for their Degrees.

A Bachelor in Medicine must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and must have spent four years in the study of Medicine. Before the Grace of the House can be obtained, the Candidate must pass a public Examination in the Hall before the Medical Professors.

A Doctor in Medicine must be a M. B. of three years' standing.^a He must also read two Theses publicly before the Regius Professor of Physic,^b or must undergo an Examination before the Regius Professor, according to regulations to be approved of by the Provost and Senior Fellows.

A Bachelor in Surgery must be a Bachelor of Arts, and have spent four years in the study of Surgery and Anatomy. Before the Grace of the House can be obtained, the Candidate must pass a public Examination in the Hall before the Professors of the School.

A Master in Surgery must be a B. Ch. of three years' standing,^a and must produce satisfactory evidence of having been engaged for not less than two years from the date of his registration in the study or practice of his profession. He must then pass an Examination^b in Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.^c Graduates in Surgery of the University of Dublin, of not less than ten years' standing, may be recommended for the Degree of M. Ch. by the vote of the Court of Examiners on such Examination as they shall determine.^c

A Bachelor in Obstetric Science must have graduated in Medicine, have attended on a Winter's Course of Lectures in

^a See note b, p. 6.

^b The regulations respecting the Degrees in Medicine and Surgery are given below under the title "School of Physic," in the chapter on the Professional Schools.

^c Resolutions of Board and Council, March 5, and February 9, 1887.

Midwifery at a recognized School, have practised Midwifery for six months at a recognized Hospital or Maternity, and must pass an Examination in Practical Midwifery, Gynaecology, and Obstetrical Anatomy.^a

A Master in Obstetric Science must have graduated in Medicine and in Surgery, and have spent two years at least in the study of Obstetric Science. Before the Grace of the House can be obtained, the Candidate must pass a public Examination before the Professors of the School of Physic.

A Bachelor in Civil Engineering must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts. He must also have spent two years at least in the study of Civil Engineering, and have creditably passed all the Examinations of the School.^b

A Master in Civil Engineering must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering; he must also have practised for three years as a Civil Engineer, after having obtained the Degree of B. E.

A Bachelor in Music must have matriculated in Arts, but is not required, as in the other Faculties, to proceed with the Arts Course. To matriculate, the Candidate must pass an Examination in Latin and English Composition; Arithmetic, Ordinary Rules, Algebra to Simple Equations; Euclid, Books i. ii. and iii.; English History; Modern Geography, and any two Greek, and any two Latin, Authors of their own selection. For Greek, Candidates for Degrees in Music may substitute French, German, or Italian. He will be required to translate easy passages from these languages at sight, and to translate a passage of English into them.

Candidates for Degrees in Music will be examined at their Matriculation in Acoustics; no knowledge of Mathematics, beyond that of Arithmetic, being required.

The following Book on the subject is recommended :—

Sedley Taylor, "On Sound and Music."

Bachelor in Music.—The Examination will be divided into two parts :—

1. *Preliminary Examination to include—*

- (a) Harmony up to four parts from a figured bass.
- (b) The addition of three parts to a given melody, placed in any voice.
- (c) Counterpoint up to four parts (*combined counterpoint required*).
- (d) A general knowledge of Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas.
- (e) The history of English Church Music from Tallis to Purcell, both included.

* Resolution of Board and Council, April 30 and May 11, 1887. Meeting of Senate, June 22, 1887.

—^b Stat Univ., cap. vii. See under "Engineering School."

2. Further Examination—

Candidates proceeding to the second examination for Mus. B., must send to the Registrar of the School of Music, not later than two months before the date of the Examination, an exercise, vocal or instrumental, in not less than four movements, containing specimens of two-part canonic, and four-part fugal writing. If vocal, a portion to be for four-part chorus, and a portion for one or two solo voices, and the accompaniment for string quartet. If the exercise be instrumental, it must be in strictly classical form.

If the exercise be approved by the Examiners, the Candidate shall proceed to a further Examination, consisting of:—

- (a) Harmony up to five parts on a figured bass.
- (b) The addition of four parts to a given melody, placed in any voice.
- (c) Counterpoint up to five parts, including combined counterpoint.
- (d) Double counterpoint.
- (e) Canon in two parts.
- (f) Fugal construction.
- (g) A knowledge of Bach's "Wohltemperirtes Clavier."
- (h) The history of the Oratorio, as treated by Handel, Haydn and Mendelssohn.

N.B.—Exercises need not be publicly performed unless the Candidate desire it, and then at his own expense.

Doctor in Music.—A Doctor in Music must be a Mus. Bac. of the University of Dublin, or of Oxford, or Cambridge, according to the regulations for *ad eundem* degrees (p. 12). He must send to the Registrar, not less than two months before the date of Examination, a work for voices and orchestra, comprising:—

- (a) An overture.
- (b) At least one choral movement in eight real parts.
- (c) At least one solo with orchestra.
- (d) Specimens of canonic and fugal writing.

If the exercise be approved by the Examiners, the Candidate will proceed to a final Examination in—

- (a) Harmony and counterpoint up to eight parts.
- (b) Double and triple counterpoint.
- (c) Canon up to four parts.
- (d) The writing of a fugue in not more than four parts.
- (e) The instrumentation of a given passage.
- (f) A general acquaintance with the lives and works of the Great Masters.

N.B.—All the several Musical Examinations will be held concurrently, twice a-year, in June and December, on days

announced in the Calendar, and will be conducted partly on paper and partly *viva voce*.

<i>Fees.</i> —Fee for Matriculation,	.	.	.	.	£15
Bachelor of Music, ^a	:	:	:	:	10
Doctor of Music,	:	:	:	:	20

Admission of Candidates residing in the Colonies or Foreign Countries.—A Student of the University who is engaged in any civil, ecclesiastical, or other profession in the Colonies, is allowed (although not present in the Senate) to proceed to his Degree upon the following conditions^b :—

1. That he is of the proper Standing for taking the Degree.
2. That he has passed all the Lectures and Examinations necessary for his Degree.
3. That he has transmitted in writing the Exercises for the Degree to the Regius Professor of the proper Faculty, and that they had been approved of.
4. That he has transmitted letters testimonial which satisfied the Provost and Senior Fellows of the Candidate's fitness for the Degree in regard to character.

Under similar conditions a similar privilege is extended to residents in any foreign country, the letters testimonial of character being in this case signed by the British Ambassador or Consul.^b

Admission “ad eundem Gradum.”—Graduates in Arts of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge are admissible *ad eundem* to all Degrees they have received in their own Universities, on attainment of the standing and payment of the fees required for the same Degrees in the University of Dublin. Satisfactory evidence of character and conduct, with the credentials of the Degree sought, to be produced in every case.^c

TABULA EXPENSARUM PRO UNOQUOQUE GRADU ACADEMICO.

Artium Baccalaureus,—

Nobilis,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	£4	0	0
Soc. Comm.,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	0	0
Pens.,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	0	0
Artium Magister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	16	6
Doctor in Scientia,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	25	0	0
Doctor in Litteris,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	25	0	0
Artis Ingeniarie Baccalaureus,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	0
Artis Ingeniarie Magister,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	0	0
Medicinæ Baccalaureus,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	0	0
————— Doctor,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	0	0

^a If Candidate is a B.A. of the University, the Fee is only £5.

^b Meetings of the Senate, Dec. 13, 1862, June 29, 1867, June 16, 1869, June 20, 1883, June 16, 1885.

^c Stat. Univ., cap. iv.

Chirurgiæ Baccalaureus,	5	0	0
Magister,	11	0	0
Baccalaureus in Arte Obstetricia,	1	0	0
Magister in Arte Obstetricia,	5	0	0
Legum Baccalaureus,	11	15	0
Doctor,	22	0	0
S. Theologiæ Baccalaureus,	13	15	0
Doctor,	26	0	0
Mus. Baccalaureus, ^a	10	0	0
Doctor,	20	0	0

Fees to be Paid by Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge.—

Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge who come to take the "ad eundem" B.A. Degree must pay the ordinary Replacement Fee (£9 3s.), and the Ordinary Fee for the B.A. Degree (£1), in all, £10 3s.^b

Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge who desire to present themselves at the Examination for the LL.B. Degree must first pay fees for the same amount as for the *ad eundem* BA degree.^b

The Senior Proctor receives the Fees for all the above Degrees, with the exception of those for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, which are payable to the Junior Bursar.

Testimonials.—A fee of thirty shillings must be paid on taking out the Testimonials of the following Degrees:—Sc.D., Litt.D., M.A.O.; a fee of ten shillings on taking out the Testimonials of M.A., M.A.I., LL.B., LL.D., B.D., D.D., Mus. Bac., Mus. Doc.^c; the fees for taking out the Testimonials of the other Degrees, namely:—B.A., B.A.I., M.B., M.D., B.Ch., M.Ch., and B.A.O., are included in the fees charged for the Degrees in the preceding Schedule.^d

N.B.—As some inconvenience may be occasioned to Graduates by unavoidable delay in the issue of Testimonials, all Students requiring the Testimonials of their Degrees during the Summer Vacation are requested to make application for them before the 30th of June. As a general rule, Testimonials of Degrees will not be issued during the Vacation.

Professional Diplomas and Licenses.—The conditions on which the University grants Diplomas in Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetric Science and Licenses in Civil Engineering, will be found below, under the Regulations of the several Professional Schools.

^a A fee of £5 only is paid for the Degree of Bachelor in Music by Candidates who are Graduates in Arts. (Order of the Board, March 14, 1868.)

^b Order of the Board, June 30, 1873.

^c Order of the Board, Feb 22, 1890.

^d Order of the Board, Oct. 24, 1866.

REPRESENTATION OF THE UNIVERSITY IN PARLIAMENT.

JAMES I., by his Charter dated May 12, A.D. 1613, first granted to the University the right of returning two Burgesses to represent it in Parliament. By the Act of Union in the year 1800 (40 Geo. III. c. 38, Art. 4), the number of representatives was reduced to one^a; but by the Irish Reform Bill (2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 88), the right of electing two Members has been restored to the University.

The right of voting at the election of Members to serve in Parliament for the University of Dublin was originally confined to the Fellows and Scholars of Trinity College. By the Reform Act, 2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 88, it was extended to every person, being of the age of twenty-one years, who had obtained, or thereafter should obtain, the Degree of Master of Arts, or any higher Degree, or a Scholarship or Fellowship in the said University, subject to certain provisions regulating the registration of the names of the electors. These regulations were altered by the Statute of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 74, which provides,—

“That all persons *with whom the College shall have compounded* for a gross sum of £5 for their respective lives, under the provisions of the late Act (2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 88), shall be entitled to have their names continued on the books of the University for their respective lives, and to vote at any election, without any further payment.

“Every person whose name shall be upon the College Books of the said University, and who shall have obtained a Fellowship or Scholarship, or the degree of Master of Arts, or any higher degree in the University, and every person who shall hereafter obtain a Fellowship or Scholarship, or the degree of Master of Arts, or any higher degree in the University, and who upon the removal of his name from the College Books, or after he shall have taken such degree, shall be desirous of having his name replaced or retained on the books of the University for the purpose of voting, shall, before the 1st day of December next after his name shall be so removed from the College Books, or after he have taken such degree, pay to the College the sum of £5, and thereupon his name shall be placed or retained upon the books of the University, and he shall be entitled to vote, for his life, without any further payment.

“No person shall be entitled to vote by reason of a degree of a purely honorary nature.

^a “That it be the Fourth Article of Union that four lords spiritual of Ireland, by rotation of sessions, and twenty-eight lords temporal of Ireland, shall be the number to sit and vote on the part of Ireland in the House of Lords of the Parliament of the United Kingdom, and one hundred commoners (two for each county of Ireland, two for the City of Dublin, two for the City of Cork, one for the University of Trinity College, and one for each of the most considerable cities, towns, and boroughs), as the number to sit and vote, on the part of Ireland, in the House of Commons of the Parliament of the United Kingdom.”

"Every person having his name on the College Books shall be considered, for all purposes of this Act, as having his name on the books of the University; but the payments to be made by such person shall be regulated by the rules and Statutes of the College."

A further change in the laws relating to the University Franchise was made by the Act 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. By the 33rd section of this Act, it is enacted that

"Every person who has heretofore obtained or who shall hereafter obtain a Fellowship or Scholarship, or the Degree of Master of Arts, or any higher Degree, not of a purely honorary nature, in the University of Dublin, and who shall be desirous of having his name placed or retained on the books of the said University, for the purpose of voting at any election of Members to serve in Parliament for the borough of the University of Dublin, under the provisions of section 4 of the Act of the session of the 5th and 6th years of the reign of her present Majesty, chapter 74, may require the Registrar of the said University to place or retain his name upon the books of the said University, without any payment whatsoever, anything in the said section to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that no person shall be entitled to vote at any election of a member or members to serve in Parliament for the said borough of the University of Dublin, unless his name shall have been upon the books of the said University for a period not less than two months previous to such Election."

Section 34.—"In the month of December, in the year 1869, and in every succeeding year, the Registrar of the said University of Dublin shall make out an alphabetical list of the names of the Electors entitled to vote at any election for Members to serve in Parliament for the said University; and the said Registrar shall cause copies of such list to be printed on or before the 1st day of January, in the year 1870, and in every succeeding year, and shall give a copy of such list to any elector applying for the same, upon being paid 2s. 6d. for each copy; and the said Registrar shall each year publish a copy of such list in the University Calendar, when such Calendar shall be published, or in some one or more of the public journals having general circulation in Ireland."

VOTING PAPERS AT ELECTIONS.

By the Act 24 & 25 Vict. c. 52, electors may in future record their votes by means of voting papers, and need not attend in person at the poll. The preamble of this Act recites, that "it is expedient to afford greater facilities for voting to the electors at elections for Burgesses to serve in Parliament for the Universities of *Oxford*, *Cambridge*, and *Dublin*." Each elector is hereby empowered to nominate any other elector or electors of the same University to deliver for him at the poll a voting paper containing his vote.

Every such voting paper shall bear date subsequently to notice given by the Returning Officer of the day for proceeding to election, and shall contain the name or names of the Candidate or Candidates thereby voted for, and the name or names of the elector or electors authorized, on behalf of the voter, to tender such voting paper at the poll. Such voting paper (the aforesaid date and names being previously filled in) shall, on any day subsequent to notice given by the Returning Officer of the day for proceeding to election, be signed by the voter in the presence of a Justice of the Peace for the County or Borough in which such voter shall be then residing.

No person shall be entitled to sign or vote by more than one voting paper at any election. An elector may vote in person, notwithstanding that he has duly signed and transmitted a voting paper to another elector, if such voting paper has not been already tendered at the poll.

By the Act 31 & 32 Vict. c. 65, s. 1, the declaration required to be made by the elector tendering the voting paper of another elector is repealed, and the following substituted in its stead :

“I solemnly declare that I verily believe that this is the paper by which A. B. [the voter] intends to vote, pursuant to the provisions of the Universities Elections Acts, 1861 and 1868.”

By section 3 of the same Act, voting papers may be signed in the Channel Islands, in the presence of the following Officers, viz.:—*Jersey and Guernsey*—The Bailiffs or any Lieutenant Bailiff, Jurat, or Juge d’Instruction. *Alderney*—The Judge of Alderney, or any Jurat. *Sark*—The Seneschal or Deputy Seneschal.

Trinity College.

ORDER OF RANK IN THE COLLEGE.

THE several orders in the College are the following:—

1. The PROVOST or Head of the College; who must be not less than thirty years of age^a.
2. FELLOWS; who were formerly bound to enter into Priest's Orders, except five: one of whom was elected *Medicus*, by the Provost and Senior Fellows; and two others were elected *Jurista juris Civilis* and *Jurista juris Anglici*, respectively^b. This obligation to take Holy Orders was removed by the Act 36 Victoria, chap. 21.
3. NOBLEMEN, SONS OF NOBLEMEN, and BARONETS, who are matriculated as such under the title of *Nobilis*, *Filius Nobilis*, and *Eques*.
4. DOCTORS in the several Faculties, BACHELORS IN DIVINITY, and MASTERS OF ARTS, SURGERY, OBSTETRIC SCIENCE and CIVIL ENGINEERING. All Doctors and Masters, Ex-Fellows and Ex-Scholars, having their names registered as Electors, are entitled to vote at the election of Members to represent the University in Parliament; but have no Collegiate privileges or duties, unless their names are kept on the College Books.
5. BACHELORS IN CIVIL LAW, MEDICINE, SURGERY, OBSTETRIC SCIENCE, and CIVIL ENGINEERING, and BACHELORS OF ARTS. They are not required to keep their names on the University or College Books in order to entitle them to proceed to the higher Degrees.
6. FELLOW-COMMONERS, who have the privilege of dining at the Fellows' Table.
7. SCHOLARS, who are on the foundation, being members of the Corporation of the College (see under Scholarship).
- All fees payable by Scholars for Tuition terminate after the quarter in which they take the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.^c The number of Scholars is seventy, of whom thirty were formerly termed natives (*Hibernici^d*), but this distinction has been abolished by King's Letter, 8 Geo. IV.
8. PENSIONERS, namely ordinary Students in Arts.

^a *Stat. Coll. cap. ii.*

^b Vide *Stat. Coll. cap. xviii.*, *Stat. I. Georgii III. de Professoribus, &c., cap. v.*, and *Stat. 18 Vict.*

^c Decree of the Board and Visitors, December 18, 1858.

^d *Stat. cap. xxi.*

9. SIZARS, who are Students of limited means, having their commons free of expense, and being exempted from annual fees. They were formerly nominated, one by each Fellow, and eight or more (provided the number of thirty were not exceeded) by the Provost. They are now admitted annually by an examination (see "Entrance").

COLLEGE CHARGES.

I. *Undergraduate Fees.*—Before the name of any Student can be placed upon the College Books, the amount of Entrance Fees specified below must be paid to the Junior Bursar.^a The payment must be made when the result of the Entrance Examination is declared.

The following statements contain the practice with regard to Arts Fees, but those headed (a), (b), (c), and (d), contain all the information required by Students.

(a). For Pensioners, the Entrance and half-yearly Fees are fifteen pounds and eight guineas respectively; for Fellow-Commoners, thirty pounds and sixteen guineas respectively, and for *Fili Nobilium*, sixty pounds and thirty-two guineas respectively. Sizars pay £1 1s. 3d. Entrance Fee, and are exempt from half-yearly Fees.

(b). Students who enter after the March quarter in any year, and present themselves at the Trinity Term Examination in April or May, or the Trinity Lectures, or the Hilary Term Supplemental in June, or the Michaelmas Term Examination in October, must pay the first half-yearly fee before presenting themselves for any Term Examination or Lectures; and they must pay a second half-yearly Fee at the end of October.

Students who enter after March 23rd, and do not present themselves for any of the above Examinations or Lectures, pay the first half-yearly Fee in the April of the succeeding year.

The names of Students who enter between the end of March Quarter and the 1st of November are not placed upon the College Books unless the payment to the Junior Bursar entitles them to be put in the existing Junior Freshman Class.^b

(c). A Student who goes through his Course in the regular way (*i.e.* without dropping a Class) will pay to the Junior Bursar, in addition to the Entrance Fee, eight half-yearly Fees, payable in April and October in each year; and no Student can rise to the standing of a Candidate Bachelor until he has made the last of these half-yearly payments. Students should remember that the

^a In the case of those who intend to present themselves at a Term Examination on the day following the day of Entrance, this payment must therefore be made *on the day of Entrance*.

^b Resolution of Board, July 1, 1886.

fee of one pound for the conferring of the Degree must be paid to the Junior Bursar on or before the day preceding the Commencements at which they present themselves.

No Student will be allowed to be a Candidate for Moderatorship, or at the Special B. A. Degree Examination in Trinity Term, unless his Fees for the current half-year shall have been paid before the first day of Examination.

The half-yearly Fees become due at the end of the March and September quarters, but Students are allowed to delay the payment till the Friday before the first Saturday in May or November respectively. Fees despatched by post are counted as received on day on which they are posted. A Student sending Fees by post should state his Class and Tutor, in addition to his own name.

Half-yearly Fees should be paid on or before the Friday which precedes the first Saturday of May or November, and any Student whose Fees are not paid on that day must pay with them the Tardy Payment charge of 3s. for that and every succeeding Friday in May or November for which the Fees remain unpaid, until the first Saturdays of June and December, on which days the names of all Students whose Fees have not been paid are struck off the books, and can only be replaced on payment of a Fee of 15s., in addition to the half-yearly Fee.

In addition to the half-yearly Fees, some Students incur Incidental Expenses, due as Rent of Chambers, Commons, Punishments, and so forth, and these must be paid to the Junior Bursar, together with the half-yearly Fees.

Sizars, whose incidental expenses are not paid before the first Saturday in June and the first Saturday in December, respectively, are forthwith struck off the Books, and their Sizarships vacated.

(d). Students who drop a year, whether from inability to keep the requisite Terms, or from any other cause, should always consult their Tutors before paying the half-yearly Fees then due, or next to become due; and when so doing, they should state whether they belong to, attend, or purpose to join any of the Professional Schools.

(e). A Student whose name has gone off the books can always replace in any Class in which the Terms he has kept entitle him to be placed, provided he pays the replacement Fee of 15s., and that the half-yearly payment or payments which he makes on replacement, taken with those which he has previously made, include all those paid in regular course by the Students in the Class which he joins on replacing, viz. one half-yearly Fee in the April and one in the October of each Freshman and Sophister year for which he claims credit. But it is especially to be observed that if, in the April or October of any year, a Student who is not allowed by the Senior Lecturer to keep his Class, should nevertheless pay the half-yearly Fee then due, such payment does not count as a payment for the April or October of the Class from which he is put down, but as a

repetition of the payment previously made by him as a member of the Class to which he is put down, and such payments are not taken account of in determining the amount to be paid on replacement.

In determining the time for which the name of a Student who replaces remains on the Books without further payment, the half-yearly Fee paid on replacement is considered as having been paid at the date on which it became due by the members of the Class which the Student joins—thus a payment made after March 23rd will keep the Student's name on the Books till the first Saturday in December, unless it counts as a payment made in the previous half year, in which case the name goes off on the first Saturday in June.

Replacement.—A Replacement Fee of fifteen shillings must always be paid to the Junior Bursar for the replacement of the name of any Student which has been removed from the Books.

In addition, the full amount of the College Fees must be paid, except in the following cases :—

1. Replacement for the purpose of getting Degrees conferred, or competing for Law Prizes.^a

2. Graduates of the University are allowed to go in for the Final Examination of the Divinity School, and Students who have passed the B.A. Examination are allowed to go in for the Final Examination of the Engineering School, on payment of a *Liceat ad Examinandum* Fee of one guinea. The names of Students so replaced are removed from the Books immediately after the Examination.^b

3. Graduates of the University are permitted to replace their names on the Books, during the first year from taking the Degree of B.A. without payment of the College Fees, for the purpose of competing for any Prizes which are open to Students in their Bachelor years. The names of any Students so replaced are removed from the Books immediately after the Examination.^c

In the case of all Prize Examinations at which, under existing Rules, Students presenting themselves for Examination are required to have their names on the College Books, the list of Prizes awarded shall be certified by the Junior Bursar before being laid before the Board for confirmation.

II. Charges for Doctors in the several Faculties, Masters, and Members of the Senate.—Resident Doctors and Masters pay the sum of £4 half-yearly. The regulations for payment are the same as those already given under the head of Undergraduates.

The Fees payable by Members of the Senate are regulated by the following Decrees of the Provost and Senior Fellows :^d

WHEREAS, by the Royal Letters Patent bearing date the 24th day of July, in the twenty-first year of the reign of Her most Gracious Majesty

^a Order of the Board, July 5, 1870.

^b Orders of the Board, May 2, and June 23, 1885.

^c Order of the Board, June 19, 1897.

^d Jan. 22, 1859; Jan. 31, 1872; June 12, 1875; Jan. 12, 1884; June 28, 1890.

Queen Victoria, it is amongst other things enacted, that the Senate of the University of Dublin shall, as heretofore, consist of the Chancellor, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, or Pro-Vice-Chancellor for the time being, and of such Doctors and Masters of Arts of the University as shall have and keep their names on the Books of Trinity College, in accordance with such regulations and conditions as the Provost and Senior Fellows of the said College shall enact :

We, therefore, the Provost and Senior Fellows, in pursuance of the powers vested in us, do hereby enact and DECREE :

1. That no change shall be made in the Fees heretofore payable by Doctors and Masters holding Rooms in the College, or in attendance on Collegiate or Professional Lectures, or presenting themselves at Examinations.

2. That all Doctors or Masters of Arts, whose names are on the College Books, and who are not resident nor in attendance on Lectures, as aforesaid, shall be permitted to retain their names on the Books of the College, without further payment.

3. That all Doctors or Masters of Arts (except as hereafter provided), whose names are not on the College Books, shall be required to pay, on replacing their names, the accustomed charge of £4 15s. for the half-year in which such replacement is made; after which their names shall be retained on the College Books, in accordance with the two preceding regulations.

4. That the names of all Doctors and Masters of Arts, who have been University Students, or First Senior Moderators who have obtained a large Gold Medal, or Senior Moderators who have obtained two Gold Medals, shall be replaced on the College Books without charge.

5. That Ex-Fellows of the College, according to ancient privilege, shall be permitted to retain their names on the College Books without any charge.

6. That the Members for the University in Parliament, and ex-Members, shall be permitted to retain their names on the College Books free of all charge.

RESIDENCE, AND DUTIES OF RESIDENT STUDENTS.

RESIDENCE, as a part of Academic discipline, is not enforced in the University of Dublin, nor is it necessary in itself for keeping Terms. Yet for Professional Students, residence either in the city or in the College is indirectly necessary.

Rooms.—Chambers in the College are granted by the Provost on application from the Tutor of the Student who proposes to reside. On obtaining Rooms, a sum of money is deposited with the Registrar of Chambers, which is intended as security against any injury that they may sustain, and is returned on vacating the Rooms, if all claims of the College be first satisfied. The deposit for Rooms varies from £8 to £30; and the annual rent varies from £4 to £18. Most of these Chambers are intended to accommodate two Students, in which case each Student in occupation pays only half rent and half deposit. If, however, a Student, from any cause, should be the sole occupant of such Rooms, he is always liable for the entire rent during whatever time the sole occupation continues.

A list of the Chambers vacant within the College is hung up at the Chief Steward's lodge, near the Gate. Students can see the different sets of vacant Chambers on application to the Clerk of the Works, and when they have decided which sets they prefer, they should communicate with their Tutors, giving a list containing the particulars of two or three sets of Chambers, in the order in which they prefer them, so that in case the Rooms first applied for are granted to other Students, the Tutors can apply for the other Rooms. An application for a double set of Chambers must be made on behalf of two Students jointly. If the Rooms applied for be granted, the deposit must be paid to the Registrar of Chambers within a fortnight, or else the right to the Rooms lapses. The deposit is returned, when the Rooms are vacated and the keys given up to the Chief Steward.

No Student is allowed to reside in Chambers registered in the name of another, without a written permission from the Provost, stating the period during which such temporary occupation may continue. The Chambers of any Student who allows another person to occupy them, either wholly or in part, without such permission, are immediately declared vacant.

The Regulations now in force are as follows^a :—

1. The Chambers of Resident Students, except Scholars, and Students attending Lectures in one of the Professional Schools, are to be vacated at the close of the Quarter in which they shall be of standing to be admitted to the A. B. Degree.
2. Students attending Lectures in the Professional Schools shall be permitted to retain their Chambers till the expiration of the Trinity Term of the Junior Bachelor year, but not longer, without special permission from the Board.
3. The Chambers of Ex-Scholars and Ex-Sizars shall be vacated at the close of the September Quarter next after the expiration of their Scholarships and Sizarships.
4. No Student who shall have passed the standing of Candidate Bachelor shall be admissible as a Candidate for Rooms, or for a re-grant of Rooms vacated under the provisions of the aforesaid Regulations, unless he has previously obtained the consent of the Board.
5. Graduate Students above the standing of Junior Bachelor, who may obtain permission to occupy Rooms, shall pay a higher rent than that paid by ordinary Undergraduate Students.
6. After each Term a return shall be made to the Board of the Students holding Chambers in College who have not attended Lectures, and the Chambers of those Students who have failed to attend during two Terms in the year shall be forfeited unless their Tutors shall satisfy the Board that there have been reasonable grounds for such failure.
7. The Rooms of all Students whose accounts are not paid on the first Saturdays in June and December, respectively, shall be declared vacant on those days by the Registrar of Chambers.

^a Resolutions of the Board, June 1877, March, 16, 1878, January 20, 1883, June 23, 1885, and July 1, 1886.

8. The Registrar of Chambers is empowered to charge Students, who may change their rooms, and neglect to give the keys of their vacated Rooms to the Clerk of the Works, the rents of both Rooms until the deposit be transferred.

9. The Registrar of Chambers is authorized (in case Students fail to give up their Rooms in time) to charge the occupier rent as if his name were on the Books, provided that the sum charged do not exceed the deposit.

10. The Provost is permitted, if he think fit, to grant Rooms to Students who have entered College at the Midsummer Entrance or at the October Entrance, and who have paid the Entrance Fee of £15, even though their names be not on the College Books in the existing Junior Freshman Class.

Attendance on Divine Service.—All Students who are members of the Churches of Ireland or England, and who reside within a distance of one mile and one-half from the College, are required to attend Divine Service in the College Chapel, both on Sundays and week-days^a. The Junior Dean is directed to bring the names of such Students as are negligent in their attendance under the notice of the Provost or Senior Dean. Students resident within the College, who persistently neglect to comply with the regulations on this point, are liable to be deprived of their Rooms.

The hours of Divine Service in the College Chapel are the following:—On Sundays and holidays^b, Morning Prayer is read at 9.45 a.m., and Evening Prayer at five o'clock. On week-days, not holidays, Morning Prayer is read at half-past eight o'clock, and Evening Prayer at five o'clock. The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer is shortened in the Chapel on *ordinary* week-days, by the omission of certain prescribed portions. On Sundays and holidays, as also at Evening Prayer on Saturdays, and the eves of such holidays as have vigils, all Students must wear surplices, with the hoods belonging to their Degrees, if they be Graduates. But on Ash-Wednesday and Good Friday gowns are worn.

The Holy Communion is administered on all the greater Church Festivals, and on other days fixed by the Provost, which are notified in the University Calendar. The Offertory is applied in aid of the General Sustentation Fund of the Church of Ireland.

After Morning Prayer on Sundays, a Sermon is delivered by one of the Professors of Divinity, the Donnellan Lecturer, or one of the University Preachers for the year.

After Evening Prayer on Fridays and Sundays, the Evening Preachers deliver in turn a short sermon (called a *Common-place*) “ad modum Theologicæ concionis.”

Students in residence, who are members of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, are required to lodge with the Junior Dean

^a Some whose residence is very distant are excused from Week Chapel, on attending Morning Prayer on Sundays. The general limit of distance is about a mile from the College.

^b On days of Public Examination, Morning Prayer is read at half-past eight o'clock.

a certificate of attendance upon one of the Presbyterian Churches of the city signed by the Minister of that Church.^a

Corrections.—At half-past ten o'clock on Saturday mornings, the Junior Dean attends in the Hall, and reads out the names of all Students who have been punished for neglect of duties or other offences during the week. It is the interest of those who can excuse themselves to be present, and if their excuses are admitted by the Dean, the fines are taken off.

Commons of Resident Students.—All Students resident in College, unless specially excused by the Provost, must dine in the Commons Hall, except during the summer vacation. They must take care to put their name on Commons by application to the Clerk of the Buttery, as soon as they come into residence.

The Rules now in force are as follows^b :—

1. That all Fellow-Commoners and Pensioners under the standing of M. A., and holding Chambers in the College, be uniformly charged, in addition to the Chamber-rent now paid to the Registrar of Chambers, a certain specified sum per week for certain portions of the year; and that the sums thus accruing be considered as contributions to a *Commons Fund*.

2. That these charges be, for each Fellow-Commoner, seven shillings and six pence per week, and for each Pensioner five shillings; said charges to be levied for all the solid weeks in each Term in which Undergraduate Lectures shall be given, including the first and last of such weeks, or for so many of those weeks in any Term as the Student holds Chambers without actually giving up the keys of the same to the person entitled to receive them.

3. That these charges be made by the Clerk of the Buttery Books, from the Quarterly Chamber-rent list furnished by the Registrar of Chambers, against all persons liable to the same; and be introduced in the half-yearly accounts payable to the Junior Bursar, among the incidentals of the past half-year, under the name of *Commons Fund*. All persons, however, to whom Chambers may be granted within any of the periods above specified, are not to be considered liable to these charges until the ensuing Term.

4. That the weekly sums thus charged be allowed in the regular Commons Charge to each Student, and the remainder, or variable part of the Commons Charge, be payable to the Clerk of the Buttery Books.

5. Students shall be allowed to put their names on Commons by paying for a time not less than a week.

Students residing habitually at a distance from Dublin, and coming to Dublin to attend the Examinations of their Class, are allowed to put their names on Commons on the days on which these Examinations are held.^c

6. The Junior Dean shall be required to impose a fine of 5s. a week upon all Students, actually resident in College, whose names shall not

^a Resolutions of Board and Council, May 15 and 19, 1886.

^b Resolutions of the Board, April 28, 1877, July 8, 1878, March, 20, 1886, March 26, 1887, and July 5, 1890.

^c Resolution of the Board, November 22, 1890.

be on Commons at all times except during the long Vacation; it being understood that the 5s. a week Commons Fund shall be considered an equivalent to this fine during the week in which Commons Fund is imposed.

7. No Student's name shall be placed on the Commons List without previous payment to the Clerk of the Buttery of the amount due for the period during which his name is placed on Commons. This rule is to apply in the case of sons of Fellows and Professors.

N. B.—The *variable* part of the Commons Charge during Term is about equal to the *fixed* part, which is charged in the half-yearly accounts under the foregoing Rules.

Ten Scholars, or other Students, who are called *Waiters*, are annually appointed to say Grace before and after meat in the Commons Hall.^a

The Grace must be repeated *memoriter*, and in Latin, in a form prescribed by the Statutes of the College.^b

Night-Roll.—All Students resident in the College, below the standing of B.A., are required to attend night-roll, which is called by the Junior Dean every night at nine o'clock. After night-roll no Student is permitted to pass the College gates without a written order from the Dean.

Those who are late for night-roll may return their names at the gate before twelve o'clock. Not more than *two* such returns in any week will be allowed to a Junior Freshman, or *three* to a Senior Freshman, or *four* to a Junior Sophister, or *five* to a Senior Sophister. Fellow-Commoners are allowed in each class one more such return than Pensioners. Those who return their names more frequently than their standing allows are fined as *tardy*; and those who do not return their names at all are considered as being absent from College, and severely fined, unless they are able to give a satisfactory reason for the omission. The College gates are closed at twelve o'clock, and the name of each Student who comes into College after that hour is specially returned to the Junior Dean, and a fine is inflicted, unless such Student has previously obtained a written permission from him.

^a Resolution of the Board, Nov. 21, 1873.

^b *Stat. Coll. cap. xvi*

Course in Arts.

ENTRANCE.

1. THE mode of admission into this University is by passing an Examination.

The Senior Lecturer is authorized to allow a Graduate in Arts of any University chartered under the Crown to have his name placed on the College Books on payment of the Entrance Fee, without passing the Matriculation Examination.^a

The Senior Lecturer is also authorized, upon due inquiry, to admit Students who have passed the Matriculation Examination at the University of the Cape of Good Hope to enter without further Examination.^b

Every person desirous of becoming a Student in Arts must, at his Entrance, place himself under the tuition of one of the Tutor Fellows who receive Pupils. The Collegiate interests of the Pupil are under the guardianship of his Tutor. Students may enter as Fellow-Commoners or Pensioners. But a Nobleman, the son of a Nobleman, or a Baronet, may enter as *Nobilis, Filius Nobilis*, or *Eques*. Students of limited means may compete for Sizarships, and, if successful, may enter as Sizars. Students entering after March 21, and at or before the second Entrance in October, are permitted to join the Junior Freshman Class which was formed in the previous November, on payment of the half-year's fees due by members of that class, in addition to the Entrance Fee (see under 'College Charges').

In the year 1901 there will be five Matriculation or Entrance Examinations. Of these, the Midsummer Entrance in Trinity Term, and the Autumn Entrance at the commencement of Michaelmas Term, are known as the Principal Entrance Examinations. They last for two days, and those among the successful candidates who obtain sufficiently high marks are selected by the Senior Lecturer for a further Examination for High Places at Entrance. This additional examination lasts for one day, and on the general result of the three days' examination, the selected candidates are arranged in order of merit, and their names, together with those of the Schools from which they present themselves, are published at the conclusion of the Examination. The Senior Lecturer is authorized to issue Special Certificates to those who are so selected.^c

^a Resolutions of Board and Council, November 20 and 26, 1879; December 16, 1882; February 14, 1883.

^b Resolution of the Board, March 3, 1900.

^c In Calendars bearing date prior to 1892, the names of the Candidates who obtained High Places at Entrance are inserted under the title—Placed in the First Division.

The two Principal Entrances and two of the other Entrance Examinations are held on the days immediately previous to the four Examinations of the Junior Freshman Class (including the Hilary Supplemental Examination in June) so as to enable students from a distance to pass a Term Examination as well as the Entrance without unnecessary loss of time. The fifth Entrance is held immediately before the Michaelmas Lectures begin. The dates of these Examinations may be found in the Almanac, and are also given under the heading 'Days of Examination.' In addition, the Senior Lecturer grants a Special Examination to such Students as are unable to present themselves at the regular Examinations, on reasonable grounds being given. The Entrance Examinations commence at 10 a.m.

Course for Principal and Ordinary Entrances in 1901.

English Composition; Latin Composition; Arithmetic; Algebra (the first Four Rules, Fractions, and Simple Equations); Euclid, Books i., ii., iii.; English History; Modern Geography; and any two Greek and any two Latin authors that students may select. (The quantity of each author to be presented for examination should be not less than the equivalent of two Books of Virgil, or Xenophon, or of a Greek play.)

Additional Examination for High Places at Principal Entrances in 1901.

Unseen passages from Greek and Latin authors; Greek and Latin Grammar and Ancient History; Greek Prose Composition: Geometry and Algebra; and French or German, passages being set for translation into and from English.

2. In Michaelmas Term 1900, there will be a Principal Entrance on October 10, and two other ordinary Entrances on October 15 and November 1. The Courses for these Examinations are the same as that given above for the Entrances in 1901, except that, subjects for English Composition are set from Shakspere's Merchant of Venice or from Scott's Ivanhoe, and for the Principal Entrance the two Greek and two Latin authors must be selected from the following list:—

- GREEK.**—1. New Testament; St. Luke, St. John, *and* the Acts.
 2. Homer; any three Books of Iliad *or* Odyssey.
 3. Euripides, Hecuba, Troades, *or* any play.
 4. Sophocles; Antigone, *or* any play.
 5. Plato, Apologia Socratis, *or* Meno, *or* Menexenus *and* Euthyphron.
 6. Lucian; Walker's Selections.
 7. Xenophon; any three Books of the Anabasis, *or* Œconomicus, *or* any two Books of Cyropædia, *or* of Hellenica.
 8. Demosthenes; Philippi, *or* Olynthiacs, *or* De Corona, *or* De Falsa Legatione.
 9. Isocrates, Panegyricus.

- LATIN.—** 1. Virgil; any four Books of *Æneid*, or *Georgics*.
 2. Horace; Odes, or Satires and Epistles.
 3. Sallust.
 4. Livy; any two Books.
 5. Cæsar; any three Books of *De Bello Gallico*, or any two of *De Bello Civili*.
 6. Cicero; *De Amicitia* and *De Senectute*, or *In Catilinam* (1, 2, 3, 4), or *Pro Milone*, or *Second Philippic*, or *Pro Lege Manilia* and *Pro Archia*, or *In Caecilium Divinatio* and *In Verrem Actio Prima*, or *Pro Roscio Amerino*.
 7. Ovid; any two Books of the *Metamorphoses*.
 8. Tacitus; any complete Book of the *Annals* or *Histories*.

3. Entrance Course for Students not taking the Art. Course.

Musical Degrees.

Candidates for Musical Degrees, who are not also taking out the Arts Course, are permitted to substitute a Modern Foreign Language for Greek at the Entrance Examination, and they are examined in Acoustics (including Applications of Arithmetic to Acoustics) in addition to the ordinary Entrance Course. They are recommended to read Sedley Taylor "On Sound and Music."

Engineering Diplomas.

Students who wish to enter Trinity College for the purpose of going through the Engineering School *only*, are at liberty to substitute a Modern Foreign Language for Greek at the Entrance Examination. But a Candidate Engineering Student who avails himself of this privilege must pass the Examination for admission to the Engineering School, as well as the Entrance Examination in Arts, before his name is placed on the College Books.

4. Prizes obtainable in connexion with Entrance.

1st. Sizarships in Classics, Science, Hebrew, and Irish. The regulations respecting the Course, Privileges, &c., are given below.

2nd. Reid Sizarship, tenable by natives of the county of Kerry only.

3rd. Twelve Junior Exhibitions, value £25 a year, tenable for two years. The Regulations are given under the heading 'Exhibitions.'

4th. The Kidd Scholarship, value about £76 per annum, tenable for four years. The Examination for this Scholarship is held each fourth year, unless vacancies should occur oftener.

5th. Eighteen Entrance Prizes in Composition and Literature,* namely, a First Prize of £5 and a Second Prize of £2 in each of

* The Greek and Latin Prizes are the gift of the Vice-Chancellor.

the following subjects (provided sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates):—

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Greek Verse.
2. Latin Verse.
3. Greek Prose.
4. Latin Prose.
5. English Literature and Composition. | 6. English History and Modern Geography.
7. French.
8. German.
9. Hebrew. (<i>Hebrew Sizars are not eligible for this Prize.</i>) |
|--|--|

6th. Entrance Prizes in Experimental Science and in Natural Science.

A student may compete for one or more of these Prizes. The names of the successful Candidates, and the Schools from which they present themselves, are published at the conclusion of the Examinations.

These Examinations are held early in Michaelmas Term, and are open to all Students who are then commencing the Junior Freshman Year, i.e., to those Students who have entered since March 22nd, and have not paid any half-yearly fee. They commence at 10 a.m.

The following Books are recommended:—

In English History and Modern Geography—

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| Green's "Short History of the English People."
Gardiner's "Students' History of England."
Freeman's "William the Conqueror." | } 130 marks. |
|--|--------------|

Clyde's "Geography." 70 marks.

(Students are recommended to use Gardiner's Atlas of English History.)

In English Literature, Macaulay's Essays on Addison, on Clive, and on Moore's Life of Byron; Trench's English, Past and Present; The Student's Manual of English Literature (last edition); Shakspere's Merchant of Venice, King Richard II., and Macbeth (Clarendon Press Series); Milton's Paradise Lost, Books iii. iv., and Comus.

The Courses appointed in French, German, and Hebrew are as follow:—

French.—Soustestre, *Au coin du feu*; Bridge, *French Literature* (Chaps. xi.—xx.), pp. 156–281; Corneille, *Horace*, *Le Cid*.

German.—Schiller's *Wilhelm Tell*, and *Geschichte des dreissig-jährigen Krieges*, Books ii. & iii.
Hauff's *Gedichte und Märchen*.

The merits of the Candidates in French and German will be tested by conversation, translation, composition, and questions in Grammar and Literary History.

Hebrew.—Grammar (including written exercises on the paradigms of nouns and verbs) and first eight Psalms.

The Examiners are—

For Greek and Latin Verse and Prose:—The Regius Professor of Greek and the Professor of Latin.

For English History and Modern Geography:—The Professor of Modern History and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For English Literature and Composition :—The Professor of English Literature and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For French :—The Professor of the Romance Languages and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For German :—The Professor of German and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

The Course appointed in Experimental Science consists of two sub-courses, Experimental Physics and Chemical Science, which are as follows :—

Experimental Physics.

Candidates will be expected to be familiar with elementary physical principles, such as those involved in the working of levers, cogwheels, whistles, pumps, electric telegraphs, lenses, and with the action of rainfalls, heating by friction, and similar phenomena. There will be a practical examination in which their ability to make simple physical measurements will be tested by requiring them to measure lengths, areas, and volumes, weight, velocity, and acceleration, the pressure of liquids, and the focal lengths of lenses. They should be able to plot their results on squared paper, draw plans to scale of the things they measure, and plot the paths of rays of light passing through or reflected by plane surfaces. They will be expected to be familiar with the metric system.

Chemical Science.

Physical and Chemical changes of matter—how distinguished. Elements and compounds. Law of definite proportions—Equivalents.

Water—its chief physical and chemical properties—its ultimate composition—Analysis—Electrolysis—Chief properties of hydrogen and oxygen. Synthesis of water. Laws of gaseous combination. Elementary ideas relating to molecules and atoms. Avogadro's law. Water as a solvent—Natural waters. Peroxide of hydrogen. Valence—law of multiple proportions.

Atmospheric Air—the principal substances contained in it—how they are recognised—their condition in air. Relations by air to processes of combustion and animal respiration. Nitrogen—its chief compounds with oxygen and hydrogen. Acids, alkalies, salts—their general characters.

Carbon—its forms. Allotropism. The two oxides of carbon—their chief physical and chemical properties and relations. The hydrides of carbon, marsh gas and olefiant gas. Coal gas and the nature of flame.

Deductions of formulæ and solutions of simple chemical problems.

At the *Practical part* of the examination, candidates will be expected to recognise one or more of the elements or compounds named above, or to prepare any of them. They may also be asked to perform simple quantitative operations illustrating general principles, such as—the action of heat on a metallic salt, the displacement of one metal by another from solution, or the measurement by the volume of a gas evolved.

NOTE.—Systematic qualitative analysis is not required at this stage.

The course appointed in Natural Science consists of three sub-courses, Botany, Zoology, and Physiography, which are as follows:—

Botany.

The general characteristics of the chief Divisions of Plants. Physiology and Geographical Distribution. Flowering Plants.

Morphology of the Flower and Pollination. The Life-history of Ferns and Mosses.

Some practical acquaintance with the dissection of Flowers and of the minute structure of Plant tissues will be required of the Candidates.

Zoology.

The anatomy of the Lobster or Cray-fish, the Dog-fish, the Frog, the Fowl or Pigeon, the Rabbit.

General principles of the Physiology of the Circulatory, Respiratory, Muscular, and Nervous Systems.

General principles of Classification.

Physiography.

Huxley's Physiography.

SIZARSHIPS.

SIZARS are Students of limited means, who have their commons free of expense, and are exempted from annual fees. The Entrance fee for Sizars is £1 1s. 3d. They were formerly nominated, one by each Fellow, and eight or more (provided the number of thirty were not exceeded) by the Provost. They are now admitted annually by an examination.

The poverty of the Candidates is one of the qualifications to be inquired into before they are admitted Sizars. Candidates for Sizarship are required to send in to the Senior Lecturer, on or before the 1st day of June in each year, a statement proving that they are persons of limited means and entitled to compete for admission on the ground of poverty; and only those persons who appear to the Senior Lecturer to be qualified are permitted to compete.

A Student who has been already a Candidate for Sizarship three times is considered ineligible, and will not be admitted a fourth time to the Examination.

Students who enter College as Sizars are permitted to hold their Sizarships for four years. In the event of any person who is already a Student of the College being admitted a Sizar, the duration of his Sizarship shall not exceed four years from the Sizarship Examination next succeeding his entrance into College. Sizars who fail to keep their class, or who drop a class without the express permission of the Board, *ipso facto* vacate their Sizarships.

The Examination for Sizarships is held annually on days fixed by the Board, between Trinity Sunday and the end of Trinity Term, and marked in the University Almanack for the year. The Examination commences at 9.30.

Candidates for Sizarship who have not already entered College are required to pass all the subjects of the Entrance Examination to the satisfaction of the Senior Lecturer.^a

Classical Sizarships.—Candidates for Classical Sizarships will be examined by papers in passages selected from the following Course:—

Homer, Iliad, Books i.—xii.	Virgil, Eclogues and Georgics.
Demosthenes, Philippics, De Corona.	Livy, Books vi.—x., both inclusive.
Euripides, Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ.	Cicero, Philippic Orations, i.—viii., inclusive.
Xenophon, Anabasis.	Terence, Andria, Heautontimorumenos, Adelphi.
Horace.	

They will also be examined by papers in Greek and Latin passages not comprised in the above Course, in Greek and Latin Grammar, Ancient Geography, Greek and Roman History, English Prose Composition, and Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

They will also be examined, *vivâ voce*, in two Greek and two Latin authors. The books appointed for the *vivâ voce* Examination for the present year are as follows:—

Greek.—Plato, Apologia Socratis; Euripides, Troades.

Latin.—Sallust; Horace, Odes.

Mathematical Sizarships.—Sizarships are given in each year for proficiency in Mathematics.^b The Course appointed is as follows:—

Geometry of the Right Line and Circle.

Algebra, including the General Theory of Equations.

Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

Hebrew Sizarships.—To encourage the study of Hebrew, one Sizarship is usually given annually to the best answerer in the

^a Resolution of Board and Council, June 21 and 25, 1884.

^b The number awarded depends upon the merits displayed by the Candidates for the various Sizarships.

English and Latin Prose Composition and the *vivā voce* portion of the Examination for Classical Sizarships, together with the following Course of Hebrew :—

Hebrew Grammar.

Exodus, Chaps. i.—xx., inclusive.

Psalms, i.—xli., inclusive.

In determining the election to the Hebrew Sizarship, equal weight is allowed to the answering in Classics and in Hebrew.

No Student is elected to a Sizarship for answering in Hebrew unless the Examiners report him to the Senior Lecturer as having positive merit of a high order.^a

Irish Sizarships.—For the encouragement of the study of Irish, one Sizarship is usually given annually to the best answerer in the following Course of Irish :—

O'Donovan's Irish Grammar.

Wright's Irish Grammar.

Neilson's Irish Grammar.

Translation from Irish into English, and from English into Irish.

The Four Gospels, and Epistles to the Romans and the Hebrews, in Irish.

The Gospels to be translated from Greek into Irish.

The Examination is conducted partly by written questions, and partly *vivā voce*. No Sizarship is awarded to any Candidate, unless the Senior Lecturer considers that sufficient merit has been shown.

Reid Sizarships.—In the scheme approved by the Master of the Rolls, filed 7th August, 1888, it was directed that the income of the Reid Sizarship bequest should be applied to found additional Sizarships or Exhibitions in the nature of Sizarships, “not to exceed five in number, open only to Students of limited means, natives of the County of Kerry, who, having failed to obtain ordinary Sizarships, may be deemed to have shown sufficient merit. Such Exhibitions to be held on conditions similar in all respects to those upon which ordinary Sizarships are held in the said College, and not to preclude such Exhibitioners from obtaining any other Exhibitions or Prizes, for which an ordinary Sizar would be eligible, and the said College shall determine the annual stipend to be allowed to each such Exhibitioner, or the privileges in lieu of such stipend, in such way, as to place him, with respect to exemption from fees, free commons and free rooms, on a footing similar to that of ordinary Sizars.”^b

^a Order of the Board, November 8, 1856.

^b It was also arranged that the residue (if any) of the income of the Reid Sizarship endowment might be applied in paying the usual fees to the Examiners at the Examinations for such Sizarships, and in such manner as the Board of Trinity College might think best calculated to encourage superior education in the said County, as for instance, by assigning from time to time stipends to such Schoolmasters as may distinguish themselves in preparing Students for Trinity College, Dublin, such stipends to be given on condition that such Master or Masters shall undertake to prepare, free of expense, as Day-Scholars, a certain number of boys of limited means for the Sizarship Examination of the College, or in such other way as to the said College may seem most effectual and expedient for the promotion of superior education in the said County.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

5. *Explanation of Terminology.*

There are three Terms in each *Calendar* year, *i.e.* Hilary Term, beginning on January 10, and ending on March 25; Trinity Term, beginning on April 15, and ending on June 30; and Michaelmas Term, beginning on October 10, and ending on December 20. If, however, Easter happens to fall within the limits of Hilary or of Trinity Term, that Term is increased by an additional week.

The Academic Year commences in the beginning of November, *i.e.* with the Lectures of the Michaelmas Term. Afterwards, in the beginning of Hilary Term, there are the Hilary Term Examinations in the subjects of the Michaelmas Lectures. Then follow the Lectures of Hilary Term, and the Trinity Term Examinations, and finally the Lectures of Trinity Term and the Examinations of Michaelmas Term, which close the Academic Year, which therefore extends from November to November.

Freshmen and Sophisters.—During the first Academic Year, Students are called Junior Freshmen; during the second Academic Year, Senior Freshmen; during the third and fourth years, Junior and Senior Sophisters; then Junior, Middle, and Senior Bachelors. But a Student belonging to the Junior Bachelor Class is called a Candidate Bachelor, not a Junior Bachelor, until he has actually taken the B.A. Degree. Graduates who are of standing entitling them to take out the Master of Arts Degree are called Candidate Masters.

By a *rising Junior Freshman* is meant a Student who, having matriculated, has not yet entered on his actual Junior Freshman year.

A Student is said to have credit for a Term, or to have kept the Term, when he has passed the Examination held in that Term (or a Supplemental Examination in the same subjects), or has attended with diligence the Lectures given in the *preceding* Term; but the latter clause of this rule does not apply to the Michaelmas Terms of the Senior Freshman or Senior Sophister years, that is to the Final Freshman and Degree Terms, academic credit for which can not be obtained by attendance on Lectures during Trinity Term, but is only secured by passing the Final Freshman and Degree Examinations, or the supplemental Examinations in the same subjects.

6. *Course of Study.*

The regular period of Study extends over four years, but there are provisions by which a Student can obtain his Degree in less than four calendar years; for instance, under certain circumstances, a Student entering in October may obtain his Degree in about two years and eight months.

In the ordinary course a Student who enters before the 21st of March in any year, is placed in the Junior Freshman Class which commenced in the previous November. But a Student entering on or after the 21st of March and before the Junior Freshman Examination in October is permitted to join the existing Junior Freshman Class (*i. e.* that formed in the previous November) on payment of the half-yearly fee of eight guineas paid in April by members of that class; and if he passes the Trinity Term Examination in April, or the Hilary Supplemental Examination in June, or the Michaelmas Examination in October, he will begin the Senior Freshman year in the November succeeding his Entrance. Such a Student is said to have saved his year, and it will be necessary for him, as for any other member of the Class, to pay a second half-yearly Fee on or before the first Friday in November. Thus the total amount of the Fees payable during the Course is the same whether the year be saved or not.

In the Senior Sophister year a similar advantage is sometimes granted. A Student who obtains the necessary permission from the Senior Lecturer (see § 11) is allowed to rise from the Senior Sophister Class to the Candidate Bachelor Class in the June instead of the November of his Senior Sophister year on payment of the Fees necessary to entitle him to be placed in that Class. The names of such Students are kept on the books until the following June without further payment, and the total amount of the Fees payable is not increased.

A Student who desires to avail himself, to the full extent, of the benefits of an University Education, should, in addition to the Ordinary Course, take the Lectures and Examinations in some one or more of the various Honor and Prize Courses. He may also attend such of the Professorial Lectures as deal with subjects of interest to him.

To obtain the B.A. Degree it is necessary that the Student shall keep eight Terms in all, viz. the Final Freshman, with three previous Freshman Terms, and the Degree, with three previous Sophister Terms. These Terms cannot be arbitrarily selected. In each of the four academic years, *i. e.* from November to November, a Student must obtain credit for at least one Term. In the Junior Freshman and Junior Sophister years, this term must be kept by Examination, while in the Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister years, it must be either the Hilary or the Trinity Term. If the Student fail to keep the compulsory Term within the academic year, he loses his class (see § 14).

The following rules give the modes in which the Student is permitted to fulfil these requirements:—

7.

Junior Freshman Year.

In the Junior Freshman year, a Student *must* obtain credit for one Term *by Examination*, otherwise he will not be allowed to become a

Senior Freshman in November, but will be put down to the Class then commencing the Junior Freshman year. It is advisable, though not absolutely necessary, that he should also obtain credit for a second Term, either by Lectures or Examination.

Students who are Members of the Churches of Ireland or of England, or of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, must keep one Catechetical Term at least (see under "Catechetical Course," § 31).

In June there is a Supplemental Examination in the subjects of the Hilary Term, but only Students who have not already credit for a Term *Examination* are permitted to present themselves at this Examination. (Students should observe that, in accordance with § 5, attendance on the Michaelmas Term Lectures and passing the Supplemental Hilary Examination in June entitle the Student to credit for a single Term only, *i.e.* Hilary Term).

8. Senior Freshman Year.

A Senior Freshman who has kept at least two Terms (one by Examination, § 7) in his Junior Freshman year may keep the Senior Freshman year as explained in (a) or (b).

(a). He may *keep either* the Hilary Term^a or the Trinity Term,^b and then pass the Final Freshman in October (or if he desire, he may supplement the Final Freshman in the succeeding January or April);

Or—

(b). He may *omit both* the Hilary Term^a and the Trinity Term,^b provided that he supplements the Trinity Examination in October. He may then supplement the Final Freshman in either the following January or April. (Failure to pass the Trinity Supplemental in October involves loss of the year to a Student coming under this rule).

A Senior Freshman who has kept one Term only (by Examination, § 7) in his Junior Freshman year may keep the Senior Freshman year as explained in (c), (d), or (e).

(c). He may *keep both* Hilary Term^a and Trinity Term,^b and may then pass the Final Freshman in October, or supplement it in the succeeding January or April;

Or—

(d). He may *omit either* the Hilary Term^a or Trinity Term,^b and then either supplement the omitted Term in October, and supplement the Final Freshman in January or April; or else he may supplement the omitted Term in January, and supplement the Final Freshman in April,

Or—

(e). He may *omit both* the Hilary Term^a and the Trinity Term,^b and supplement the Hilary, Trinity, and Final Freshman Examinations in October, January, and April, respectively.

^a That is, the Michaelmas Lectures or the Hilary Examination.

^b That is the Hilary Lectures or the Trinity Examination.

Catechetical Terms must be kept in the Senior Freshman year, as given under "Catechetical Course," § 31.

9. The name of a Senior Freshman who does not pass the Final Freshman in October is nevertheless continued on the books as a Junior Sophister until it has become impossible for him to fulfil the above requirements. During this period he is allowed to attend Junior Sophister Lectures, but under no conditions can he obtain any academic credit for such attendance. When it becomes impossible for him to fulfil the above requirements he is put down into the Senior Freshman Class. No Senior Freshman Student can be awarded a Prize at the Michaelmas Examinations of his Class unless he has passed the Final Freshman Examination for the same Term. No Student is allowed to compete for Honors at any Junior Sophister Examination unless he has previously passed the Final Freshman Examination.

10. Junior Sophister Year.

In the Junior Sophister year, a Student *must* obtain credit for one Term *by Examination*, otherwise he will not be allowed to become a Senior Sophister in November, but will be put down to the Class then commencing the Junior Sophister year. It is advisable, though not absolutely necessary, that he should also obtain credit for a second Term, either by Lectures or Examination.

11. Senior Sophister Year, and Degree Examination.

A Senior Sophister who has kept at least two Terms (one by Examination, § 7) in his Junior Sophister year may keep the Senior Sophister year and the Degree Examination as explained in (a) or (b).

(a). He may *keep either* the Hilary Term^a or the Trinity Term,^b and then go up for the Degree Examination in December, or at any subsequent Examination; or he may present himself for Moderatorship in October or November.

But if a Student coming under this rule keep the *Hilary Term*,^a he may, by the special permission of the Senior Lecturer, be raised to the standing of a Candidate Bachelor on payment of the half-yearly fee due before the Student becomes a Candidate Bachelor, and he would then be entitled to present himself at the Degree Examination in June. The names of such Students remain on the College Books till the first Saturday in the succeeding June.^c

In granting this permission regard is had to the merit which the Student has shown at the Final Freshman and other Examinations, as well as the importance to the Student of obtaining the Degree at the earlier date. Students seeking this privilege must make application to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 1.

^a That is, the Michaelmas Lectures or the Hilary Examination.

^b That is, the Hilary Lectures or the Trinity Examination.

^c In cases of extreme urgency the Board have allowed Senior Sophisters to answer for their Degree in April.

Or—

(b). He may *omit both* the Hilary Term^a and the Trinity Term,^b provided that he supplements the Trinity Examination in October. He may then go up for the Degree in either the following January or at any subsequent Examination. (Failure to pass the Trinity Supplemental in October involves loss of the year to a Student coming under this rule.)

A Senior Sophister who has kept one Term only (by Examination, § 7) in his Junior Sophister year may keep the Senior Sophister year and the Degree Examination as explained in (c), (d), or (e).

(c). He may *keep both* Hilary Term^a and Trinity Term,^b and may then pass his Degree in December, or at any subsequent Examination; or he may present himself for Moderatorship in October or November;

Or—

(d). He may *omit either* the Hilary^a or Trinity Term,^b and then either supplement the omitted Term in October, and go up for his Degree in January, or at any subsequent Examination; or else he may supplement the omitted Term in January, and take his Degree in April;

Or—

(e). He may *omit both* the Hilary^a and the Trinity Terms,^b and supplement the Hilary and Trinity Examinations in October and January, taking the Degree in April.

12. Senior Sophisters who, at the beginning of November, have kept no Term in the Senior Sophister year, are put down into the Class then beginning the Senior Sophister year.

All other Senior Sophisters are raised, at the beginning of November, to the Junior Bachelor Class, ranking either as Candidate Bachelors or Candidate Bachelor Supplementalists, according as they had or had not, at the conclusion of the Examinations in the preceding April, kept the three Sophister Terms required before the Degree. But Students who, at the end of April, have kept the three Sophister Terms, may be raised in October, on payment of the half-yearly Fee then due, and may thereupon present themselves at the Moderatorship Examinations.

A Candidate Bachelor Supplementalist may present himself at any Senior Sophister Ordinary or Supplemental Examination, as a Supplementalist in the work of that Examination, and may proceed to the Degree in any Term subsequent to that in which he keeps the last of the required Sophister Terms.

13. No Student is entitled to present himself as a candidate at the Moderatorship or December Degree Examinations of his class unless he fulfils the conditions in (a) or (c); but in exceptional cases he may be allowed to do so by special permission of the Board, provided that he would be entitled to present himself for the Supplemental Degree Examination in the following January.

^a That is, the Michaelmas Lectures or the Hilary Examination.

^b That is, the Hilary Lectures or the Trinity Examination.

14. In all cases in which a Student loses his Class he enters on the new Class with credit for all the Terms he has kept. Thus, if a Student who has kept the Trinity Term of his Senior Freshman year, is put down from the Junior Sophister Class to the Senior Freshman Class, he is counted as having kept the Trinity Term of that year, and he need not obtain fresh academic credit by keeping it over again.

Mode of obtaining Credit for the various Terms.

As stated in § 5, Terms may be kept either by Examination or by Lectures.

15. *Keeping of Arts Terms by Examination.*

A Student presenting himself for Examination is required by the Senior Lecturer to answer satisfactorily in each separate subject, or group of allied subjects, for which he is liable. A slight deficiency in one subject may, however, be counterbalanced by marked proficiency in others, provided the previous record of the Student does not indicate persistent neglect of the deficient subject. Special attention is paid to the mark in English Composition.

The name of a Student presenting himself at an Examination must be on the College books *before the day of that Examination.*

The October Final Freshman Examination lasts three days; all the other Term Examinations, including the Degree, last for two days. On the first day papers are set; on the second day the candidates are examined *viva voce*. The hours of the Term Examinations are, in the forenoon, from half-past nine to twelve, and in the afternoon, from two to four or five, except during the months of December and January, in which the afternoon hours are from one to three or four; on the *viva voce* days, however, the hour of termination of the Examination depends on the number of candidates; and a Student must remain in the Examination Hall until all his *viva voce* Examinations are completed.

Students must wear academicals at all Arts Examinations other than Entrance and Sizarship.

Students residing habitually at a distance from Dublin, and coming to Dublin to attend the Examinations of their Class, may put their names on Commons on the days on which these Examinations are held. They should communicate with the Clerk of the Buttery (Registrar's Office) at or shortly after 12 o'clock on the day of the Examination.

A programme, giving the hours at which the different papers are set, is posted on the notice board at the Front Gate, a day or two before the Examination.

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS FROM THE UNIVERSITIES OF OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE.

Students in Arts, of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, desiring to become Members of the University of Dublin, will be allowed credit for their previous Academic attendance, according to the following rules :—

1. Students in Arts who have kept, by residence, three Terms at Oxford, and have passed the Examination called "Responsions," will be entitled to be placed in the Senior Freshman Class.

The same standing will be allowed to Cambridge Students who have kept, by residence, two Terms, and have passed the "Previous Examination."

2. Students in Arts who have kept, by residence, six Terms at Oxford, and have passed the "First Public Examination," will be entitled to be placed in the Junior Sophister Class.

The same standing will be allowed to Cambridge Students who have kept, by residence, four Terms, and passed the "Previous Examination."

3. Oxford Students who have kept, by residence, nine Terms, and have passed the "First Public Examination," will be entitled to be placed in the Senior Sophister Class.

The same standing will be allowed to Cambridge Students who have kept six Terms, and passed both parts of the "General Examination."

4. Students in Arts who have kept, by residence, twelve Terms at Oxford, and have passed the "First Public Examination," will be admitted to the Examination for the Degree of A. B.

The same privilege will be allowed to Students who have kept nine Terms at Cambridge, and have passed both parts of the "General Examination for the Degree."

5. Students from Oxford or Cambridge desiring to be placed on the Books of Trinity College, Dublin, must produce, in addition to their Certificate of the Terms kept by residence, a Certificate of good conduct, signed by the Head of their College or Hall, or by the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

RECOGNITION OF ARTS STUDIES OF CERTAIN COLONIAL AND INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

The University of Dublin is prepared to recognize the Arts studies of the following Colonial and Indian Universities, and such others as the Board and Council may from time to time direct to be added to that list^b :—

The Universities of Adelaide, Allehabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Cape of Good Hope, Madras, Melbourne, M'Gill (Montreal), New Brunswick, New Zealand, The Punjab, Sydney, Tasmania, Toronto.

* Adopted by Board April 23, 1878, and by Council May 15, 1878

^b Resolution of the Board and Council, March 10, 1900.

The privileges in Arts granted to the Students of such Universities are as follows :—

Any Student producing the proper Certificates that he has passed two years in Arts studies at such Universities or Colleges, and has passed the Examinations belonging to that period, will be entitled to put his name on the College books as a Senior Freshman, or Student with one year's credit ; with this reservation, that if it shall appear that the Course of Arts which he has pursued does not include all the subjects of the Junior Freshman year, the Senior Lecturer may require him to qualify by Examination in the omitted subject or subjects within one month after his name shall have been entered on the books.

16. *Keeping of Arts Terms by Lectures.*

Students in order to obtain credit for a Term by attendance at Tutorial Lectures are required to attend five-sixths of the number of Lectures appointed for the Term ; but the Senior Lecturer may on the recommendation of their Lecturer, and without reference to the Board, grant terms to Students who shall have attended not less than three-fourths of the whole.^a

Students seeking credit for a Term by Lectures must, at the commencement of such Term, register with the Clerk of the Books their places of residence for that Term, and during Term notify any change of residence. If this rule be not observed, credit for the Term cannot be allowed.

Students keeping the Term by Lectures can ascertain the hours at which they are to attend, as well as the names of their Lecturers, from the notices posted at their Tutors' Rooms.

Terms may also be kept by attendance on Lectures in the Indian and Home Civil Service School, which see.

No Lectures are held on Church Holidays marked in capital letters, or upon days marked thus (†) in the Almanac.^b

Honor Lectures.—A Student keeping the Term may substitute one or more of the Honor Courses of Lectures for the corresponding Course or Courses of ordinary Lectures. For information regarding these Lectures see "Honor Lectures and Examinations."

A Student who in any Term obtains Honors in all the Subjects for which he would be liable, is entitled to claim credit for that Term, except in the case of the Littlego and Degree Examinations. A Student who obtains a Moderatorship is not required to compete at the ordinary Degree Examination.

The Lectures, both Ordinary and Honor; are, as a rule, chiefly devoted to the new business of the Term.

^a Resolution of the Board and Council, June 1, 1894.

^b Resolution of the Board, June 24, 1882,

17.*Catechetical Terms.*

The Catechetical Examinations are on the day following the Term Examinations, but candidates from a distance are examined on the last day of the Term Examinations.

Catechetical Terms may be kept by Lectures, which commence at 9.30 a.m. in the Examination Hall on the days appointed in the Almanac, and are continued at the same hour on the succeeding Saturdays.

DETAILS FOR THE UNDERGRADUATE COURSE FOR THE PRESENT YEAR.

18. Latin Composition forms a part of every Latin Examination.^a In the translation of selected passages from the Classical authors, separate weight will be allowed for the style of the English Composition.

The books named under English Composition are intended to supply subjects for English Composition. A few questions will also be set on the substance of the books.

The letters *p.* or *v. v.*, or *p. & v. v.*, added in parentheses after a subject in the following Course, denote that the Examination in that subject is by *paper*, or *vivâ voce*, or *both*.

19.**Junior Freshman Year.**

Throughout the Junior Freshman year, a Student keeping a Term by Examination must answer in all the prescribed subjects. Students keeping a Term by Lectures must attend two Courses of Lectures, one Course in Science and one in Classics. But Junior Class Engineering Students may substitute the Mathematical Lectures of the School for the ordinary Science Lectures.

Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination.

MATHEMATICS,	Euclid, Books I., II., III., VI., and Definitions of Book V. (<i>p. & v. v.</i>). Arithmetic. Algebra, the first Four Rules, Fractions, Surds, Simple and Quadratic Equations (<i>p.</i>).
GREEK,	Euripides, Medea (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
LATIN,	Horace, Odes III., IV. (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
LATIN COMPOSITION,	(<i>p.</i>).
ENGLISH COMPOSITION, . . .	Milton, Paradise Lost, Books I., II.; Scott, Old Mortality (<i>p.</i>).

^a Resolutions of the Board and Council, June, 1877.

Subjects for Hilary Lectures and Trinity Examination.

MATHEMATICS,	Euclid, as before (<i>v. v.</i>). Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (<i>p.</i>). Trigonometry, to the end of Solution of Plane Triangles (<i>p.</i>).
GREEK,	Homer, <i>Odyssey vi., ix.</i> (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
LATIN,	Cicero, <i>Pro Milone</i> (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
LATIN COMPOSITION,	(<i>p.</i>).
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	Milton, <i>Comus</i> ; Dryden, <i>Essay on Dramatic Poesy</i> (ed. Arnold), pp. 1-99 (<i>p.</i>)

Subjects for Trinity Lectures and Michaelmas Examination.

MATHEMATICS,	Euclid as before (<i>v. v.</i>). Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (<i>p.</i>). Trigonometry, with the use of Loga- rithms (<i>p.</i>).
GREEK,	Herodotus, Book <i>viii.</i> , to the end of chapter 99 (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
LATIN,	Livy, Book <i>xxi.</i> (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
LATIN COMPOSITION,	(<i>p.</i>).
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	Pope, <i>Rape of the Lock</i> , and Characters of Men; Swift, <i>Battle of the Books</i> (<i>p.</i>).

Junior Freshmen who as Medical Students desire to substitute a Professional Course for Languages after the Junior Freshman year, must substitute for Herodotus and Livy the following Special Course:—

SPECIAL COURSE, Easy Greek and Latin passages will be set for translation into English, with grammatical questions.
Easy English sentences for translation into Latin.
An Elementary Paper on Greek and Roman History and Geography.

Candidates will be permitted to bring with them Greek and Latin Dictionaries for use at this Special Examination.

No Student will be allowed to present himself at this Examination unless he has passed a previous Junior Freshman Examination, and notice of his intention to present himself at the Special Examination must be given to the Senior Lecturer at least a week before the Examination.

Candidates obtaining an average of 40 per cent. in the Classical portion of this Examination, and passing in the Science and English, will be allowed to substitute one or other of the three

following Courses for Languages in the Arts Course in the Senior Freshman, Junior Sophister, or Senior Sophister years:—

[A.]

LECTURES—

Winter,	:	:	:	:	Physics and Chemistry.
Summer,	:	:	:	:	Chemistry.

EXAMINATION—

Previous Medical Examination in Physics and Chemistry at close of year.

[B.]

LECTURES—

Winter,	:	:	:	:	Anatomy.
Summer,	:	:	:	:	Botany and Zoology.

EXAMINATIONS—

Previous Medical Examinations in Botany and Zoology at close of year, and Class Examinations in Anatomy and Histology.

[C.]

LECTURES—

Winter,	:	:	:	:	Advanced Anatomy and Physiology.
Summer,	:	:	:	:	

EXAMINATION—

Previous Medical Examination in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine (Practical Histology and Physiology).

20.

Senior Freshman Year.

In the Senior Freshman year all the subjects are compulsory on all Students *other than Medical Students who, having passed the required special Examination in October, come under the rules given above* (see "Subjects for Michaelmas Term, Junior Freshman Year"), and may therefore substitute one of the Professional Courses for Classics both at Lectures and Examinations. Subject to this exception, Students keeping the Term by Lectures must attend Science and Classical Lectures.

Credit for Michaelmas Term cannot be obtained by attending the Lectures in Trinity Term, but only by passing the Final Freshman Examination.

Junior Class Engineering Students may substitute the Mathematical Lectures of the Engineering School for the Ordinary Science Lectures.

Honor Lectures.—Students may substitute either the Honor Lectures in Mathematics or those in Logics, for the ordinary Science Lectures.

Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination.

MATHEMATICS,	Euclid, as before (<i>v. v.</i>). Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (<i>p.</i>). Trigonometry, as before (<i>p.</i>). Abbott's Elements of Logic (<i>v. v.</i>). Plato, <i>Apologia Socratis</i> (<i>p. & v. v.</i>). Cicero, <i>Orations against Catiline</i> (<i>p. & v. v.</i>). (<i>p.</i>). Addison : <i>Spectator Club</i> (ed. Arnold). Gray : Poems (ed. Bradshaw) (<i>p.</i>).
------------------------	--

Subjects for Hilary Lectures and Trinity Examination.

MATHEMATICS,	Euclid, as before (<i>v. v.</i>). Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (<i>p.</i>). Trigonometry, as before (<i>p.</i>). As before (<i>v. v.</i>). Statics, Galbraith and Haughton's Manual (<i>p. and v. v.</i>). ^a
GREEK,	Sophocles, <i>OEdipus Tyrannus</i> (<i>p. & v. v.</i>). Terence, <i>Adelphi</i> (<i>p. & v. v.</i>). (<i>p.</i>). Goldsmith : <i>Traveller and Deserted Village</i> . Johnson : <i>Lives of Addison, Pope, and Swift</i> (<i>p.</i>).
LATIN,	
LATIN COMPOSITION, . .	
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	

Subjects for the Final Freshman Examination.(Trinity Lectures and Michaelmas Examination.)^b

MATHEMATICS,	Euclid, as before (<i>v. v.</i>). Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (<i>p.</i>). Trigonometry, as before (<i>p.</i>). As before (<i>v. v.</i>). Statics, as before.
LOGIC,	Dynamics, Galbraith and Haughton's Manual (<i>p. & v. v.</i>). ^a
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS,	Homer, <i>Iliad</i> , Books xxii., xxiv. (<i>p. & v. v.</i>). Virgil, <i>Aeneid</i> , Books iv., vi. (<i>p. & v. v.</i>). (<i>p.</i>). Shakspere, <i>Macbeth</i> ; Bacon's Essays, the following selection—Truth; Death; Revenge; Adversity; Goodness, and Goodness of Nature; Atheism; Superstition; Travel; Counsel; Innovations; Friendship; Discourse; Riches; Nature in Men; Custom and Education; Youth and Age; Studies (<i>p.</i>).
GREEK,	
LATIN,	
LATIN COMPOSITION, . .	
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	

At each Final Freshman Examination those Students who

^a Other elementary text-books may be substituted. The Editor, on his own responsibility, in order to assist Students, suggests—"Mechanics and Hydrostatics for Beginners," by S. L. Looney, Cambridge University Press.

^b In the case of Army Candidates permission is occasionally given by the Board to come up for this Examination in the April preceding the regular date.

obtain 40 *per cent.* and upwards, and whose answering in the several subjects is considered satisfactory by the Senior Lecturer, are distributed into three Classes, the names in each Class being arranged in the order of the percentages obtained. The minimum standards of Classes are :—First Class, 60 *per cent.*; Second Class, 50 *per cent.*; Third Class, 40. Of the remaining Candidates, those whose answering is considered by the Senior Lecturer to be sufficient are allowed the Examination, and their names are arranged in alphabetical order as Unclassed Candidates.

The Jellett Prizes for General Answering, value £5 and £3 respectively, are awarded on the result of this Examination (see under "Special Prizes").

The award of the Senior Exhibitions (value £25 per annum for two years) depends partly on the marks obtained at this Examination (see under "Senior Exhibitions.")

21. Junior Sophister Year.

In the Junior Sophister year, Mathematical Physics, Logic, and English Composition are compulsory on all Students, as is also Astronomy for the Trinity and Michaelmas Terms.

Students who, in any Term, have Professional Privileges (as specified in § 22), are only required to take up the compulsory subjects in order to obtain credit for that Term in Arts.

Divinity Students are required to take up Greek and Latin (see under *Divinity School General Rules*), nor are they exempted on obtaining Professional credit in another School.

Medical Students who, as Junior Freshmen, have passed the Special Michaelmas Examination may substitute for Languages one or other of the Courses marked [A], [B], or [C], § 19.

All other Students are required to select one or other of the four optional Courses, namely :

(1) Languages (*i.e.* any two of the following four—Greek, Latin, French, German); (2) Experimental Science; (3) Natural Science; (4) History.

A Student selecting French or German will be required to write a translation from English into French or German, in addition to answering in the books named in § 23.

A Student may take up different optional subjects in different Terms throughout the Sophister years, except that in the Senior Sophister year he cannot keep a Term by *Lectures* in Experimental or Natural Science unless he has, as a Junior Sophister, kept at least one Term in those subjects respectively. No such restriction, however, applies to Examinations.

Keeping of Terms by Lectures.

There is one course of Lectures in the compulsory subjects of the Term, and Students with Professional Privileges obtain credit for the Term by attending it.

Students seeking credit for Divinity Lectures may keep the classical portion of the Term by attendance on Greek and Latin Lectures, or Greek and Hebrew Lectures, or they may substitute for the Classical Lectures an Examination (held at the conclusion of the Lectures) in Greek and Latin, or Greek and Hebrew. But they cannot substitute Hebrew for Latin at the regular Term Examinations.

Each of the four languages is represented by one half-course of Lectures, and attendance on two half-courses is necessary to keep the Term in Languages.

To obtain credit in Experimental Science, Junior Sophisters must attend the Lectures in Experimental Physics and those in Inorganic Chemistry, as well as Laboratory Instruction, for which last a fee of two and a-half guineas must be paid to the Junior Bursar for each Term.^a The Term in Experimental Science cannot be kept by attendance on Lectures during Trinity Term.

The arrangements as to the Professional Lectures in French, German, and Experimental and Natural Science are posted on the Tutors' doors at the beginning of Term.

Honor Lectures.—All Sophisters who have obtained Honors in Classics may substitute the Lectures of the Professors of Greek, Latin, or English Literature, for the Ordinary Lectures in either Greek or Latin.

Either the Course of Honor Lectures in Mathematical Physics, or that in Logics, may be substituted for the Ordinary Lectures in Mathematical Physics. Science Honormen may substitute the Lectures of the Professors of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy for the ordinary Science Lectures.

22. Professional Privileges.

Junior Sophisters, not in the Divinity School, who are keeping a Term in Arts by Lectures (or by the Examination at the commencement of the following Term), can obtain Professional Privileges by—

- (a) Attending, during the Term, three-fourths of the Lectures of two of the Professors of Law, and passing the Examinations held at the conclusion of those Lectures;

Or,

- (b) Attendance, during the Term, on Hospitals or Dissections, provided the Student be matriculated in Medicine;

Or,

- (c) Attendance at three-fourths of the Professional Lectures of the Engineering School during the Term.

^a Students who have paid their Chemistry Fee to the Junior Bursar for the Michaelmas Lectures are permitted to attend the *Lectures* in Chemistry in Hilary Term without additional payment; but they cannot obtain credit for the Term in Arts without attending the Laboratory; nor can they obtain credit in Arts for attendance on the Junior Sophister Honor Lectures in Experimental Physics without obtaining the permission of the Senior Lecturer.

Or,

- (d) Attendance, during the Term, by Candidates for Indian Civil Service, on two full Courses of the Special Lectures provided by the College for such Candidates.

But no Professional Privileges are allowed for a second attendance on the same course of Professional Lectures.

Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination.

Compulsory Subjects :—

LOGIC,	As read in Senior Freshman year (<i>v. v.</i>).
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS,	{ Mechanics, as read in Senior Freshman year.
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	{ Hydrostatics ^a and Optics, Galbraith and Haughton's Manuals. (<i>p. & v. v.</i>). Burke: two Speeches on America (in Clarendon Press Selections). Cowper: Task, Bks. 1, 2 (<i>p.</i>).

Optional Subjects :—

1. LANGUAGES (any two of the following four.)

GREEK,	Thucydides, Bk. II. (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
LATIN,	Tacitus, Annals, Bk. XI. (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
FRENCH,	Molière, Misanthrope (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
GERMAN,	Goethe, Hermann (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).

2. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE (detailed syllabus given below) (*p. & v. v.*).
 3. NATURAL SCIENCE—Botany and Zoology—(detailed syllabus given below) (*p. & v. v.*).
 4. HISTORY—Student's Gibbon, chaps. 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39 (*p. & v. v.*).

Subjects for Hilary Lectures and Trinity Examination.

Compulsory Subjects :—

LOGIC,	As before (<i>v. v.</i>).
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS,	{ Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Optics, as before (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
ASTRONOMY,	{ Brinkley's Astronomy (new ed.), chs. i. to xiii., both included (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	Byron: Childe Harold, Cantos 3, 4. Essays of Elia, 1st series (<i>p.</i>).

Optional Subjects :—

1. LANGUAGES (any two of the following four).

GREEK,	Demosthenes, Olynthiacs I., II., III. (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
LATIN,	Juvenal, Sat. iii. viii. x. xiii. (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
FRENCH,	Racine, Britannicus (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
GERMAN,	Lessing, Minna (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).

* See note b, page 45.

2. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE (detailed syllabus given below) (*p. & v. v.*).
3. NATURAL SCIENCE—Botany and Zoology (detailed syllabus given below) (*p. & v. v.*).
4. HISTORY—English and French History to the year 1485 (Gardiner's Student's England and the Student's France are recommended) (*p. & v. v.*).

Subjects for Trinity Lectures and Michaelmas Examination.

Compulsory Subjects:—

LOGICS,	Locke's Essay: Introduction; Book II. to chap. xxvi. inclusive (omitting sects. 10 to 20 of chap. i., sects. 10 to end of chap. xiii., chap. xv., and sects. 11 to 71 of chap. xxi.); Book III. (omitting chaps. vi. to viii.) (<i>v. v.</i>).
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS,	As before (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
ASTRONOMY,	As before (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).

ENGLISH COMPOSITION, Scott: Waverley. Coleridge: Ancient Mariner, Christabel (*p.*).

Optional Subjects:—

1. LANGUAGES (any two of the following four.)

GREEK,	Æschylus, Prometheus Vinctus (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
LATIN,	Horace, Satires (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
FRENCH,	Guizot, Civilisation en Europe (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
GERMAN,	Goethe, Gedichte (Ed. Selss) (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
2. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE (detailed syllabus given below) (*p. & v. v.*).
3. NATURAL SCIENCE—Botany and Zoology (detailed syllabus given below) (*p. & v. v.*).
4. HISTORY—English and French History from 1485-1815 (*p. & v. v.*).

24. Syllabus of the Experimental Science Course.

The Course in Experimental Science consists of two Sub-Courses, Experimental Physics and Chemistry, in each of which Candidates are required to answer, and which are as follows:—

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

Candidates must understand the theory of, and know how to use, the instruments mentioned. They must understand the principles involved in the measurements and experiments, and be able to make calculations founded on them, and may be required to perform those marked thus *. Courses are provided in the Physical Laboratory for Students requiring practical instruction in Physical Measurements. They are desired to pay special attention to the principle of the Conservation of Energy, as illustrated in the various branches of Experimental Physics.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

General Properties of Matter:

- Measurement of space (length, area, volume), time and mass (vernier, micrometer screw, pendulum clock, balance).
- Characteristics of solids, liquids, and gases (compression, and shearing strains and stresses).
- Measurement of pressure (mercurial and aneroid barometer, liquid manometer).
- Measurement of density (specific gravity bottle, * hydrostatic balance, * hydrometers of variable immersion *).
- Measurement of compressibility of gases (Boyle's tube*).

Heat:

- Measurement of temperature (construction of mercurial thermometers, centigrade and Fahrenheit scales, maximum and minimum thermometers).
- Measurement of coefficients of expansion for temperature of solids, liquids, and gases (Roy and Ramsden's method for solids; * Dulong's method, * and apparent expansion in glass* for liquids; air thermometer method * for gases).
- Maximum density of water (Hope's experiment).
- Experiments on force of contraction (tiring of wheels, &c.)
- Machines founded on expansion of solids (metallic thermometers, compensated pendulums).
- Measurement of density of a gas (Regnault's experiments).
- Measurement of quantities of heat (method of mixtures*).
- Measurement of specific heats (water calorimeters, * Dulong and Petit's law).
- Laws of fusion and evaporation (boiling, effect of presence of other gases, distilling*).
- Measurement of relation of temperature and pressure of saturated vapours (manometer tube method*).
- Measurements of latent heats of fusion and evaporation (water calorimeter*).
- Freezing mixtures, cooling by evaporation.
- Measurement of mechanical equivalent of heat (Joule's experiment).

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

As before, and in addition :—

Electricity :

- Laws of electric action (Coulomb's balance for repulsion).
- Distribution on one conductor (proof plane,* hollow conductor*).
- Distribution on two conductors (induction, ice pail experiment,* Leyden jar).
- Electroscope (gold leaf, charging,* and testing* kind of electrification).
- Electric discharges (spark and brush, points and lightning conductors, heating, chemical, and magnetic effects).
- Machines transforming mechanical into electric energy (cylinder and plate machines, electrophorus).
- Laws of magnetic force (torsion balance).
- Laws of magnetic induction (magnets* and magnetic* substances).
- Molecular nature of magnetism (broken magnets).
- Terrestrial magnetism (declination, dip*).
- Laws of magnetic force due to electric currents (tangent and reflecting galvanometers, electro-magnets).
- Electromotive force due to chemical action (zinc, copper, and dilute sulphuric acid, amalgamation).
- Polarization of cells (bichromate, Daniell's, Grove's and Bunsen's, and Le Clanché cells).
- Laws of electrolysis (gas* and copper voltameters,* electroplating,* lead batteries).
- Measurement of heat due to electric current (calorimeter,* glow and arc lamps).
- Ohm's law (arrangement of cells).
- Measurement of resistances (Wheatstone's Bridge*).
- Measurement of electromotive forces (high resistance galvanometers*).

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

As before, and in addition :—

Sound :

Students must understand the nature of musical intervals, of tone, and of vowel sounds, and how to measure—

1. The pitch of a note by means—(α) of a syren; (β) of a graphic method.
2. The velocity of sound—(α) in a string, and (β) in a gas, by measuring the length of an internode.

Light :

Students must know how to measure—

1. The relative intensities of two lights.
2. The angle between two plane reflecting surfaces.
3. The refractive index of a prism.
4. The focal length of a convex lens.
5. The position of the lines in a spectrum.
6. The angle of polarization by reflection.
7. The positions of the planes of extinction of polarized light in microscopic crystals.
8. The wave-length of light by means of a grating.

CHEMISTRY.

The Examinations are confined to the leading facts and principles of the Science. Candidates are expected to be familiar with the methods used in the deduction of formulae, and with the solution of such chemical problems as are referred to in the Course.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

Reynolds' Experimental Chemistry, chaps. I-XVII. inclusive.

Practical.—Preparation and identification of the gaseous and other elements included in the above Course.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Reynolds' Experimental Chemistry, to the end of chap. XXV.

Practical.—As before, but including all non-metals, with systematic analysis for single acid radicals.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Reynolds' Experimental Chemistry, to the end of chap. XLV.

Practical.—Qualitative analysis for a single metal.

25. Syllabus of Course in Natural Science.

Students are required to have a practical, as well as a theoretical, knowledge of the subjects of Examination.

HILARY EXAMINATION :—

ZOOLOGY, Macalister, Invertebrates (London Science Class-Book Series) : Protozoans and Polyps.

BOTANY, Strasburger's Text Book of Botany, Part I., Section 2, Histology.

TRINITY EXAMINATION :—

ZOOLOGY, As before, with Macalister, Invertebrates (London Science Class-Book Series) : Worms and Molluscs.

BOTANY, Strasburger's Text Book as before, with Section 1, Morphology.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION :—

ZOOLOGY, As before, with Macalister, Invertebrates (London Science Class-Book Series) : Articulates; with the Demonstrations of the Professor.

BOTANY, Strasburger's Text-Book, as before, with Section 3, Physiology.

26. Senior Sophister Year, and Degree Examination.

In the Senior Sophister Year, and at the Degree Examination. Astronomy, Ethics, and English Composition (and for Hilary and Trinity Terms, Logics), are compulsory on all Students. A choice is permitted to the Student in respect of the five remaining Courses of Mathematical Physics, Languages, Experimental Science, Natural Science, and History and Political Science.

Students not exempted by attendance in the Professional Schools must take up *two* of the optional subjects.

At the Hilary and Trinity Examinations, *Divinity Students* must take up Classics, but obtain the Professional Privilege of omitting the other optional subject, provided they have full attendance on the Lectures of Archbishop King's Lecturer, or the Regius Professor, and one of the Assistants, during the Term preceding the Examination at which they present themselves; at the Degree Examination, they can claim the same privilege provided they have credit for a similar professional attendance for the *entire year* (*i. e.* the *three Terms*) either preceding the December Degree Examination of their Class,^a or preceding the Degree Examination at which they present themselves.

Law Students^b who have not been allowed professional privileges in Law as Junior Sophisters may, by attending three-fourths of the Lectures delivered in any Term by each of two Professors, and passing the Examination held at the conclusion of these Lectures, obtain the Professional Privilege of being required to answer in only one optional course at the succeeding Term Examinations in Arts: but they will be allowed a like privilege at the B.A. Examination only if they have similar credit for the three Terms in their Senior Sophister year with each of the two Professors.

Law Students^b who have been allowed Professional Privileges as Junior Sophisters and who have obtained credit for a Senior Sophister Term by attending three-fourths of a Course of Lectures and who have passed the Examination in Law held at the conclusion of those Lectures, will be allowed the above professional privilege at the succeeding Term Examination in Arts: but will be allowed a like privilege at the B.A. Degree Examination only if they have obtained credit as above for the three Terms in Law of their Senior Sophister year and have been classed at the General Examination in that Course held in Trinity Term.

At the Hilary and Trinity Examinations, *Medical, Engineering, and Indian Civil Service Students* who fulfil the conditions in (*b*), (*c*) or (*d*) of § 22, obtain the Professional Privilege of being

^a That is, at the Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity terms of his Senior Sophister year.
^b Resolution of the Board, November, 1897.

required to answer in only one of the optional Courses : but at the Degree Examination they can only claim a similar Professional Privilege if they have credit for Professional attendance as specified in (b), (c), or (d), § 22, for the *entire year* (*i. e.* the *three Terms*) either preceding the December Degree Examination of their Class,^a or preceding the Degree Examination at which they present themselves.

At each Degree Examination, those Students who obtain 45 per cent. and upwards, and whose answering in the several subjects is considered satisfactory by the Senior Lecturer, are distributed into three Classes, the names in each Class being arranged in the order of the percentages obtained. The minimum standards for Classes are:—First Class, 65 per cent. ; Second Class, 55 per cent. ; Third Class, 45 per cent.

Of the remaining Candidates, those whose answering is considered by the Senior Lecturer to be sufficient are allowed the Examination, and their names are arranged in alphabetical order as Unclassed Candidates.

Candidates placed in the First Class are called Respondents, and are entitled to receive honorary Testimonials, which are publicly presented to them by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, at the Commencements at which they are admitted to their Degreee, and their names are permanently recorded in the Calendar immediately after those of the Moderators (see the List of Graduates in Honors at the B.A. Degree Examination).

The Degree can also be obtained on the result of the Moderatorship Examination, see § 30.

A Candidate whose name is on the books of the College, and who has passed the Degree Examination, can present himself at any Commencements, in order that the Degree may be conferred upon him, provided that he shall have paid the Degree Fee of one pound to the Junior Bursar on the day before the Commencements *at latest*. If his name be not on the Books, he must also pay the Replacement Fee of fifteen shillings to the Junior Bursar.

Keeping of Hilary or Trinity Terms by Lectures.

Senior Sophisters attending Lectures do not obtain credit for the Term, unless the Senior Lecturer be satisfied, either from their answering in the Junior Sophister year, or from a Special Examination, that they possess a competent knowledge of Astronomy.^b

There is one Course of Science Lectures in each Term, which represents not only the compulsory subjects, but also the optional subject of Mathematical Physics. Hence a Student having Professional Credit in Law, Physic, Engineering, or in the Indian

^a That is at the Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms of his Senior Sophister Year.
^b Resolutions of Board and Council, February 24 and 14, 1883.

Civil Service School, obtains credit for the Term in Arts by attendance on this Course of Lectures. A Divinity Student must attend this Course, and also a Course in Greek and Latin, or Greek and Hebrew, or he may substitute for Classical Lectures an Examination at the conclusion of the Lectures, as in the Junior Sophister year. The ordinary Lectures in Greek are on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, and in Latin on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays in the Senior Sophister year. The Hebrew Lectures are on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

All other Students must attend the Lectures in one of the optional Subjects of Languages, Experimental Science, Natural Science, or History and Political Science, in addition to the Science Lectures representing the compulsory Subjects and Mathematical Physics.

In Experimental Science, Laboratory attendance is necessary, as in the Junior Sophister year, and the arrangements as to Chemistry Fees are the same also.

No Senior Sophister, with the exception of an Engineering Student who has passed the Final Examination in Engineering, can obtain Credit for attendance on *Lectures* in Experimental Science who has not obtained Credit for a Junior Sophister Term in the same subject; and no Senior Sophister can obtain Credit for attendance on *Lectures* in Geology who has not, as a Junior Sophister, obtained Credit for Botany and Zoology.^a To keep the Term in Experimental or Natural Science requires attendance during three days per week only.

No Academic Credit can be obtained by attendance on the Trinity Arts Lectures in the Subjects of the Degree Examination.

Honor Lectures.—Senior Sophisters who have obtained Honors in Mathematics may substitute the Lectures of the Professors of Mathematics and of Natural Philosophy for the Ordinary Lectures representing Ethics, Astronomy, and Mathematical Physics. Those who have obtained Honors in Classics may substitute Professorial Lectures for Classical Ordinary Lectures, as in the Junior Sophister year.

27. Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination.

Compulsory Subjects:—

ASTRONOMY (*p. & v. v.*), As read in Junior Sophister year.

ETHICS AND LOGICS (*p. & v. v.*),

Stewart's Outlines of Moral Philosophy.
Part II.

Locke, as read in Junior Sophister year,
with Book IV., chaps. i. to xi., both
included (omitting chap. vii.).

ENGLISH COMPOSITION (*p.*), Wordsworth: Rolfe's Selection, pp. 50–142.
Carlyle: Essays on Burns and Johnson.

^a Resolutions of the Council (previously adopted by the Board), December 17, 1884.

Optional Subjects :—

1. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS (*p. & v. v.*), Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Optics, as in Junior Sophister year.
2. LANGUAGES (any two of the following four) (*p. & v. v.*). *Greek*—Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, Book II.
Latin—Cicero, *de Officiis*, Book I.
French—V. Hugo, *Les Chants du Crépuscule*.
German—Schiller, *W. Tell*.
3. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE (*p. & v. v.*), As in Course given below.
4. NATURAL SCIENCE (*p. & v. v.*), As in Course given below.
5. HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE (*p. & v. v.*), Walker, Brief Text-book of Political Economy, Part ii., Part iii. omitting chap. 2 ; Mill's Representative Government (omitting chaps. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 16.)

Subjects for Hilary Lectures and Trinity Examination.*Compulsory Subjects :—*

- ASTRONOMY (*p. & v. v.*), As before.
- ETHICS AND LOGICS (*p. & v. v.*), Stewart, as before.
Locke, as before.
Butler's Analogy, Introduction, and Part I. (omitting chap. i.).
Butler's Dissertation on Virtue.
- ENGLISH COMPOSITION (*p.*), Macaulay: Essays on Lord Clive and Horace Walpole. Tennyson: Selections by Rowe and Webb.

Optional Subjects :—

1. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS (*p. & v. v.*), As before.
2. LANGUAGES (any two of the following four) (*p. & v. v.*), *Greek*—Plato, *de Republica*, Book I.
Latin—Virgil, *Georgics*, I. iv.
French—Montaigne, *Essais*, II., chap. xii.
German—Heine, *Buch der Lieder*.
3. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE (*p. & v. v.*), As in Course given below.
4. NATURAL SCIENCE (*p. & v. v.*), As in Course given below.
5. HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE (*p. & v. v.*), Walker, Part iv. omitting chap. 6, Part vi. (chaps. 3, 4, 8). Bagehot, *English Constitution*.

Subjects for Degree Examination.

(TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.)

Compulsory Subjects :—

ASTRONOMY (<i>p. & v. v.</i>), . . .	As before.
ETHICS (<i>p. & v. v.</i>), . . .	Stewart and Butler, as before. Butler's Sermons, Preface and Sermons, I. II. III. VIII. IX.
ENGLISH COMPOSITION (<i>p.</i>), . .	J. S. Mill: Inaugural Address at St. Andrew's University. Shakspeare: Hamlet.

Optional Subjects :—

1. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS (<i>p. & v. v.</i>),	As before.
2. LANGUAGES (any two of the following four) (<i>p. & v. v.</i>),	<i>Greek</i> —Aristophanes, Clouds. <i>Latin</i> —Horace Epistles, including the Art of Poetry. <i>French</i> —Boileau, Satires. <i>German</i> —Schiller, Abfall der Niederlande.
3. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE (<i>p. & v. v.</i>),	As in Course given below.
4. NATURAL SCIENCE (<i>p. & v. v.</i>),	As in Course given below.
5. HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE (<i>p. & v. v.</i>),	Mill, Walker, and Bagehot (as before).

28. Syllabus of Course in Experimental Science.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

(HILARY EXAMINATION.)

As before in Junior Sophister year, and in addition :—

General Properties of Matter :

Measurement of gravitation (time of vibration of simple pendulum*).
Molecular theory of structure of solids, liquids, and gases (diffusion).
Measurement of compressibility of solids and liquids (piezometer).
Measurement of elasticity of solids (stretching,* bending,* torsion*).
Calculation of work done by elastic forces.

Heat :

Calculation of force of expansion by temperature.
Hygrometry (chemical, Daniell's and Dyne's dew point, wet and dry bulb,* hygrometers).
Calorimetry (Lavoisier's and Bunsen's ice calorimeters).
Convection of heat (hot air and hot water warming apparatus).
Measurement of conductivity for bad conductors (cooling of jacketed hot water tin*).

Measurement of diffusivity for good conductors (Ingenhaus's experiment by melting wax).

Laws of Radiation (null method with thermopile*).

Equality of radiating and absorbing powers.

Selective absorption of transparent bodies (Melloni's experiments*).

General principle of steam engine (furnace, boiler, cylinder, condenser, piston, crank, eccentric, slide valve).

(TRINITY EXAMINATION.)

As before and in addition :—

Electricity :

Measurement of electrostatic capacity of a conductor (quadrant electrometer and standard capacity).

Comparison of moments of magnets (deflection method*).

Lines of force due to magnets and currents (magnetic curves*).

Laws of electro-magnetic induction (Faraday's experiment*, Arago's disc,* Lenz's law, law of induced electro-motive force).

Machines transforming electro-magnetic into mechanical energy (Morse telegraph, telephone and microphone, electric bell).

Machines transforming mechanical into electro-magnetic energy (Clarke's magneto, Gramme dynamo).

Machine altering electro-magnetic energy (Ruhmkorff's coil).

Peltier's thermo-electric effect (thermopile).

(DEGREE EXAMINATION.)

As before.

CHEMISTRY.

(HILARY EXAMINATION.)

Reynolds' Experimental Chemistry, to the end of chap. LIII.

Practical.—Analysing any simple salts.

(TRINITY EXAMINATION.)

Reynolds' Experimental Chemistry, to the end of chap. LX.

Practical.—As before, with identification of common organic acids.

(DEGREE EXAMINATION.)

Reynolds' Experimental Chemistry, to the end of chap. LXVII.

Practical.—As before.

29. Syllabus of Course in Natural Science.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

GEOLOGY, Huxley, *Physiography*.

ZOOLOGY As in Junior Sophister year, with Macalister, *Vertebrates* (London Science Class-book Series (Fishes)).

BOTANY, Strasburger's *Text-Book*—The Thallophyta. With all the business of the Junior Sophister Year.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

GEOLOGY,	As before, with Page's Introductory Text-book of Geology, edited by Lapworth.
ZOOLOGY,	As before, with Macalister, Vertebrates (London Science Class-Book Series): Reptiles and Birds.
BOTANY,	Strasburger's Text-Book—The Bryo- and Pteridophyta. With the business of the Junior Sophister Year, and that for the previous Hilary Examination.

DEGREE.

GEOLOGY,	As before.
ZOOLOGY,	As before, with Macalister, Vertebrates (London Science Class-Book Series): Mammals.
BOTANY,	Strasburger's Text-Book—The Phanerogamia to p. 463, with the following:—Ranunculaceæ; Papaveraceæ; Cruciferæ; Leguminoseæ; Rosaceæ; Umbelliferæ; Compositæ; Solanaceæ; Labiatæ; Euphorbiacæ; Liliaceæ; Graminaceæ. The business of the Junior Sophister Year, and that of the two previous Examinations.

30.

Honors and Prizes.

A number of Studentships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Prizes, Honors, and Sizarships, are awarded each year to deserving Students, both in the Arts Course and in the Professional Schools.

It is a condition precedent to the award of every Prize that sufficient merit must be shown.

Some of the Honors and Prizes specially connected with the regular Undergraduate Course are enumerated below. For further particulars concerning these and the other Prizes, see under 'Honor Examinations,' 'Scholarships' 'Moderatorships,' and 'Special Prizes.'

For Prizes obtainable in connexion with Entrance, see § 4.

Prizes obtainable at Lectures.

Premiums, of the value of £1 10s. in books are awarded each Term for proficiency in Classical Composition, on the recommendation of the Lecturer, to Freshmen Students attending Honor Lectures in Classics, and keeping the Term.

The Professors of English Literature, of the Romance Languages, and of German, are each authorized to recommend for a Prize of the value of £2 in books, in Composition, the best Candidate among the Students attending his Class during the Term.

Catechetical Premiums.

Catechetical Premiums of the value of £2 in books are awarded in accordance with the conditions given under 'Catechetical Course,' § 31.

Term Honor and Prize Examinations.

In each Term, Examinations are held, at which Honors of the First and Second Rank are awarded to Candidates who exhibit sufficient merit. In Michaelmas Term, Prizes to the value of £4 and £2 are awarded to the Candidates who obtain First and Second Honors respectively.* The successful Candidates can select Books, to the value of their Prizes, at the University Booksellers, and can have the College arms stamped on the covers of bound Books; in the case of Prizes in Experimental or Natural Science, Scientific Instruments, with an inscription thereon, may be substituted for books, if approved by the Senior Lecturer on the report of the Professor; or the successful Candidates may, on the recommendation of their Tutors to the Bursar, apply the amounts gained to the payment of their College Fees then due.

The marks at certain of these Examinations count towards the Senior Exhibitions (see under 'Senior Exhibitions').

Subjects of Honor and Prize Examinations.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| (a) Mathematics. | (e) Natural Science. |
| (b) Classics. | (f) Modern History and Political Science. |
| (c) Logics, or Logics and Ethics. | (g) Modern Literature. |
| (d) Experimental Science. | |

No Student who has dropped a Class will be allowed to present himself, as a Candidate for Honors, at any Examination, in a subject in which he has previously obtained Honors at the corresponding Examination of the Class from which he has dropped.

Moderatorship and Medal Examination.

A Student who desires to graduate in Honors at the Degree may substitute one of the Moderatorship Examinations for the

* The following Order of the Board, with regard to the duties of the University Booksellers in Dublin, was made on May 20, 1843:

"It is ordered by the Board that the Students who obtain College Premiums may direct the College Booksellers to procure for them any suitable books as Premiums which continue to be offered for sale in the priced catalogues of London, Dublin, or Edinburgh, and at the prices marked in the said catalogues; and when the selling price of a book is recognised by the Trade as having fallen below the publication price, the College Booksellers are to supply the book at such recognised reduced price."

"This notice is to be printed and put in two conspicuous places in the Booksellers' shop."

ordinary Degree Examination. Moderatorships are granted in each of the seven subjects of the Honor Courses.

Of the successful Candidates in the seven departments, there are two ranks, called Senior and Junior Moderators.

The Senior Moderators receive gold medals, and the Junior Moderators silver medals ; which are given to them publicly before the University, by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, at the Commencements at which they are admitted to their Degrees. The first Senior Moderator in each department receives a large gold medal, if specially recommended by the Court of Examiners.

Prizes are also awarded to the Moderators in order of merit.

A Student who has dropped a Class after the Michaelmas Examination of the Junior Sophister year, or who has dropped more than one Class, will be allowed to compete at any of the Moderatorship Examinations, but, if successful, he will not be placed in the order of merit amongst the Moderators, but will be added to the list as a Supplemental Moderator, Senior or Junior ; and he will not be entitled to the Exhibition of £10, awarded to Scholars who become Senior Moderators (see page 101).

A Student who would not be entitled to present himself at the ordinary Degree Examination until January, will not be permitted to compete for a Moderatorship unless he previously obtains the special permission of the Board.

A Student who fails in obtaining a Medal may nevertheless be allowed the Degree on his answering at the Medal Examination, provided a special recommendation to that effect be made by the Court of Examiners, and his name may then be placed at the foot of such class as the Senior Lecturer may determine.

No Student will be allowed to be a Candidate at the Moderatorship Examination unless his Fees for the current half-year shall have been paid before the first day of Examination.

31.

Catechetical Course.

Students who are members of the Church of England or Ireland, or of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland,^a and who are not in Holy Orders, are required to keep Catechetical Terms.

Catechetical Lectures commence on the days specified in the University Almanac at half-past nine o'clock, and are held every Saturday morning during Term at the same hour, for the two Freshman Classes only.^b Catechetical Examinations are held at the beginning of each Term (immediately after the Term Examinations), for the benefit of those Students who have not been resident during the preceding Term.

^a Resolution of the Board, and Council, May 15 and 19, 1886.

^b Resolution of the Board, November 30, 1881.

Rules relating to Catechetical Terms and Examinations.—To rise from the Class of Junior Freshman to that of Senior Freshman, one Catechetical Term or Examination, at least, is required. Credit for it must be obtained *in the Junior Freshman year* by all Students, except those who enter in October, and rise to the Senior Freshman Class, but fail to pass the Michaelmas Catechetical Examination. Such Students will be permitted to Supplementalize a Junior Freshman Term in the Senior Freshman year.

On the second afternoon of the Supplemental Hilary arts Examination of Junior Freshmen in June, there is a Supplemental Examination in the Catechetical subject of the Hilary Examination; but only Junior Freshmen who have not already credit for a Term of Catechetical Lectures, or for a Catechetical Examination, are permitted to present themselves at this Examination.

To rise from the Class of Senior Freshman to that of Junior Sophister, four Catechetical Terms or Examinations must be kept in the two Freshman years, of which two at least must be in the Senior Freshman year, and one must be the Trinity Term of Lectures, or the Michaelmas Examination of that year.^a

If a Student fail to obtain, either by Lectures or Examination, credit for the Senior Freshman Michaelmas Catechetical Term, he must supplementalize it on the second afternoon of either the Hilary or Trinity Junior Sophister Arts Examination^b.

If either the Hilary or Trinity Term of the Senior Freshman year shall have been omitted, it may be supplementalized, in order to complete the required number of Terms, at the corresponding Michaelmas and Hilary Catechetical Lectures of the Senior Freshman Class, or at the Hilary or Trinity Junior Sophister Arts Examination (second afternoon).

Credit for two Terms in the same College term will only be given if one of the two is kept by lectures, and the other by Examination.

To a Student who exhibits peculiar merit, either at Lectures or at an Examination, a Premium in books of the value of £2 is awarded, unless such a Premium has been previously obtained in the same year, in which case a Certificate is awarded instead.

The fact of having obtained a Prize in the earlier part of the year does not debar a Senior Freshman from being awarded one of the Prizes offered at the end of Trinity Term, or at the Michaelmas Term Examination^a.

Catechetical Lectures and Examinations for Presbyterian Students are conducted by persons nominated by the Presbytery of Dublin whose names have been submitted to and approved of by the Board.

The Results of the Examinations are submitted to the Catechist in order that he may be satisfied as to the merit of those recommended for Prizes.

^a Order of the Board, March 6, 1890.

^b Junior Sophisters presenting themselves at a Supplemental Examination for the Little-Go may take the Catechetical Examination on the afternoon of the second day.

The Presbyterian Students are granted Prizes by the Board of the same amount and in the same proportion as the Students of the Church of Ireland.

Subjects of Catechetical Examinations.—The following Table contains the subjects of the Catechetical Lectures and Examinations:—

N. B.—The subjects printed in Italics are to be considered as additional for Honors, and not required generally.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. TERM AND HILARY EXAM.	{ The Gospel of St. Luke. <i>The three other Gospels.</i>
HILARY TERM AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ The Acts of the Apostles. <i>Paley's "Horæ Paulinæ"</i> (Church of Ireland.) <i>Stalker's Lives of Christ and of St. Paul</i> (Presbyterian Church).
TRINITY TERM AND MICH. EXAM.	{ A. W. Robinson's "Church Catechism explained," omitting pp. 157–167. <i>The same, including pp. 157–167, with a more minute knowledge of the Scriptural references in the volume.</i> Dr. Alex. Whyte on the Shorter Catechism, Questions 82–107 (Presbyterian Church). <i>Godet's Biblical Studies on the Old Testament,</i> Essays iv., v., vi. (Presbyterian Church).

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. TERM AND HILARY EXAM.	{ Genesis, and the first twelve chapters of Exodus (Church of Ireland.)
HILARY TERM AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ Genesis, and the first twenty chapters of Exodus (Presbyterian Church.) <i>The remainder of Exodus, with the Books of Numbers and Deuteronomy.</i>
TRINITY TERM AND MICH. EXAM.	{ The two Books of Samuel, and first twelve chapters of first Book of Kings. <i>The remaining history from beginning of Joshua to end of second Book of Kings</i> (Church of Ireland). <i>The remainder of the Historical Books</i> (Presbyterian Church.)
	{ Paley's Evidences, Part i., Proposition i. (Church of Ireland). <i>Butler's Analogy, Part ii., chapters v. and vii.</i> (Church of Ireland.)

A system of voluntary Catechetical Examinations is extended over the two Sophister years, and the Catechist is authorized to grant a special Certificate to Students who have passed with credit four of these

Examinations, of which two at least must be in the Senior Sophister year, one being the Michaelmas Examination of that year.^a

The Catechist is authorized to extend his Premiums to the Sophister Classes.^a

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS (Church of Ireland).

- | | |
|---------------------------|--|
| HILARY EXAM., . . | St. John's Gospel, in Greek and Revised Version
Barrett's Companion to the New Testament. |
| TRINITY EXAM., . . | Epistle to the Romans in Greek, and Revised Version.
Westcott's Bible in the Church. |
| MICHAELMAS EXAM., | First Epistle to the Corinthians in Greek, and Revised Version.
Blunt's Sketch of the History of the First Three Centuries. |

SENIOR SOPHISTERS (Church of Ireland).

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| HILARY EXAM., . . | Epistle to the Hebrews in Greek, and Revised Version.
Anselm's <i>Cur Deus Homo</i> . |
| TRINITY EXAM., . . | Epistle to the Galatians in Greek, and Revised Version.
Blunt's History of the Reformation Period.
Jewel's Apology, in Latin. |
| MICHAELMAS EXAM., | English Bible.
Boultbee on the Articles. |

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS (Presbyterian Church).

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| HILARY EXAMINATION— | St. John's Gospel, in Greek, and Revised Version, with Naville's "The Christ." |
| TRINITY EXAMINATION— | Epistle to the Romans, in Greek, and Revised Version, with Dr. David Brown's Handbook on the Epistle, and the "Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation," by an American Citizen. |
| MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION— | Epistle to the Galatians, in Greek, and Revised Version, with Mac Gregor's Handbook on Galatians, and Binnie on "The Church." |

SENIOR SOPHISTERS (Presbyterian Church).

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| HILARY EXAMINATION— | Epistle to the Philippians, in Greek, and Revised Version, with Bishop Lightfoot's "Commentary." |
| TRINITY EXAMINATION— | Epistle to the Hebrews in Greek, and Revised Version, with Davidson's "Handbook on the Epistle." |
| MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION— | English Bible, with M'Pherson's Handbook on the "Westminster Confession of Faith." |

* Resolutions of the Beard. July 2, 1881, and March 8, 1885.

Honor Courses.

STUDENTS may become Candidates for Honors in the following subjects, at each Term Examination in the Undergraduate Course:

JUNIOR FRESHMEN, . Mathematics; Classics.

SENIOR FRESHMEN, . Mathematics; Classics; Logics.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS, . Mathematics and Mathematical Physics ;
Classics ; Logics ; Experimental Science ;
Natural Science ; Modern History ; Modern
Literature.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS, . Mathematics and Mathematical Physics ;
Classics ; Ethics ; Experimental Science ;
Natural Science ; History and Political
Science ; Modern Literature.

Prize Examinations are also held in the following subjects, in the Michaelmas Term of the Senior and Junior Freshman years:

Modern History.

English Literature and Composition.

French.

German.

Experimental Science.^a

Natural Science.^a

At the B. A. Degree Examination, Students may graduate in Honors in seven subjects, viz.:—

Mathematics and Mathematical Physics.

Classics.

Logics and Ethics.

Experimental Science.

Natural Science.

History and Political Science.

Modern Literature.

The regulations by which the rank and value of the various Honors and Prizes are determined have been already given (see above, under the head "Honors and Prizes").

It is to be remarked, that at all Examinations for Honors, Candidates are liable to be examined in the *ordinary* subjects of Examination of the Course in which they present themselves for Honors *in addition* to those specified below.

§ I.—MATHEMATICS.

[The Student is liable to examination in any Term in the whole of the previous Honor Course. The following list contains only the subjects additional in each Term. The Student is also liable for the ordinary subjects] :—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. LECT. AND
HILARY EXAM.

{ Algebra, to the end of Quadratic Equations.
Geometry—Deducibles from Euclid—Theory of Geometrical Maxima and Minima, Mean Centres, Reciprocation, Inversion, Coaxal Circles.
Trigonometry, to the end of the Solution of Plane Triangles.

HILARY LECT. AND
TRINITY EXAM.

{ Algebra, excluding the General Theory of Equations.
Geometry, Harmonic and Anharmonic Ratios, including Homographic Division and Involution.
Trigonometry, applications of De Moivre's Theorem, and Logarithms.

TRINITY LECT. AND
MICH. EXAM.

{ Algebra, Burnside and Panton's Theory of Equations—Vol. I. Chaps. i.—xi. (inclusive), omitting Arts. 53, 58, 59, 60, 65, 66, 67.
Taylor's Elementary Geometry of Conics.
Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. LECT. AND
HILARY EXAM.

{ Burnside and Panton's Theory of Equations—
Vol. II. Chap. xiii. (latest edition).
Salmon's Conic Sections—Chaps. 1—8.
Williamson's Differential Calculus—Chaps. 1, 2.

HILARY LECT. AND
TRINITY EXAM.

{ Salmon's Conic Sections, to the end of Section 282.
Williamson's Differential Calculus—Chaps. 3, 4, 5, 9, 12.
Minchin's Statics—Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 (omitting Arts. 26 and 91—102, inclusive).

TRINITY LECT. AND
MICH. EXAM.

{ Williamson's Differential Calculus—Chaps. 13—17, inclusive. Integral Calculus, Chaps. 1—8 (omitting Arts. 96—125, inclusive).
Minchin's Statics—Chaps. 9, 10, 11 (omitting Arts. 144, 145, and 170—179, inclusive).

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

MICH. LECT. AND
HILARY EXAM.

{ Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions, the first six Chaps. (omitting Arts. 51—57e, and 80a—80e).
Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics, first six Chapters.
Minchin's Statics—Chaps. 4, 7, 12.

HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—Chaps. 7, 8, 9. Besant's Elementary Hydrostatics. Besant's Hydromechanics, Part I., Chaps. 1-5.
TRINITY LECT. AND MICH. EXAM.	{ Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—Chap. 10. Newton's Principia—Sects. 1, 2, 3, 9. Godfray's Astronomy.
SENIOR SOPHISTERS.	
MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM.	{ Forsyth's Differential Equations—Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 4, with Articles 83-92, and 108-110. Minchin's Statics—Chaps. 13, 17 (omitting Arts. 348-355, inclusive). Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions—Chaps. 7, 8.
HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—Chaps. 11, 12. Besant's Hydromechanics, remainder of Part I. Forsyth's Differential Equations, Arts. 146, 147, 150-207, 229-242 (all inclusive).

§ II.—CLASSICS.

The principle on which the Honor Examinations in Classics are conducted is to test the proficiency of the Student on the following points :

First. As to his minute and critical knowledge of certain defined portions of the Greek and Latin authors.

Secondly. As to his general and independent knowledge of the Greek and Latin languages, and their literature, to be proved by his ability to write an accurate version of passages from the prescribed Honor Course, and also from Classical works not prescribed; as well as to answer, in writing, general questions connected with the languages, and their literature.

Thirdly. As to his power of expressing the full meaning and force of an ancient author, by writing such a translation of a given passage as may deserve commendation, not merely for its correctness as a version of the original, but for its excellence as a piece of English Composition.

With these objects in view, the manner of conducting the Classical Honor Examinations is as follows :

1. Candidates for Honors will be separately examined, *vivâ voce*, in the text-books of the ordinary Classical Course, and in the portions of the Honor Course marked in Italics, in the following Table.

2. Passages will be proposed for written translation, taken from the works of the Greek and Latin writers named in the following list:—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM.	{ Euripides, <i>Bacchae</i> , Hercules Furens. Horace:— <i>Odes</i> I. II., <i>Epodes</i> , <i>Carmen Seculare</i> . Ovid's Heroides, edited by Palmer (Clarendon Press), I.—XIV. inclusive.
HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ Homer:— <i>Odyssey</i> , XXI. XXII.; X.—XVII. inclusive. Cicero:— <i>Philippic</i> II.—Pro Sestio.
TRINITY LECT. AND MICH. EXAM.	{ Herodotus:— <i>Book</i> I.; Books VI. VII. Livy:—Books XXII. XXIII.; Books XXIV. XXV.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM.	{ Plato:— <i>Gorgias</i> ; <i>Phaedo</i> . Cicero in his Letters, I.—XXXIII.; Cicero in his Letters XXXIV.—LXXX. (Tyrrell's Edition, published by Macmillan).
HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ Sophocles:— <i>Oedipus Coloneus</i> ; Antigone. Terence:— <i>Phormio</i> . Plautus:— <i>Miles</i> ; Amphitruo.
TRINITY LECT. AND MICH. EXAM.	{ Homer:— <i>Iliad</i> , Books XXI. XXIII.; Iliad, Books XIII.—XX. Virgil:— <i>Aeneid</i> , Books VIII. IX.; <i>Aeneid</i> , Books VII.—XII. Ovid, Metam., Book XIII.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM.	{ Thucydides:— <i>Book</i> I.; Books III. IV. Tacitus:— <i>Histories</i> , Books I. II.; Histories, Books III. IV.
HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ Demosthenes:— <i>De Corona</i> . <i>Æschines</i> :—In Ctesiphontem. Juvenal:— <i>Satires</i> I. IV. VII. XIV. Persius:— <i>Satires</i> I. II. III. V. VI.
TRINITY LECT. AND MICH. EXAM.	{ Æschylus:— <i>Agamemnon</i> ; Septem contra Thebas. Lucretius:—Books I. II.; Books III. V. and VI.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM.	{ Aristotle:— <i>Nicomachean Ethics</i> , Book VI.; Nicomachean Ethics, Books I. III. IV. V. Cicero:— <i>De Officiis</i> , Books II. III.; <i>De Finibus</i> , Books I. II. III.; <i>Tusculan Disputations</i> , Book I.
HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ Plato:— <i>De Republicâ</i> , Books II. III.; <i>De Republicâ</i> , Books IV. V. Virgil:— <i>Eclogues</i> ; <i>Georgics</i> , Books II. III. Horace:— <i>Epistles</i> , including the <i>Art of Poetry</i> .

3. One or more passages will also be proposed for written translation from the *other* works of Greek or Latin Prose or Poetical authors specified for each Examination, with a view of testing the Candidate's general knowledge of the languages.

4. Papers of questions will be proposed in Ancient History and Geography, Grammar, and General Literature, and also subjects for Composition in Greek and Latin Prose, Greek and Latin Verse.

5. During the first three years, Candidates for Honors will be regularly lectured and examined in definite portions of Ancient History or Philology; and, at each Examination, the Candidates will be liable to be examined in the portions appointed for the previous Examinations.

The following Table shows the prescribed portions for the present year :—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination.

GREEK HISTORY.—Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. I., Chaps. 14 to 17.

ROMAN HISTORY.—Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, Chaps. I. to VII.

Trinity Examination.

GREEK.—Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. I., Chaps. 1 to 5.

ROMAN.—Mommsen's Roman History, Book V., Chaps. 1 to 6.

Michaelmas Examination.

GREEK.—Grote, History of Greece, Chaps. 35, 36, 38 to 41, inclusive; Mahaffy, History of Greek Literature, II., Chaps. 1 and 2.

ROMAN.—Mommsen's Roman History, Book III., Chaps. 1 to 7, inclusive, and Chap. 11.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination.

GREEK.—Grote, History of Greece, Chaps. 67 and 68.

ROMAN.—Mommsen's Roman History, Book V., Chaps. 11 and 12.

Trinity Examination.

GREEK.—Haigh's Attic Theatre.

ROMAN.—Mommsen's Roman History, Book III., Chaps. 12, 13, 14; Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, Chaps. 1 and 2.

Michaelmas Examination.

GREEK.—Grote, History of Greece, Part I. Chaps. 16, 17, and 21.

ROMAN.—Bury, Student's Roman Empire, Chaps. 1 to 13, inclusive; Sellar, Virgil, Chaps. 2, 3, 8, and 9; Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, Chap. 5.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

Hilary Examination.

GREEK.—Grote, History of Greece, Chaps. 44 to 47, inclusive ;
Mahaffy, History of Greek Literature, II., Chaps. 4 and 5.

ROMAN.—Bury, Student's Roman Empire, Chaps. 14 to 21, inclusive.

Trinity Examination.

GREEK.—Grote, History of Greece, Chaps. 86 to 90.

ROMAN.—Bury, Student's Roman Empire, Chaps. 14 to 25, inclusive ;
Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, Chaps. 7 and 8.

Michaelmas Examination.

GREEK.—Mahaffy, History of Greek Literature, I., chaps. 15 and 16 ;
Haigh's Attic Theatre.

ROMAN.—Bury, Student's Roman Empire, Chaps. 26 to end ; Tyrrell's
Latin Poetry, Chaps. 1 to 8, inclusive.

§ III.—LOGICS AND ETHICS.

SENIOR FRESHMAN YEAR.

Honors in Logics are given at each Examination in the Senior Freshman year ; and the following Course has been appointed, in addition to the ordinary subjects of Examination :—

N.B.—In all cases the Candidates for Honors in Trinity Term are liable for the Course of the preceding Term ; and the Candidates in Michaelmas Term are liable for the Courses of the two preceding Terms.

MICH. LECT. AND { Monck's Logic.
HILARY EXAM. { Keynes' Formal Logic, Parts I., II., III.

HILARY LECT. AND } Mill's Logic, Book II. and Book III.
TRINITY EXAM. }

TRINITY LECT. AND { Mill's Logic, Book IV.
MICH. EXAM. { Bacon, Novum Organum, Book I. and Book II.,
 Aphorisms, i.—x.
 Bacon, De Augmentis Scientiarum, Book V.

These Examinations will be conducted both *vivâ voce* and by papers.

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

The Honor Course in Logics for Junior Sophisters is as follows:—

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM. { Höffding's Psychology, pp. 1-220 (English Translation).
Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, Introduction and Books II. and III.

HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM. { Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, Book IV.
Kant, Kritik of Pure Reason — Ästhetic. [Mahaffy and Bernard's *Kant's Critical Philosophy for English Readers* is recommended.]

TRINITY LECT. AND MICH. EXAM. { Kant, Kritik of Pure Reason — Analytic.
Schwegler's History of Philosophy (Stirling's Translation), Chapters 1-23 inclusive.

SENIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

The Honor Course in Ethics for Senior Sophisters is as follows:—

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM. { Bishop Butler's Sermons (with Preface), except the Sermons on Public Occasions.
Butler's Essay on Virtue.
Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, Books I. II. III. and IV.
(Aristotle's Terminology to be known in the original).
Zeller on the Stoicks, Chaps. x.-xiv.

HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM. { Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, Books VI.-X. inclusive.
Zeller on the Epicureans, Chaps. XIX.-XXI.
Mill, Utilitarianism.

§ IV.—EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

Candidates in Experimental Science are required to answer in two Courses, one in Experimental Physics, the other in Chemistry.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR FRESHMAN YEARS.

Prizes will be given in Experimental Science at the close of the Junior and Senior Freshman Years in and after the year 1901. The Examinations for these Prizes will be held in Michaelmas

Term, on days specified in the University Almanac. The following Course has been appointed :—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

COURSE IN EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS—

In addition to the Entrance Prize Course, Candidates will be expected to understand Elementary Physics with special reference to General Properties of Matter, Sound, and Heat. They will be expected to be able to make simple measurements and investigations in Sound, Heat, and General Elementary Physics.

COURSE IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY (*Elementary*)—

In addition to the subjects specified for Entrance this Course includes:—The general relations of gas density to molecular weight—abnormal density. Law of diffusion of gases, and its experimental verification. Dissociation—Atmolysis. Exothermic and Endothermic reactions.

The usual methods of preparation and chief properties of the non-metallic elements and of their principal compounds. Determination of molecular weight and basicity of acids.

General characters of metals as compared with those of non-metals. Determinations of the electro-chemical relations of the metals under varying conditions. Law connecting specific heat and atomic weight of solid elements. Use of Atometer. Classification of the elements—periodic relations only in outline.

Sources, methods of separation from ores and properties of the principal metals. Production of their chief oxides, hydroxides, and salts. Crystallization of salts. Classification of crystalline forms. Isomorphism. Mitscherlich's Law.

Experimental verification of equations expressing simple interactions. Systematic analysis of single salts.

The examination will include practical exercises based on the above Course.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

COURSE IN EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS—

In addition to the Junior Course, Candidates will be expected to understand the General Elementary Principles of Electromagnetism and Optics, and will be expected to be able to make simple measurements and investigations in Electromagnetism and Optics.

COURSE IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (*Elementary*)—

General chemistry of carbon compounds—Valence of carbon. Recognition of the element in wood, starch, &c. Deduction of formulæ. Methods of ascertaining composition, molecular weight, and constitution. Isomerism, polymerism, and metamerism. Synthetic operations.

Transformations of wood and starch which afford alcohols. Hydrocarbides related to alcohols — homologous series — paraffines. Esters, ethers, and organo-metallic substances.

Oxidation of alcohols—acids, aldehydes and their chief derivatives, such as acetyl chloride, oxide, chloracetic acid, chloral, &c. Ketones—iso-alcohols.

Nitrogen compounds—cyanogen and its chief derivatives, nitrites, amides, and amines.

Natural fats — their constitution and saponification—glycerine. Other polyhydric alcohols, glycol, mannite, &c. The carbohydrates, mannite, dextrose, sugars, cellulose, and gun cotton.

Ethylene acetylene, and benzene, only so far as their sources and properties as typical members of distinct homologous series.

The examination will include practical exercises in simple operations or tests in the Course: analysis of a mixture of not more than two salts, and in the use of a volumetric solution of an acid or alkali.

Honors in Experimental Science are given at each Examination in the Junior and Senior Sophister years.

Candidates may be asked to make any of the experiments or measurements, and to use any of the instruments mentioned in this Course.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

The Ordinary Course, and in addition :—

General Properties of Matter :

Cathetometer, dividing engine, chemical balance.

Kater's pendulum—moments of inertia.

Capillarity (measurement of surface tension by rise in tube).

Height of homogeneous atmosphere.

Measurement of gravitation (time of vibration of simple pendulum).

Molecular theory of structure of solids, liquids, and gases (diffusion).

Measurement of compressibility of solids and liquids (piezometer).

Measurement of elasticity of solids (stretching, bending, torsion).

Calculation of work done by elastic forces.

Heat :

Weight thermometer, cubical expansion of solids, Regnault's experiments on expansion of gases.

Regnault's experiments on pressure of steam; Andrews' experiments on carbon dioxide; measurement of change of volume accompanying change of state.

Joly's steam calorimeter.

Calculation of force of expansion by temperature.

Hygrometry (chemical, Daniell's and Dyne's dew point, wet and dry bulb, hygrometers).

Calorimetry (Lavoisier's and Bunsen's ice calorimeters).

Convection of heat (hot air and hot water warming apparatus).

Measurement of conductivity for bad conductors (cooling of jacketed hot water tin).

Measurement of diffusivity for good conductors (Ingenhaus's experiment by melting wax).

Laws of Radiation (null method with thermopile).

Equality of radiating and absorbing powers.

Selective absorption of transparent bodies (Melloni's experiments).

General principle of steam engine (furnace, boiler, cylinder, condenser, piston, crank, eccentric, slide valve).

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

As before, and in addition the Ordinary Course for this Examination, and as follows:—

Electricity :

Measurement of the moment of a magnet, and of horizontal force of the earth.

Changes in horizontal and vertical components (bifilar and vertical force magnetometer).

Absolute guarding electrometer.

Work done in charging electrified system.

Carré's, Winhurst, and Holtz machines, replenishers.

Proofs of Ohm's law (Maxwell and Chrystal's method).

Tangent and sine galvanometers, Sir Wm. Thomson's graded galvanometers.

Balistic galvanometer (proof of laws of electro-magnetic induction).

Migration of ions in electrolysis (Clausius hypothesis), measurement of rate of migration.

Measurement of electromotive force (Poggendorff's and Clark's methods).

Measurement of electrostatic capacity of a conductor (quadrant electrometer and standard capacity).

Comparison of moments of magnets (deflection method).

Lines of force due to magnets and currents (magnetic curves).

Laws of electro-magnetic induction (Faraday's experiment, Arago's disc, Lenz's law, law of induced electro-motive force).

Machines transforming electro-magnetic into mechanical energy (Morse telegraph, telephone and microphone, electric bell).

Machines transforming mechanical into electro-magnetic energy (Clark's magneto, Gramme dynamo).

Machine altering electro-magnetic energy (Ruhmkorff's coil).

Peltier's thermo-electric effect (thermopile).

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

As before, and in addition the Ordinary Course for this Examination, and as follows:—

Light :

Velocity of propagation of light (Jupiter's satellites, aberration, Fizeau's method).

Reflection and refraction on wave theory.

Rectilinear propagation of light on wave theory.

Simple and compound microscopes.

Astronomical and terrestrial telescopes.

Rainbow.

Interference (Fresnel's mirrors, biprism).

Diffraction (edge of an obstacle, slit, bar, grating, circular hole and obstacle):

Thin plates (Newton's rings).

Sound:

Graphic and analytic representation of vibration and wave motion—velocity and condensation.

Results of compounding vibrations (interference, beats).

“ waves (loops and nodes, vibrations of pipes and strings).

Reflection with, and without, change of sign.

Resonance and methods of starting vibrations (organ pipe, singing flame, violin bow).

Diatonic scale and temperament, measurement of intervals.

Summation and difference tones—consonance and dissonance.

Vibrations of bars and plates.

Compounding vibrations in rectangular planes (optical methods).

Koenig's methods of studying vibrations.

Phonograph.

Analysis of sound (resonators).

Doppler's principle.

Photographic methods of recording observations.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

As before, and in addition, as follows:—

General Properties of Matter:

Flow of fluids (velocity of efflux, head, pressure in flowing fluid, spray distributors, momentum and energy of fluid, contracted vein).

Viscosity (flow of fluids in small tubes).

Barometric formula for heights.

Heat:

Indicator diagrams—Isothermal and adiabatic changes.

Two specific heats and elasticities—application to gases.

Efficiency of engines; 2nd Law of Thermodynamics; reversible engines; absolute scale of temperature.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

As before, and in addition as follows:—

Electro-dynamometers and Cardew's voltmeter (alternating current).

Ayrton and Perry's ammeters and voltmeters.

Comparison of capacities (ballistic method).

Efficiency of electro-magnetic transmission of power.

Characteristics of series, shunt and compound dynamos.

B.A. Committee measurement of Ohm.

CHEMISTRY.**JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.****HILARY EXAMINATION.**

Same subjects as Ordinary Course, but treated more fully.
Practical.—All Exercises within the Course specified.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Same subject as Ordinary Course, but treated more fully.
Practical.—Same range as in Ordinary Course, but more detailed.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Same subject as Ordinary Course, but treated more fully.
Practical.—Qualitative analysis for any single salts.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.**HILARY EXAMINATION.**

Chemical Philosophy.—The atomic hypothesis, chemical statics, Periodic Law, in addition to the Ordinary Course.

Practical.—Analyses of mixtures, each containing not more than two metals or two acids; with identification of common organic acids and alkaloids.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Chemical Philosophy.—Affinity, molecular interchange, chemical dynamics, in addition to Ordinary Course.

Practical.—As before, but three metals may be given, with exercises in volumetric analysis.

§ V.—NATURAL SCIENCE.**JUNIOR AND SENIOR FRESHMEN YEARS.**

Prizes will be given in Natural Science, at the close of the Junior and Senior Freshman years in and after the year 1901. The Examinations for these Prizes will be held in Michaelmas Term, on days specified in the University Almanac. The following Course has been appointed:—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.**GEOLOGY—**

Dynamical Geology; Surface Actions. Book III., Part ii., of Sir A. Geikie's Textbook of Geology, 3rd edition, is recommended.

BOTANY—

Strasburger; Textbook of Botany. Part I., Section 2,
Physiology.

ZOOLOGY—

Entrance Course as before. Anatomy of Earthworm, Insect, Anodon or Mya, Snail. Skull of Rabbit, Dog or Fox, Sheep or Goat, in detail. Arrangement of Teeth in Mammals. Structure of Heart and Breathing organs, and arrangement of large Arteries and Veins in Mammal and Fish. Protoplasm. Structure of typical cell. Classification of Mollusca, Arthropoda, Vertebrata.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

GEOLOGY—

Dynamical Geology; Plutonic Actions. Book III., Part i., of Sir A. Geikie's Textbook of Geology, 3rd edition, is recommended.

BOTANY—

Strasburger; Textbook of Botany. Part I., Section I., Morphology.

Candidates for this Course are advised to study in the Trinity College Botanical Gardens, cards of admission to which can be obtained from the Professor of Botany.

ZOOLOGY—

Entrance and Junior Freshman Course as before. Anatomy of Amœba, Paramœcium or Vorticella, Hydra, Tapeworm, Starfish. Life history of Frog, Insect, Tapeworm, Hydrozoon. Multiplication of cells. Structure of ovum and spermatozoon. Formation of morula and gastrula. Classification of Protozoa, Cœlenterata, Echinodermata.

Honors are given at each Examination in the Junior and Senior Sophister years.

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| ZOOLOGY, | The Ordinary Business, with the Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations in Michaelmas Term on Invertebrates, as far as Molluscs. |
| BOTANY, | The Ordinary Business, with the Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations in Michaelmas Term. |

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- ZOOLOGY, As before, with the Ordinary Business, and the Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations in Hilary Term on Molluscs, Fishes, and Amphibians.
- BOTANY, As before, with the Ordinary Business, and the Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations in Hilary Term.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

- ZOOLOGY, As before, with the Ordinary Business, and the Professor's Demonstrations in Trinity Term on Reptiles, Birds, and Mammals.
- BOTANY, As before, with the Ordinary Business, and the Professor's Demonstrations in Trinity Term.

SENIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- GEOLOGY, The Ordinary Business, with the Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations in Michaelmas Term.
Haughton: Lectures on Physical Geography.
- ZOOLOGY, All the Zoology of the Junior Sophister Year.
- BOTANY, All the Botany of the Junior Sophister Year, with Goebel, Morphology of Plants, pp. 1 to 139 (*Thallophytes*).
The following orders : Ranunculaceæ, Papaveraceæ, Cruciferæ, Violaceæ, Caryophyllaceæ, Geraniaceæ, Leguminosæ, Rosaceæ, Cucurbitaceæ, Umbelliferæ.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- GEOLOGY, As before.
- PALÆONTOLOGY, . . . The Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations in Hilary Term.
- ZOOLOGY, All the Zoology of the Junior Sophister Year.
- BOTANY, All the Botany of the Junior Sophister Year, with Goebel, Morphology of Plants, as before, and pp. 140 to 298 (Vascular Cryptogams).
The following orders :—Caprifoliaceæ, Compositæ, Primulaceæ, Apocynaceæ, Gentianaceæ, Solanaceæ, Labiateæ, Euphorbiacæ, Urticaceæ, and Cupuliferæ.

§ VI.—MODERN HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR FRESHMAN YEARS.

Prizes are given in Modern History, at the close of the Junior and Senior Freshman years. The Examinations for these Prizes are held in Michaelmas Term, on days specified in the University Almanac. The following Courses have been appointed:—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

English History, The Early Plantagenets.—Stubbs's "Early Plantagenets." Hutton's "Misrule of Henry III.," and "Simon of Montfort and his Cause."

Foreign History, Period, 285–1273 A.D.—Oman's "European History," 476–918 A.D. "Student's Gibbon," Chaps. vii.-xxxiv., both inclusive. "The Student's France," up to the death of Louis IX.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

English History, Period, 1450–1509.—Gairdner's Houses of Lancaster and York. Miss Edith Thompson's Wars of York and Lancaster. Bacon's Henry VII.

Foreign History, Period 1273–1519.—Gibbon's Decline and Fall, Chap. 63 to end. Ashley's Edward III. and his Wars. Those portions of Hallam's Middle Ages, Chaps. 3, 5, 6, and The Student's France, which deal with the period.

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

Honors are given in History at each Examination in the Junior and Senior Sophister years. The following Course has been appointed:—

[For the general facts in the histories of England and France, "The Student's Hume" and "The Student's History of France" may be consulted.]

HILARY, . . . *English History*.—Green's Making of England.

Foreign History, General Course.—Europe, 527–800 A.D. (Those portions of Gibbon's Decline and Fall, and Bryce's Holy Roman Empire, which deal with the period.)

Foreign History, Special Course.—Age of Charles the Great. (Einhard's Vita Karoli).

TRINITY, . . . *English History*.—Green's Conquest of England.

Foreign History, General Course.—Europe, 800–1273 A.D. (Those portions of Gibbon's Decline and Fall, and Bryce's Holy Roman Empire, which deal with the period. Tout's European History, 918–1273, A.D.)

Foreign History, Special Course.—Age of Louis IX. (Joinville's Vie de St. Louis).

MICHAELMAS, . . . *English History*, Age of Elizabeth. (Creighton's *Age of Elizabeth*; Hallam's *Constitutional History of England*, Chaps. 3, 4, 5.)

Foreign History, General Course.—Europe in the Sixteenth Century. (Motley's *Rise of the Dutch Republic*, omitting Parts I. and II.; Ranke's *Lives of the Popes*, Books I. to V.; Johnson's *Europe in the Sixteenth Century, 1494-1598, A.D.*)

Foreign History, Special Course.—Age of Louis XI. (*Mémoires of Philippe de Commines*, Books I. to VI.)

SENIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY, The General Character of Economics. The Theory of Production and Exchange. A. Marshall's *Elements of Economics*, Books I. II. IV. J. S. Nicholson's *Money*, Parts I. and II.

History.—Europe in the 17th Century (1598-1715).

Books recommended.—Wakeman's *European History, 1598-1715*. Gardiner's *Thirty Years' War*. Lodge's *Richelieu*. Voltaire's *Siècle de Louis XIV*. Rambaud's *Histoire de la Russie*, Chaps. XX. to XXIV., inclusive. Taylor's *England under Charles II*.

TRINITY, The Theory of Distribution. The Functions of Government and Taxation. A. Marshall's *Elements*, Books III. V. VI. J. S. Mill's *Principles*, Book V.

History.—Europe in the 18th Century (1715-1789).

Books recommended.—Hassall's *European History, 1715-1789*. Voltaire's *Siècle de Louis XV*. Rambaud's *Histoire de la Russie*, Chaps. XXIV. to XXXII., inclusive. Longman's *Frederick the Great*. Lecky's *History of England in the 18th Century*, Chaps. VIII., IX., X.

§ VII.—MODERN LITERATURE.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR FRESHMAN YEARS.

ENGLISH.

Prizes are given in English Literature and Composition, at the close of the Junior and Senior Freshman years. The Examinations for these Prizes are held in Michaelmas Term, on days specified in the University Almanac. Special weight is given to Composition in the Examination for these Prizes.

The Senior Lecturer, in consultation with the Examiners, decides on the number of Prizes to be awarded. The following Courses have been appointed :—

Junior Freshmen.

The Student's Manual of English Literature.

Longer English Poems, edited by J. W. Hales.

Shakspere's Julius Cæsar, and As You Like It.

Wordsworth's Miscellaneous Sonnets, Parts I., II., and Poems dedicated to National Independence and Liberty, Part I. (as in editions of Wordsworth's arrangement).

Lamb's Essays of Elia, First Series (edited by Alfred Ainger).

Matthew Arnold's Essays in Criticism (First Series, omitting the last two Essays).

Tennyson's Works (Macmillan's edition in one volume), pp. 27, 164.

Senior Freshmen.

Palgrave's Golden Treasury.

Coleridge's Lectures on Shakspere, pp. 183–394 (ed. Bell and Sons, 1883).

Shakspere's Hamlet, and The Tempest.

Spenser's Faërie Queene, Book I. (Clarendon Press Series).

Chaucer: Prologue and Knighte's Tale (Clarendon Press Series).

Ward's English Poets, Vol. IV.—Wordsworth, Coleridge, Southey, Scott, Byron, Moore, Shelley, Keats, Landor, Clough, Rossetti, with Introductions.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

Prizes in French and Prizes in German are given at the close of the Junior and Senior Freshman Years. The Examinations for these Prizes are held in Michaelmas Term, on days specified in the University Almanack.

The Senior Lecturer, in consultation with the Examiners, decides on the number of Prizes to be awarded. The following Courses have been appointed :—

Junior Freshmen.

FRENCH, . . . Lafontaine, Les Fables, Books VI. VII.

Erckmann-Chatrian, Le Conscrit, Waterloo.

Bridge, French Literature (Chaps. I.-X.).

GERMAN, . . . Kugler's Geschichte Friedrichs des Grossen, Books II. and III.

Uhland's Gedichte.

Selss's Outline of German Literature (fourth edition, pp. 88 to end).

Senior Freshmen.

- FRENCH**, . . . Racine, *Athalie*, *Les Plaideurs*.
 Victor Hugo, *Les Feuilles d'Automne*.
 Clarendon Press Series (French), Vol. v.
 Bridge, French Literature.
- GERMAN**, . . . Goethe's Gedichte.
 Gutzkow, *Zopf und Schwert*.
 Goethe's *Faust*, Part I.
 Selss's Outline of German Literature.

In the Senior Freshman year, the Student will be expected to have acquired a sufficient knowledge of oral composition to be able to render into French *at sight* a passage from some English author.

Honors are given in Modern Literature at each Examination in the Junior and Senior Sophister years. All Candidates must answer in the English Language and Literature. No Candidate is examined in more than one Continental Language. The numbers of marks assigned to English, and to the other language which may be selected by a Candidate, are equal. The following Course has been appointed:—

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- ENGLISH**, . . . Chaucer, Clarendon Press Selections (ed. Morris),
 Chaucer, Introduction, and Squiere's Tale in
 Clarendon Press Selections (ed. Skeat).
 Specimens of Early English, *second volume* (ed.
 Morris and Skeat), IV. XI. XIV.—XX., both inclu-
 sive, with Introduction.
Morte D'Arthur, Books I. VIII. XI. XIII. XXI.
 Morris's Historical Outlines of English Accidence, to
 end of Chap. ix.
- FRENCH**, . . . *Texts*.—Molière, *Les Femmes Savantes*, *Le Tar-
 tufe*, *Le Misanthrope*; Voltaire, *Zaire*.
Grammar.—Brachet, *Grammaire Historique*, Book II.
Literature.—Demogeot, *Hist. de la Littérature Fran-
 çaise*, pp. 214—248; 334—426.
- GERMAN**, . . . Auerbach's *Barfüssele*.
 Goethe's *Hermann und Dorothea*.
 Bürger's Gedichte.
 H. Kluge's *Geschichte der deutschen National-
 Literatur*, pp. 1—71, or §§ 1—30.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- ENGLISH, . . . Sir Thomas More's *Utopia* (Lumby's edition, Pit Press Series).
 Spenser's *Faërie Queene*, Book II.
 Sidney's *Apology for Poetrie* (ed. Arber).
 Lamb's *Specimens of English Dramatic Poets* (omitting the Specimens from the Garrick Plays).
 Morris's *Historical Outlines of English Accidence*, to end of Chap. xiii.
- FRENCH, . . . *Texts*.—Regnard, *Le Joueur*, *Le Légataire*; Boileau, *Art Poétique*; Racine, *Britannicus*, *Phèdre*.
Grammar.—Brachet, *Grammaire Historique*, Book I.
Literature.—Demogeot, pp. 426–520.

- GERMAN, . . . Schiller's *Gedichte*.
 Wieland's *Oberon*.
 Lessing's *Minna von Barnhelm*.
 H. Kluge's *Geschichte der deutschen National-Literatur*, pp. 71–108, or §§ 30–44.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

- ENGLISH, . . . Dowden, *Shakspere, his Mind and Art* (last edition).
 Bacon's *Essays*: Of Truth, Of Adversity, Of Revenge. Of Atheism, Of Superstition, Of Travel, Of Innovations, Of Nature in Men, Of Building, Of Studies. *Shakspere*: *Macbeth*, *Hamlet*, *Lear*, *Othello*, *Midsummer Night's Dream*, *Romeo and Juliet*, *King Henry V*.
 Craik's *History of English Literature* (from Layamon to end of Vol. I.)
 Morris's *Historical Outlines of English Accidence*, to end of Chap. xviii.

- FRENCH, . . . *Texts*.—Montesquieu, *Esprit des Lois* (omitting Books VII. XIII. XV.—XVII. XXII.—XXVII.)
 Guizot, *Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe*.
Grammar.—Brachet, *Grammaire Historique*.
Literature.—Demogeot, pp. 520–640, together with the parts appointed for the Hilary and Trinity Examinations.

- GERMAN, . . . Goethe's *Gedichte* (ed. Selss).
 Goethe's *Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre*, Books I. II. III. VI.
 Körner's *Leyer und Schwert*.
 H. Kluge's *Geschichte der deutschen National-Literatur*, pp. 109–146, or §§ 45–50.

SENIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- ENGLISH**, . . . Poetical Works of Milton (omitting Paradise Regained, and Paradise Lost, Books v. vi. vii. viii.)
Milton's Areopagitica, and Letter of Education.
Sir T. Browne's Religio Medici (W A. Greenhill's edition).
- FRENCH**, . . . *Texts*.—V. Hugo, Les Chants du Crépuscule, Hernani.—Barbier, Les Iambes.—Soulary, Sonnets.
Literature.—Demogeot, pp. 248–334; 558 to end.
- GERMAN**, . . . Schiller, Wilhelm Tell.
Freytag, Die Verlorene Handschrift, Part i.
Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe, Part i., 1794–1797.
H. Kluge's Geschichte der deutschen National-Literatur, pp. 147–202, or §§ 51–60.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- ENGLISH**, . . . Dryden, Absalom and Achitophel; Religio Laici.
Pope, Essay on Man, Moral Essays, Rape of the Lock, Eloisa to Abelard.
Swift, Gulliver (Lilliput and Brobdingnag). Addison, the "Sir Roger de Coverley" papers in the *Spectator* (Thomas Arnold's edition, Clarendon Press Series).
Johnson's Lives of Milton, Dryden, Pope, and Addison.
- FRENCH**, . . . *Texts*.—Montaigne, Essais, Book I., Chaps. 20, 24, 26, 31, 33, 37–40, 47, 51; Book II., Chap. 12.
Villehardouin, Conquête de Constantinople.
Literature.—Demogeot, pp. 1–213.
- GERMAN**, . . . Heine's Buch der Lieder.
Scheffel's Trompeter von Säckingen.
Goethe's Egmont.
H. Kluge's Geschichte der deutschen National-Literatur, pp. 202 to end of book, or §§ 61–67.

During the Sophister years, an increasing knowledge will be expected of the Etymology of French words as explained in Brachet's Dictionnaire, together with a considerable facility in French Composition, oral and written.

Subjects for English Essays will be proposed at each Examination. The proficiency of Candidates in the other languages will be tested by oral Examination, as well as by written versions from English, and Compositions in the language selected by each Candidate.

EXAMINATION FOR MODERATORSHIPS.

In the Michaelmas Term of the fifth, or Candidate Bachelor, year, the B.A. Degree Examination includes Examinations for Moderatorships in each of the following subjects:—

1. Mathematics and Mathematical Physics.
2. Classics.
3. Logics and Ethics.
4. Experimental Science.
5. Natural Science.
6. History and Political Science.
7. Modern Literature.

The Course appointed for Examination in each of these subjects is as follows:—

MODERATORSHIPS IN MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

- PURE MATHEMATICS,** Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions, the first eight Chaps., with Articles 200–205, 239–254; Chap. 11; Arts. 314–323; Sect. 3 of Chap. 12 (omitting Arts. 362, 363); and Arts. 422–435.
 Salmon's Higher Plane Curves, to the end of Section 4 of Chap. 5 (omitting Arts. 89, 89a, 92–98, 117a–122, and 138–146).
 Salmon's Conic Sections.
 Burnside and Panton's Theory of Equations.
 Williamson's Differential Calculus, omitting Chapter 23.
 Williamson's Integral Calculus, omitting Chap. 12, and Arts. 230–235, inclusive.
 Forsyth's Differential Equations, as in the Undergraduate Honor Course.

- MIXED MATHEMATICS,** Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics.
 Briot, Théorie Mécanique de la Chaleur, first five Chapters.
 Minchin's Statics, as in the Undergraduate Honor Course.
 Basset's Hydrodynamics—Chap. 1; Arts. 20–26, 31, 32, 37, 38, 42, 44, in Chap. 2; Chaps. 3 and 4.
 Williamson, Introduction to Mathematical Theory of the Stress and Strain of Elastic Solids, omitting Section 3, Chap. 1; and Art. 69.

CLASSICAL MODERATORSHIPS.

This Course consists of two parts—one general, the other variable from year to year.

Candidates will be critically examined in a Special Course.

Special Courses for 1900.

- GREEK**, . . . Pindar, Isthmian Odes ; and Bacchylides.
 Æschylus, Persae.
 Aristophanes, Pax.
 Thucydides, III., IV.
 Aristotle, Politics, I. II.

- LATIN**, . . . Plautus, Rudens and Trinummus.
 Tacitus, Annals, XIV., XV., XVI.
 Cicero's Correspondence, Vol. IV., pp. 1 to 206 (Tyrrell and Purser's Edition).

Special Courses for 1901.

- GREEK**, . . . Pindar, Isthmian Odes ; and Bacchylides.
 Sophocles, Trachiniae.
 Aristophanes, Ranae.
 Thucydides, III., IV.
 Aristotle, Politics, I., II.

- LATIN**, . . . Plautus, Captivi and Trinummus.
 Tacitus, Annals, XIV., XV., XVI.
 Cicero's Correspondence, Vol. V., pp. 217 to 370 (Tyrrell and Purser's Edition).

Passages will be set for translation, selected from the Greek and Latin classical authors generally. Candidates will be further examined in the higher Greek and Latin Grammar and Criticism, in the Political and Literary Histories of Greece and Rome, in Greek and Latin Composition, and in Comparative Philology. They will also be required to write English Essays on subjects connected with Ancient History and Literature.

The following Books are recommended as sources of Knowledge on Comparative Philology :

- King and Cookson's Sounds and Inflexions in Greek and Latin.
 Part. i.—Phonology.
 Curtius' Elucidations of his Greek Grammar.

The Student is advised to study these books in the order in which they are here named.

The Course in History consists of all the portions of the works of Grote, Mahaffy, Mommsen, and Bury, read for Classical Honors in the Undergraduate Course, together with Curtius' History of Greece, Books I. and II., and the Chapters of Mommsen's History of Rome relating to Literature and Art. Candidates are recommended to pay special attention to the specified portions of Mahaffy's Greek Literature, and to the Chapters in Mommsen's History of Rome relating to Literature and Art.

The arrangement of the Examination is as follows :—

9 a.m. to 12 noon—1st day, Greek Prose Passages. 2nd day, Greek Verse Passages. 3rd day, Latin Prose Passages. 4th day, Latin Verse Passages.

1.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.—1st day, Greek Prose Composition (one hour and a-half), Greek Verse Composition (one hour and a-half). 2nd day, Latin Prose Composition (one hour and a-half), Latin Verse Composition (one hour and a-half). 3rd day, Essays. 4th day, Paper in Philology (one hour and a-half); Public *vivā voce* (one hour and a-half).

MODERATORSHIPS IN LOGICS AND ETHICS.

The following Books have been appointed for the Examination for these Moderatorships :—

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| LOGICS, . . . | Fraser's Selections from Berkeley. |
| | Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding. |
| | Green's Philosophical Works, Vol. I., pp. 1-161
(§§ 1-194). |
| | Kant's <i>Kritik of Pure Reason</i> . [Mahaffy and
Bernard's <i>Kant's Critical Philosophy for English
Readers</i> is recommended.] |
| | Schwegler's History of Philosophy, up to Kant, in-
clusive. |
| | Kant's <i>Kritik of Judgment</i> , Part I., with Kant's
Introduction. |

ETHICAL SCIENCE, Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics.

- | |
|---|
| Zeller on Stoics and Epicureans (as in Honor Course). |
| Butler, Analogy, Part I., Fifteen Sermons and Essay
on Virtue. |
| Kant's Theory of Ethics, translated by Abbott,
omitting pages 84 to 324, inclusive, and Ap-
pendix. |
| Green's Prolegomena to Ethics, Book III. |

Together with a Special Work to be selected by the Honor Examiners and the Professor of Moral Philosophy, and submitted

by them to the Council not later than June 25 in the year preceding the Examination.

Special Work for—

- 1900.—Spinoza, *Tractatus de intellectus emendatione.*
- 1901.—Descartes, *The Principles of Philosophy.*

Special Works appointed for Moderatorships in Ethics and Logics in previous years.

- 1886 Berkeley's Three Dialogues.
- 1887 Spencer's First Principles.
- 1888 Hume's Treatise on Human Nature, and Green's Introduction.
- 1889 Descartes' Meditations.
- 1890 Spinoza's Ethics.
- 1891 Lewis's Psychology.
- 1892 Leibnitz, *Nouveaux Essais.*
- 1893 Plato's Republic.
- 1894 Kant's Kritik of Judgment, Part I. (Eng. Trans.).
- 1895 Kant's Kritik of Judgment, Part II. (Eng. Trans.).
- 1896 Aristotle's *de Sensu* and *de Memoria*, with the Lectures thereon of the Professor of Moral Philosophy.
- 1897 Plato, *Gorgias* and *Protagoras*.
- 1898 } Wundt, *Outlines of Psychology* (English translation by Judd).
- 1899 }

MODERATORSHIPS IN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

The subjects of Examination for the Moderatorships in Experimental Science are:—

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Experimental Physics (viz. Heat, Light, Sound, Electricity, and Magnetism). | 2. Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. |
|--|--------------------------------------|

The relative weights to be attached to the different subjects are as follows:—

Physics,	:	:	:	:	50 marks.
Chemistry,	:	:	:	:	50 , ,
					100 , ,

A Limited Course in Physics and in Chemistry is appointed from year to year. Such Courses count half the marks of Physics and Chemistry respectively.*

The work done by the Candidates in the Physical and Chemical Laboratories of Trinity College during the Senior Sophister year

will be taken into consideration as part of the Moderatorship Examination.

1.—PHYSICS.

The Honor Courses for the Junior and Senior Sophister years, and in addition a Special Course for each year and—

General Properties of Matter:

Electro-magnetic graphic chronograph.

Measurement of rates of diffusion of liquids and gases, spheroidal state, radiometer.

Kinetic theory of gases (velocity of molecules, viscosity, conduction of heat).

Heat:

Conduction of heat in a bar, and in a large mass.

Thermodynamic relations (effect of pressure on change of state, flow of gas through porous plug).

Electricity:

Measurements of great resistances (discharge of capacities).

, , small , , (Matthiessen and Hockin's method).

Comparisons of coils (force at centre, moment).

Measurement of self-induction and mutual induction (bridge and ballistic methods).

Elements of electrostatic and electro-magnetic systems of units.

Light:

Foucault's method of measuring velocity of light.

Mixtures of colours, dispersion and achromatism, anomalous dispersion.

Plane, circular, and elliptic polarization.

Polarization by reflection, Fresnel's theory.

Double refraction, Nicol's prism, Rochon's and Wollaston's prisms.

Wave surface in crystals, constructed for refracted rays.

Conical refraction.

Elliptic polarization—metallic reflection. Quarter wave plate analyzer.

Interference of polarized light—rings and crosses.

Rotatory polarization (Fresnel's explanation), right and left-handed rotations, saccharometer (Biquartz, Jellett analyzer), magnetic action on light.

Sound:

Calculation of velocity of sound.

Limited Course for 1900.

Physics, Current Electricity.

Chemistry, Chemistry of the Elements having atomic weights between 23 and 40.

Limited Course for 1901.

Physics, Light.

Inorganic Chemistry, Electro-chemical changes.

Organic Chemistry, Stereoisomerism.

MODERATORSHIPS IN NATURAL SCIENCE.

The subjects of Examination for the Moderatorships in Natural Science are the following, each of which has equal weight:—

1.—GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

All the Ordinary and Honor Courses of the Sophister years.
A Special Course to be announced each year.

Special Course for 1900 :—

The Geological age of the Earth.

Books recommended—

Wallace's *Island Life*, Chaps. vi. and x.

Opening Address, British Association, 1896, Section D, by E. B. Poulton. See Reports, British Association, 1896, or *Nature*, Vol. liv., page 500, Sept. 24, 1896.

An Estimate of the Geological age of the Earth, by J. Joly, Trans. Royal Dublin Society, Vol. vii. (Ser. II.) III.

Special Course for 1901 :—

Sedimentation and Sedimentary Rocks.

Sir A. Geikie's *Geology*, 3rd edition, parts relating to Sedimentation and Sedimentary Rocks.

A Paper by J. Joly (Proceedings of Royal Dublin Society, April, 1900), *On the Mechanism of Sedimentation*.

The Professor's Lectures on the Special Course.

2.—ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

A Special Course to be announced each year.

Special Course for 1900 :—

- (a) Anatomy and Physiology of Plants.
- (b) The Special Senses.
- (c) The Axial Skeleton of Craniata.

Special Course for 1901 :—

- (a) Anatomy and Physiology of Plants.
- (b) The General Physiology of Muscle and Nerve.
- (c) The Development of the Skull.

3.—BOTANY.

All the Ordinary and Honor Courses of the Sophister years.
A Special Course to be announced each year.

Special Course for 1900 :—

Onagraceæ, Primulaceæ, Gentianaceæ, and Lentibulariaceæ.

Special Course for 1901 :—

Primulaceæ, Gentianaceæ, Lentibulariaceæ, Onagraceæ.

4. ZOOLOGY.

All the Ordinary and Honor Courses of the Sophister years.
A Special Course to be announced each year.

Special Course for 1900 :—

Hemichordata, Urochordata, Cephalochorda.

Special Course for 1901 :—

Protozoa.

Candidates may with advantage consult the following works :—

Geology.—Green's Physical Geology, last edition, and the Professor's Lectures.

Anatomy and Physiology.—Foster, Text-Book of Physiology, last edition; Sach's Lectures on the Physiology of Plants (translated by H. M. Ward); Wiedersheim, Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates (translated by Parker); Thomson, Outlines of Zoology, 3rd Edition; Parker and Haswell, Text Book of Zoology.

Botany and Zoology.—Goebel's Outlines of Classification (translated by Garnsey and Balfour); Strasburger, Hillhouse, Handbook of Practical Botany, 3rd ed.; Sir J. D. Hooker, Student's Flora of British Islands; Campbell, Mosses and Ferns; Thomson, as above; Sedgwick, Students' Text Book of Zoology; Marshall and Hurst, Practical Zoology.

On all further matters of detail the Student can communicate with the Examiners.

MODERATORSHIPS IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

In this Moderatorship, the relative weight to be assigned to the different Courses is fixed as follows :—

I. History,	25 marks.
II. Jurisprudence,	10 "
III. Political Economy,	10 "

The Subjects for Examination in History and the *relative* value assigned to each, are as follows for the year 1900 :—

I. *History.*

- | | |
|--|--------|
| I. a. Constitutional History of England. | marks. |
| b. General outline of the Political History of Europe from 395 A.D. to 1815 A.D. | |

Stubbs' Select Charters and Hallam's Constitutional History of England are recommended.

- II. A Period of General European History, 400

The period of General History for 1900 shall be: Europe, 1648–1789. (Books suggested: Voltaire's "Siècle de Louis XIV."; "Charles XII."; "Siècle de Louis XV." Rambaud's "Histoire de la Russie.")

Leger's "Histoire de l'Autriche-Hongrie." Frederick (the Great's) "Histoire de mon temps." Droysen's "Friedrich der Grosse," vol. i. De Tocqueville's "L'ancien régime et la révolution." "Les grands traités du règne de Louis XIV.," ed. Vast. Lecky's "History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century," chaps. 1 to 8 (inclusive). Bright's "Maria Theresa" and "Joseph II." The Professor of Modern History will lecture on this period.)

The Subjects for Examination in History and the *relative* value assigned to each, will be as follows for the year 1901.

I. *History.*

i. a. Constitutional History of England.	marks.
Medley's Constitutional History of England; and Texts of Magna Charta, Petition of Right, Bill of Rights, Act of Settlement.	
b. General outline of the Political History of Europe from 395 A.D. to 1815 A.D. (Special attention will be directed to the Eighteenth Century.)	200
ii. A Period of General European History,	
	400

The period of General History for 1901 will be : Europe, 1598–1715. (Books suggested : Memoirs of Sully ; Memoirs of Cardinal de Retz ; Memoirs of Saint-Simon ; Coxe's "Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough" ; Vast's "Les grands traités du règne de Louis XIV." ; Parts of Gardiner's "History of England," relating to Foreign and Irish affairs ; Ranke's "History of England," principally in the 17th Century" ; Gardiner's "Thirty Years' War" ; Lodge's "Richelieu" ; Voltaire's "Siècle de Louis XIV.," and "Charles XII." ; P. Clément's "Histoire de Colbert et son administration" ; Rambaud's "Histoire de la Russie" ; Leger's "Histoire de l'Autriche-Hongrie.")

II. *Jurisprudence.*

- Maine's Ancient Law.
- Hall's International Law.
- Holland's Jurisprudence.
- Mackenzie's Studies in Roman Law.

III. *Economics and Economic History.*

Candidates will be expected to possess a knowledge of—(a) Economic Theory and the History of the chief doctrines ; (b) the existing Economic conditions in the United Kingdom ; (c) English Economic History.

The undermentioned works are recommended :—

- A. Marshall's Elements of Economics, Vol. i.
- J. S. Mill's Principles of Political Economy, Books iii. and v.
- A. Smith's Wealth of Nations (ed. Nicholson).
- J. K. Ingram's History of Political Economy.
- J. S. Nicholson's Money, Parts i. and ii. (4th Ed.).
- G. Clare's Money Market Primer.
- J. Rae's Contemporary Socialism (2nd Ed.).
- W. J. Ashley's English Economic History.

MODERATORSHIPS IN MODERN LITERATURE.

The subjects of Examination are—

- I. English Language and Literature.
- II. French Language and Literature.
- III. German Language and Literature.

All Candidates must answer in the English Language and Literature. No Candidate can take up more than one Continental Language and Literature.

N. B.—Candidates must inform the Examiners, before the end of the previous Trinity Term, in what Modern Language they intend to offer themselves.

The Courses in the several Departments are as follow:—

I.—English Language and Literature.

Hallam's Literary History, the parts relating to English Literature.

Craik's History of English Literature, Vol. II.

Chaucer (as in the Undergraduate Honor Course).

Spenser, Faërie Queene, Book I.

Milton (as in the Undergraduate Honor Course).

Shakspere, as in Freshman and Sophister years, and Henry IV., Parts I. and II., Merry Wives of Windsor, Antony and Cleopatra.

Dryden: Absalom and Achitophel.

Pope: Moral Essays, Rape of the Lock.

Cowper: The Task, Books I. and II.

Palgrave's Golden Treasury.

Johnson's Lives of the Poets, as in the Undergraduate Honor Course.

Carlyle's Past and Present.

Also the following Poems:—The Prisoner of Chillon; the Ancient Mariner; Christabel; The Excursion, Book I.; Hyperion; Adonais; Maud.

II.—French Language and Literature.

Molière, the parts read in the Junior Sophister year, together with L'Avare, L'Ecole des Femmes, La Critique de l'Ecole des Femmes, Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, and Le Malade Imaginaire.

Ste.-Beuve, Portraits littéraires, Vols. I. and II.

V. Hugo, La Légende des Siècles; Ste.-Beuve, Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire sous l'empire, leçons I. to xxi. inclusive.

Géruzet, Histoire de la Littérature Française.

Demogeot, Histoire de la Littérature Française.

III.—*German Language and Literature.*

Lessing's *Nathan der Weise*.

Goethe's *Wahrheit und Dichtung*, Books XII.—XX.

„ *Faust*, Part I.

„ *Minor Poems*.

Schiller's *Wallenstein's Lager*.

„ *Wallenstein's Tod*.

Heine, *Ueber Deutschland*, Book III., *Von Kant bis Hegel*.

„ *Die Romantische Schule*, Books I., II., III.

L. Salomon's *Geschichte der deutschen National Literatur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts*, Stuttgart, 1881.

H. Kluge's *Geschichte der deutschen National-Literatur*.

The proficiency of Candidates in French or German will be tested by oral Examination, as well as by written versions from English, and Compositions in the language selected by each Candidate.

Lectures.

THE Lecturing Staff in the University of Dublin consists of the Junior Fellows and Professors.

Lectures are delivered in all the Courses by which Terms may be kept in Arts, or in which Honors can be obtained at the Term Examinations, in the subjects which are studied in the four Professional Schools, and in various other departments of knowledge.

LECTURES IN ARTS WHICH COUNT TOWARDS THE KEEPING OF TERMS.

ORDINARY AND HONOR LECTURES.

Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, Classics, Mental and Moral Science, and Experimental Physics.

Lectures in the above subjects are delivered by the Tutor Fellows to the Students in Arts, at hours announced in each Term.

Special Lecturers are selected to lecture Candidates for Honors in Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, Classics, and Mental and Moral Science.

Chemistry.—The Professor of Chemistry lectures Senior and Junior Sophisters, in Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, in Chemistry.

Botany, Zoology, and Geology.—The Professor of Botany lectures Junior Sophisters upon three days in each week during six weeks of the Michaelmas and of the Hilary Term. The Professor of Zoology lectures during the same period upon alternate days with the Professor of Botany. The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy lectures Senior Sophisters during the same period. In the Michaelmas and Hilary Terms Demonstrations are given to Honor Students in Arts: in Botany, by the Professor of Botany, and in the Anatomy of the Invertebrates, by the Professor of Comparative Anatomy. Each of the Professors of Botany and of Zoology gives a Course of Demonstrations in Trinity Term. In Michaelmas Term the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy gives a second Course of Lectures on Mineralogy and Petrology.

French and German.—In each Term the Professor of the Romance Languages lectures, in French, Senior Sophisters on three days per week, and Junior Sophisters on three days. The Professor of German lectures, in German, Senior Sophisters on three days per week, and Junior Sophisters on three days. There

are also Honor Lectures in French and German during Term, and Students below Sophister standing may attend these lectures on payment to the Junior Bursar of a fee of one guinea per Term.

LECTURES FOR CANDIDATES FOR MODERATORSHIPS.

Mathematics and Mathematical Physics.—Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics delivers Lectures on three days in each week. The University Professor of Natural Philosophy delivers Lectures three times a-week; the days and hours are fixed at the commencement of each Term.

Classics.—The Professor of Greek delivers Lectures on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, during Term. The Professor of Latin delivers Lectures on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, during Term. The Professor of Ancient History lectures during Term, on days of which public notice is given. The Professor of Sanscrit lectures on Comparative Grammar, on two days in each week, during Term.

Logics and Ethics.—The Professor of Moral Philosophy delivers Lectures during Term, of which public notice is given. Lectures are also delivered by the Mental and Moral Science Honor Lecturer of the Senior Sophister Class.

Experimental Science.—Candidates may attend the Lectures of the Professors of Experimental Philosophy,^{*} and of Chemistry. Notice of the days and hours of these Lectures is given at the commencement of each Term. Candidates for Moderatorships in Experimental Science are entitled to attend the Laboratory of the Professor of Chemistry, from the 1st of November to the 30th of June, on payment of six guineas to the Bursar.

Natural Science.—Candidates may attend the Lectures and Demonstrations of the Professors of Botany and of Zoology. In Trinity Term the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy gives Demonstrations to Candidates for Moderatorships in Natural Science.

History and Political Science.—The Professor of History lectures in each week, during Term. In Trinity Term the Professor of Political Economy lectures Candidates for Moderatorship on five days in each week.

Modern Literature.—Candidates may attend the Lectures already mentioned of the Professor of English Literature, of the Professor of the Romance Languages, and of the Professor of German. In Trinity Term, the Professor of German gives Prelections on some subject connected with the Literature of Germany, which are open to the public, and are advertised in the daily papers.

* The Honor Lectures of the Assistant may be substituted for the ordinary Lectures of the Professor.

LECTURES IN THE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

An account of these Lectures will be found under the head "Professional Schools." Lectures connected with the Professional Schools which are not intended for Professional Students exclusively are mentioned also under the head "Lectures in the Courses in Arts," "Miscellaneous Lectures," or "Public Lectures."

INDIAN AND HOME CIVIL SERVICE SCHOOL.

Information as to the Special Courses of Lectures in connexion with Indian or Home Civil Service can be obtained on application to Dr. L. C. Purser, Registrar of the School.

MISCELLANEOUS LECTURES IN ARTS.

Astronomy.—The Professor of Astronomy lectures on Mondays and Fridays in Hilary Term.

Modern History and Political Economy.—The Professor of Modern History delivers, each Term, Courses of Lectures in accordance with arrangements made at the beginning of the Term. The Professor of Political Economy delivers a Course of, at least, nine Lectures during some one of the three Academical Terms, which are free to all Students.

English Literature.—The Professor of English Literature delivers Lectures on three days in the week during Term.

Hebrew Lectures.—All Undergraduate Students are permitted to attend Hebrew Lectures. The Professor of Hebrew delivers public Prelections from time to time as required by the Rules of Erasmus Smith's Board, and, in addition, lectures the Senior Class. Due notice of the hours at which these Lectures are held is given at the beginning of each Term. Erasmus Smith's Lecturer in Hebrew lectures the Middle Class, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at nine o'clock. The Lectures of the Assistants, for the Junior Class, are also delivered on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at the same hour. For the regulations and subjects of these Lectures, see below, Divinity School, § v.

Irish.—The Professor of Irish lectures on two days in the week, during Term.

The Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology lectures in each Term on Celtic Philology.

Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani.—The Professor of Arabic teaches Arabic, Persian, or Hindustani, to such Students as may present themselves for instruction, at the commencement of each Term, at the rate of three guineas per Term. The Professor also receives Pupils at any time, at the rate of four guineas for twenty, or one guinea for four private lessons.

The Board have authorized the Professor to give Certificates (similar to those given by the Professor of Hebrew) to such Students as he may, upon examination, think entitled to that distinction.

Sanskrit.—The Professor of Sanskrit receives Pupils, under the same regulations and conditions as the Professor of Arabic.

PUBLIC LECTURES.

The following Lectures are open to the public, as well as to all Students:—

The Prelections of—

- The Professor of German.
- The Regius Professor of Divinity.
- Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity.
- The Professor of Hebrew.
- The Professor of Biblical Greek.
- The Regius Professor of Laws.
- The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.

The Lectures of—

- The Professor of Astronomy.
- The Professor of Ancient History.
- The Professor of Moral Philosophy.
- The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.
- The Professor of Ecclesiastical History.
- The Professor of Irish.
- The Professor of Comparative Anatomy to Medical Students.

Four Lectures of—

- The Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.
- The Professor of Oratory.

DONNELLAN LECTURER.

The regulations on which this Lectureship was established are contained in the following extract from the Registry, dated February 22, 1794:—

“Whereas a Legacy of £1243 has been bequeathed to the College of Dublin by Mrs. Anne Donnellan, of the parish of St George, Hanover-square, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, for the encouragement of religion, learning, and good manners; the particular mode of application being left to the Provost and Senior Fellows:—

“RESOLVED:—1. That a Divinity Lecture, to which shall be annexed a salary, arising from the interest of £1200, shall be established for ever, to be called Donnellan's Lecture.

2. "That the Lecturer shall be forthwith elected from among the Fellows of said College, and hereafter annually on the 20th of November.

3. "That the subject or subjects of the Lectures shall be determined at the time of election by the Board, to be treated of in Six Sermons, which shall be delivered in the College Chapel after morning Service on certain Sundays, to be appointed on the 20th of November next after the election of the Lecturer, and within a year from said appointment.

4. "That one moiety of the interest of the said £1200 shall be paid to the Lecturer as soon as he shall have delivered the whole number of Lectures, and the other moiety as soon as he shall have published four of the said Lectures; one copy to be deposited in the Library of the College; one in the Library of Armagh; one in the Library of S. Sepulchre; one to be given to the Chancellor of the University; and one to the Provost of the College."

The foregoing regulations have been slightly modified by more recent orders of the Board, containing the following provisions:—

(1.) The Donnellan Lectureship shall be open to all Masters of Arts or Bachelors of Divinity of Dublin, Oxford, or Cambridge, being Clergymen.

(2.) The Lecturer shall be elected every year, on the last Saturday in November.

The sum is now invested in £521 18s. 5d. Bank of Ireland Stock, producing annually about £62 12s. 8d.

DONNELLAN LECTURERS.

For 1900-1901, G. R. Wynne, D.D.

Subject—The Church in Greater Britain.

Fellowship and Scholarship Examinations.

THE following Regulations have been adopted by the Board, relative to the Examinations for Fellowships and Scholarships :—*

EXAMINATION FOR FELLOWSHIP.

1. The rules determining the conditions of election to Fellowship are fully set forth in Chap. VII. of the College Statutes.
2. The subjects of Examination are comprised in four principal Courses: viz., 1. Mathematics, pure and applied; 2. Experimental Science; 3. Classics, with Hebrew and Cognate Languages; 4. Mental and Moral Science.
3. The Board have no power to fetter the judgment of individual electors either as to the moral or the literary merit of Candidates; but the following scale has been adopted as representing the respective weights which, in the opinion of the Board, it is desirable to attach to the different subjects of the Examination:—

	Total.
Mathematics { Pure,	500
Applied,	700
Classics,	800
Hebrew,	200
Mental and Moral Science,	500
Experimental Science,	300

Candidates in Classics are allowed to take up either Ancient History, or Comparative Philology including the Elements of Sanskrit, as alternate Courses, the papers in the two Courses being set concurrently.

4. No Candidate can obtain credit for Hebrew and Cognate Languages unless he has obtained 30 per cent. of the maximum amount of marks in Classics.

5. The Examiners in the several Courses are required to report to the Board, whether, in their opinion, the answering of each Candidate is such as to entitle it to be taken into account in a final comparison of the answering in all the Courses.

6. Before the day of election every Candidate for Fellowship must send to the Provost his name, and the name of the county in which he was born.

7. The Examination for Fellowship lasts for twelve days, viz., Tuesday and Wednesday before Ascension Day, the week before Whitsun Day, and Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, of Whitsun week.

* See the Decrees of the Board and Visitors, dated June 20, 1855; June 12, 1856; May 29, 1869; June, 1877; and April 2, 1887; June 19, 1899, June 23, 1900.

8. The hours of Examination are from 9 A. M. to 12, and from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M., on each day. The *vivâ voce* Examination of every Course is open to the public.

Candidates for Fellowship are required to give notice of their intention to compete, and of the subjects in which they propose to answer, not later than the 1st of February preceding the Examination.

SCHOLARSHIP.

1. Scholars are elected for Scientific and for Classical merit, respectively. In order to distinguish them from the holders of other Scholarships they are termed Scholars of the House, or Scholars on the Foundation. The number of Scholars is seventy, and they have important privileges. They receive from the College an annual salary of £20 Irish money; they have their commons free of expense, and their rooms for half the charge paid by other Students^a. The tuition fees of Pensioners who are elected to Scholarships is one guinea per quarter, and of Fellow-Commoners, two guineas. They hold their Scholarships until the end of the June Quarter of the fifth year following their election, or following the time at which they become or might have become Masters of Arts, whichever period terminates first. All fees payable by Scholars for Tuition terminate after the quarter in which they take the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Exhibitions awarded to Scholars.

Any Scholar who obtains a Senior Moderatorship at the Degree Examination and does not obtain one of the Studentships is awarded one of certain Exhibitions of small value, to which Students are appointed by the Provost and Senior Fellows, if such be then vacant, and such further Exhibition as shall raise the entire annual value of his Exhibition to £10.^b The Exhibition is tenable for three years provided the holder's Scholarship lasts so long.

Waiterships.

Before and after meat, grace was formerly said by certain of the Scholars in turn, who were called *Waiters*. This obligation was done away with by the Act 36 Victoria, chapter 21.

Ten Scholars, or other Students, are now annually appointed to say grace before and after meat in the Commons Hall, on the following conditions^c :—

1. They shall each receive a salary of £10 per annum, to be paid quarterly, if the duty has been satisfactorily discharged.

^a This does not apply to that portion of the rent imposed to defray expenses incurred in papering or painting.

^b Decree of the Board and Visitors, May 1, 1875.

^c Resolution of the Board, Nov. 21, 1873.

2. They shall be annually selected by the two Deans, and the names of those selected shall be submitted to the Board for appointment to the office.

3. Regard shall be had, in the selection, to the general character of the Student for regularity, steadiness, and general good conduct, as such qualities are the best security that the duties of the office will be properly discharged.

The grace must be repeated *memoriter* and in Latin, in a form prescribed by the Statutes of the College.^a

Keeping of Terms by Scholars.

The following Rules have been passed by the Board, with regard to the attendance by Scholars at Lectures:—

I. *Graduates*.—All Scholars who have actually passed the B. A. Degree Examination are exempted from suspension for non-attendance at Lectures.

II. *Undergraduates*.—1. Every Undergraduate Scholar shall be required to keep each Term, by attendance either at Lectures, or the subsequent Examination, on pain of being conditionally suspended.

2. Full attendance on the Lectures of the University Professors, such as would prove that an Undergraduate Scholar is engaged *bonâ fide* in preparation for the Moderatorship or India Civil Service Examinations, or in professional studies, shall be held sufficient to exempt him from suspension for that Term.

3. Any Undergraduate Scholar who shall have been conditionally suspended under the foregoing rule shall be restored on obtaining an Honor at a subsequent Examination.

4. Any Undergraduate Scholar who shall remain conditionally suspended for three Terms shall absolutely forfeit his salary for the past year, unless he shall produce to the Board satisfactory excuses for his neglect.

5. No student can compete for a Scholarship until after his name has been entered on the College books as a Junior Freshman, *i.e.* he cannot compete as a *rising* Junior Freshman. (See “Course in Arts,” § 5).

6. Any Scholar who shall fail to keep the Terms and Examinations necessary to enable him to proceed with his Class shall *ipso facto* forfeit his Scholarship, and no Scholar can have his name transferred to a lower Class without the express permission of the Board and Senior Fellows.^b

^a *Stat. Coll. cap. xvi.*

^b Queen's Letter, May 20, 1889.

Mode of Election.

1. On or before the day of election every Candidate for Scholarship must send to the Provost and each of the Senior Fellows, or to the Registrar^a, his name, and the name of the county in which he was born. The form in which this is generally done is as follows:

Ego, A.B. — filius, natus in comitatu N., sub ferula — educatus,
Discipulatum a te humillime peto.

2. Candidates for Science Scholarships are examined in all the Pure and Applied Mathematics of the Undergraduate Honor Course for which a Junior Sophister Student would have been liable from his entrance up to the Trinity Examination of the Junior Sophister year inclusive, and also in the Course of Logics or of Experimental Science for the same period at the option of the Student.^b

At the Scholarship Examination of 1902, and at subsequent Scholarship Examinations, there will be a special Examination in Experimental Science, and if Candidates at this Examination show sufficient merit, the Board may elect not more than two of them to the vacant Scholarships.^c

3. The Examination for Science Scholarships is held on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, in Ascension week, from 9 to 12 in the forenoon, and from 2 to 5 in the afternoon, cf each day.

The subjects of Examination at the several hours are arranged as follows:—

FIRST DAY, { Morning, . . . Pure Mathematics.
Evening, . . . Pure Mathematics.

SECOND DAY, { Morning, . . . Pure Mathematics.
Evening, . . . Astronomy and Hydrostatics.^d

THIRD DAY, { Morning, . . . Mechanics.
Evening, . . . Logics, or Experimental Science.

4. The following numbers have been adopted to represent the highest possible answering in the several Courses:—

Pure Mathematics,	. . . . .	250
Applied Mathematics,	. . . . .	250
Logics or Experimental Science,	. . .	100

* Resolution of Board, May 24, 1880.

^b These are identical with the Honor Course for the corresponding periods as given in the present Calendar.

^c Resolution of Board, June 16, 1900.

5. Candidates for Classical Scholarship are examined in all the Classics of the Undergraduate Honor Course for which a Junior Sophister Student would have been liable from his entrance up to and including the Trinity Examination of the Junior Sophister year. The Course for the *viva voce* Examination of the Candidates for Classical Scholarships for the present year will be as follows:—

GREEK PROSE AUTHORS.

Herodotus, Book I.
Thucydides, Book I.
Plato, Gorgias.
Demosthenes, De Corona.

GREEK POETS.

Homer, Iliad, Books XXI. XXII. XXIII. XXIV.
Homer, Odyssey, Books VI. IX. XXI. XXII.
Sophocles, Antigone, Oedipus Coloneus, Oedipus Tyrannus.
Euripides, Medea, Bacchae, Troades.

LATIN PROSE AUTHORS.

Livy, Books XXI. XXII. XXIII.
Cicero, Philippic II., De Senectute, De Amicitia, Cicero in his Letters (published by Macmillan), Letters I. to XXXIII.
Tacitus, Annals, Book XI., Histories, Books I. II.

LATIN POETS.

Virgil, Aeneid, Books VII. VIII. IX.
Horace.
Terence, Adelphi, Phormio.
Plautus, Miles.
Juvenal, Satires I. III. IV. VII. VIII. X. XIII. XIV.

They are also examined in Greek, Latin, and English Composition. Separate Marks are given for the paper and *vivā voce* Examination.

The *Vivā Voce* Course is divided among eight Examiners.^a Greek and Latin Verse Composition are both compulsory subjects.^b The numbers assigned as marks to the various subjects of Examination are as follows^b:—

	Marks.
4 Papers of Passages,	60
8 Marks for Vivā Voce,	80
4 Greek and Latin Compositions,	60
English Essay on Classical subject,	15
Critical Paper,	20
Historical Paper,	15

^a Resolutions of Board and Council, June 11 and 17. 1887.

^b Resolutions of Council (subsequently adopted by the Board), June 7, 1876.

6. The Examination for Classical Scholarships is held on Friday and Saturday of Ascension week, and on Monday and Tuesday of the week following, from 9 to 12 in the forenoon, and from 2 to 5 in the afternoon, of each day.

The subjects of Examination at the several hours are arranged as follows^a :—

FIRST DAY,	Morning, . . Greek Prose Authors (with <i>viva voce</i> concurrently).
	{ Afternoon, . . Greek Verse Authors (with <i>viva voce</i> concurrently).
SECOND DAY,	Morning, . . Latin Prose Authors (with <i>viva voce</i> concurrently).
	{ Afternoon, . . Latin Verse Authors (with <i>viva voce</i> concurrently).
THIRD DAY,	Morning, . . Historical Paper (one hour and a half); English Essay on a subject in Ancient Literary, or Political History (one hour and a half).
	{ Afternoon, . . Critical Paper (three hours).
FOURTH DAY,	Morning, . . Greek Prose Composition (one hour and a half); Greek Verse Composition (one hour and a half).
	{ Afternoon, . . Latin Prose Composition (one hour and a half); Latin Verse Composition (one hour and a half).

^a Resolution of the Board, June 16, 1900.

Studentships and Prizes awarded at the Degree Examination.

By the Royal Statute of 22nd Victoria, fourteen Studentships were founded in Trinity College, open to Candidates of all religious denominations, with a salary to be fixed by the Provost and Senior Fellows, not exceeding £100 per annum for each.

By the Royal Letters Patent of May 20, 1889, these Studentships were made tenable for a period not exceeding five years, and the number was reduced to ten.

No Fellow can be elected to a Studentship; and in case any person holding a Studentship shall be elected a Fellow, his Studentship shall thereupon become vacant.

The following regulations have been made by the Board^a, under the authority of the foregoing Statutes, with respect to the election of Students:—

I. Two Students shall be elected annually if sufficient merit is shown, one from the Senior Moderators in Mathematics and Physics, and one from the Senior Moderators in Classics.

By the Royal Letters Patent of May 20, 1889, the Provost and Senior Fellows were empowered either to decline to elect to a Studentship, or to award a Studentship of reduced value, in case of insufficient merit: and also to divide the emoluments of a Studentship in cases of equality or closeness of answering between the Candidates.

II. A member of the Board shall preside at each Moderatorship Examination.

III. The results of the Moderatorship Examinations shall be the basis upon which the Board will elect to Studentships, according to the following regulations:—

1. In addition to the primary Courses, Mathematics and Physics, or Classics, the Board will take into account the answering of the Candidates in one other Moderatorship Course.

2. Students taking the Mathematical and Physical Moderatorship as a primary Course may take up Classics as a secondary Course, and *vice versa*.

3. The weight to be assigned to the Primary and Secondary Courses respectively shall be in the proportion of 3 to 2.

4. A minimum shall be fixed for each Course, and the merit of each Candidate shall be measured by the excess of his answering above that minimum. The minimum in each Course shall be one-fourth of the total weight of the Course.

IV. The Examiners in each Course shall make a full report to the Board of the answering of the Candidates, and each Elector shall vote for the two Candidates whose answering, on the whole, shall appear to him the most distinguished; provided there be no objection to such Candidate on the score of moral character or conduct.

V. No Student who shall drop more than one class, will be permitted to be a Candidate for Moderatorship.

VI. No person will be permitted to be a Candidate for Moderatorship who shall have dropped a class after the Michaelmas Examination of his Junior Sophister year.

VII. No change in the mode of electing to Studentships shall be made, unless after a year's previous notice^a.

VIII. In case any person holding a Studentship shall be elected to a Fellowship of any College in Oxford or Cambridge Universities his Studentship shall thereupon become vacant.^b

In addition to the two Studentships which shall be annually filled up, Prizes will be awarded to deserving answerers at the Degree Examination, at the discretion of the Provost and Senior Fellows, in accordance with regulations of the Queen's Letter^c of the 20th May, 1889.

The sum awarded to the Moderators, in 1899, amounted to £500.

BROOKE PRIZES.

ON the 11th October, 1879, it was resolved by the Board, with the assent of the Misses Brooke:—

That two Prizes, equal in amount, and representing the interest of the sum of £2000 presented by the Misses Brooke, be constituted, to be given annually to the Candidates for Moderatorship who rank next in order, severally, to the Moderators who are appointed Students for Mathematics and for Classics, the Prizes to be called the Brooke Prizes.

The Fund is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, and yields annually about £80 15s. 4d.; the Prizes are payable half-yearly in February and August, by the Bursar.

^a Order of the Board, Dec. 8, 1866.

^b Resolutions of Board and Council, December 14, 1878, and February 12, 1879.

^c Statutes, Vol. II., p. 431.

Special Prizes.

In the case of all Prizes, the Board reserve the power of diminishing the amount of the Prize, or withholding it altogether, if insufficient merit has been shown by the Candidates, and, in the case of Prizes which are payable out of Special Trust Funds, the amount will further depend on the dividends in hand.

MADDEN PRIZE

AND

PREMIUMS AT THE EXAMINATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIPS.

THE Provost and Senior Fellows, at every Fellowship Examination, grant Premiums to such Candidates as appear to them to deserve encouragement, and in such proportions as they consider merited by the answering.

In the year 1798, Madden's Prizes were first granted according to the conditions specified in the following extract from the codicil to the will of Samuel Molyneux Madden, Esq., dated August 7th, 1782:—

“Whereas I, Samuel Molyneux Madden, have, in the body of my last will and testament, bequeathed all my estate and property, situated in the Corporation of Belturbet, immediately after the demises therein mentioned, to be employed in promoting virtue and learning in Trinity College, in the County of Dublin, subject to such regulations as I shall exposit and declare in any codicil to my said will. In pursuance of that my design, I do hereby constitute and appoint the three persons immediately hereafter named to be Trustees for the carrying into execution that design, That is to say: The Right Honourable James Lord Viscount Lifford, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, the Most Rev. and Right Honourable Richard Robinson, Primate of all Ireland, and the Right Rev. Richard Woodward, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, humbly entreating those very worthy and highly respected persons to vouchsafe their protection and favour to a design so suited to their own excellent dispositions. I do further declare it to be my humble request and desire, that the Vice-Chancellor of Trinity College, for the time being, be one of the Trustees and Governors of the fund to be raised for the design and purpose aforesaid, and that the Lord Primate, for the time being, be also one of the Trustees and Governors of said fund, and to carry into execution my intent and design, as hereinafter mentioned. My will, intent, and request therefore is, that at every Examination for Fellowships in Trinity College, the whole produce of the said fund, during the preceding year, be given, in one undivided sum, into the hand of that disappointed candidate for the Fellowships whom the majority of his Examiners

shall, by certificate in writing under their hand, declare to have best deserved to succeed, if another Fellowship had been vacant. Provided always, that no premium thus provided be given to any disappointed candidate, in any year wherein there shall not be at least two disappointed candidates at the Examination, and also, provided always, that the Provost and Senior Fellows of the College do not diminish the premiums which through their zeal to encourage learning they generously bestow on the disappointed candidates for Fellowships at each Examination. And whereas there are some years wherein there are not any Examinations for Fellowships held, no vacancy having happened in the College, I do hereby desire that the revenue of my estate and fund, in every such year, be laid out in Government securities by my said Trustees, and the interest of such Government securities be added to the succeeding produce of the united fund aforesaid, and thus the premium be increased which shall be given to disappointed candidates in the succeeding years, and I do desire that this premium or bounty be confined to one only disappointed candidate for Fellowship, until the annual revenue of the fund arise to four hundred pounds, after which period the Trustees aforesaid may appropriate the further increase of the fund towards the constituting a bounty for a second disappointed candidate, or rather for a premium for the best Oration or Essay in Latin on such subject as the College shall annually choose, as such encouragement is greatly wanted. And further, in aid to the said intended fund, as the present revenue of the Estate in the Corporation of Belturbet is but £86 rent, I do hereby bequeath to the three Trustees aforesaid all my personal estate of what nature soever, after the death of my most dearly beloved wife, to be by them converted into money, and to be laid out in Government Debentures, and applied to the great end of encouraging virtue and learning in the College, where the youth of the nation are educated, and where most essential service may be expected from their care and patronage, and therefore I do hereby appoint the aforesaid Trustees my Residuary Legatees."

Until the year 1894, the property devised under this will was vested in and managed by individual trustees. By a decree of the Master of the Rolls, dated the 28th day of April, 1894, the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars were appointed trustees of the trust property; and, by Letters Patent, the Board of Trinity College were empowered to hold the lands devised by the will of Mr. Madden. All the trust property is now vested in and managed by the Board of Trinity College. It produces annually about £310, and is paid by the Bursar to the successful candidate after the Examination for Fellowship.

PRIZES IN SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE STUDY OF DIVINITY.

[See also under Divinity School.]

WALL BIBLICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

In Michaelmas Term, 1858, the Rev. Charles William Wall, D.D., Vice-Provost, gave to the Provost and Senior Fellows the sum of £2000, for the purpose of founding Biblical Scholarships, in accordance with certain conditions submitted by him to the Board, and approved. Five Scholarships were accordingly founded (to be called "The Wall Biblical Scholarships"), tenable each for five years from the date of election, with a salary of £20 a year, one to be elected annually according to such regulations as the Provost and Senior Fellows shall from time to time enact, in conformity with the wishes of the Founder, as recorded in the Register of the College.

The following is the Course for Examination for the year 1901:

The Book of Job, chapters i.—xv. in the Hebrew and Septuagint.

The Targum, on chapters i.—vii.

The Syriac (Peshitto) Version of the Acts of the Apostles, chapters i.—vii.

Wall's "Proofs of the Interpolation of the Vowel-Letters in the Text of the Hebrew Bible," published in 1857; together with the Hebrew, Syriac, Chaldee, and Greek passages referred to in the several examples.

The following Articles in Smith's Dictionary of the Bible:—1. Samaritan Pentateuch. 2. The Septuagint. 3. Ancient Versions (the Greek, Syriac, and Chaldee Versions). 4. Shemitic Languages and Writing. 5. Writing.

Driver on the Text of the Books of Samuel (the Introduction).

Chwolson on the Quiescentes. (Hodges and Figgis.)

An easy passage in Syriac (unseen) will be set for translation, and a passage in English for translation into Hebrew.

The Examination for the present year will be held in Trinity Term, on the days marked in the Calendar. The names of Candidates must be on the College Books, and their standing, reckoned from Entrance, must be below that of M. A.

Candidates are requested to communicate their names and Collegiate standing to the Professor of Hebrew on or before the first day of Trinity Term.

The Scholarships are paid quarterly by the Bursar.

THE ERLINGTON THEOLOGICAL PRIZE.

At a general meeting of the Clergy and Laity, assembled at Messrs Milliken's, 104, Grafton-street, on the 4th day of March, 1837, to consider the best mode of commemorating the virtues, the learning, and the wisdom of the late Right Rev. Thomas Elrington, D. D., Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, and formerly Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, the following Resolutions were passed:—

“RESOLVED,—That, in the opinion of this Meeting, the conduct of the late highly-respected Bishop of Ferns was uniformly distinguished by an earnest desire and endeavour to do substantial good, without needless display or ostentation; especially by implanting and strengthening in the minds of all with whom he was at any time connected, whether those of future candidates for the ministry, or those of actual Ministers of the Church, or those of the members of the Church in general, a well-founded belief in the truth and doctrines of our Holy Religion, and a steady attachment to its primitive institutions, according to the form of Christianity established in the United Church of England and Ireland.

“That such a monument appears to us most appropriate to his character, and best calculated to do becoming honour to his memory, as shall be formed upon the principle of carrying forward those solid religious benefits which he was indefatigable in promoting during his life; a mode of testifying respect to which this Meeting is more inclined, by a consideration of the excellent personal representation of the late Prelate which already adorns the College Library.

“That, for the foregoing purpose, it is adjudged desirable to institute an annual Prize for one or more of the best Theological Essays, composed by Bachelors of Arts of Trinity College, Dublin, of not more than three years' standing.

“That the subject of the Essays be such as may direct the minds of the competitors to those topics in particular which were either discussed in the published works of the late Bishop, or were prominent objects of his solicitude; for example, the Evidence of our Holy Religion—the Constitution of the Christian Church—the Scriptural Character of the Doctrines, and the Apostolical Polity of our own Church—the necessity and validity of her Orders—and the just Claims and the solemn Engagement of her Ministers.

“That this Prize be denominated THE ERLINGTON THEOLOGICAL PRIZE; that the subjects be proposed, and the Prize awarded, by the Lord Bishop of Ferns, the Provost of Trinity College, and the Regius Professor of Divinity, all for the time being, in such way as they shall arrange among themselves; that the Essay or Essays be publicly read in the College Hall, at such time as the Provost shall appoint; and that the Prize consist of a selection of standard Theological works, of which the publications of the late Bishop, if attainable, as we trust they will be rendered by the filial piety of the present Regius Professor of Divinity, shall at all times form a part. This Prize cannot be obtained more than once by the same candidate.”

The Essays, clearly and legibly written, with fictitious signatures, are to be given to the Provost, or to the Regius Professor of Divinity, on or before the 1st day of November in each year.

The foregoing Resolution has been altered so as to admit Graduates of the University of not more than *eight* years' standing (reckoned from the date of their B.A. Degree) to compete for the Prize. The subject will henceforth be announced two years before the date at which the Essays are to be sent in; and the value of the Prize will be £50.

Subject for 1900.—The Western Text of the third Gospel and of the Acts of the Apostles.

Subject for 1901.—The Doctrine of the Incarnation in its relation to the Sacraments.

Subject for 1902.—The Christian use of the Psalms.

PRIZES IN BIBLICAL GREEK.

THESE Prizes were founded by the Board in the year 1840. A sum of £15 is placed at the disposal of the Professor of Biblical Greek, to be given in Prizes to the best answerers at an Annual Examination, which is held in Hilary Term, on a day named in the Almanac.

Candidates for Prizes at this Examination must be at least of Junior Sophister standing.

Course for 1901.—Ecclesiasticus, i.—xv.; 2 Macc. vi., vii.; Book of Wisdom, i.—viii.; 1 and 2 Corinthians.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY PRIZES.

THESE Prizes were founded by the Board in the year 1851. They consist of two Premiums, one of £10, the other of £5, given at an Annual Examination, held by the Professor of Ecclesiastical History. If sufficient merit be shown, the Professor will give two additional Premiums, one of £3, and another of £2. The Examination is held in Trinity Term, and is open to such Students as shall have attended the Professor's Lectures during two Terms of the actual year in which they present themselves as Candidates.

Subjects for 1901.

1. The portion of Robertson's *History of the Christian Church* appointed for the Final Examination of the Junior Divinity Year.
2. Eusebius' *Ecclesiastical History*.
3. The Life of St. Columbanus.*
4. The Professor's Lectures.

* Books to be read in connexion with this subject will be recommended at Lectures.

PRIZES IN MATHEMATICS.

THE LLOYD EXHIBITIONS.

AT a Meeting of the Subscribers to the Lloyd Exhibition Fund, held in Trinity College, on Saturday, the 16th of November, 1839, the Rev. J. H. Singer, D. D., in the Chair, it was agreed :—

I. That a sum of money having been subscribed for the foundation of Exhibitions in the University, to commemorate the talents and virtues of the late Provost Lloyd,^a by the promotion of learning in the Institution to whose interest his life was devoted, the aforesaid sum shall be lodged in the hands of the Provost, the Professor of Natural Philosophy, and the Professor of Mathematics, for the time being, in Trust for the purposes declared in these resolutions.

II. That the interest of the aforesaid sum, and of such other sums as may at any time be added to it, shall be applied to the foundation of two Exhibitions, to be held for two years only.

III. That the appointment to these Exhibitions shall be made by a public Examination, under the following regulations :—

1. The Examinations shall be held in Michaelmas Term, annually, after the Michaelmas Term Examinations, and shall be open to such Students only as shall then be in the *rising* Senior Sophister Class.

2. No Student shall be admissible as a Candidate a second time.

3. The Exhibition shall be tenable only so long as the Student to whom it is awarded shall have his name on the College Books.

4. The Examiners shall be the Professors of Astronomy, Natural Philosophy, and Mathematics, and the Assistants to the Professor of Mathematics; or any three of them, as they shall agree among themselves.

5. The subject of Examination shall be a course of Mathematics and Physics, to be determined by the Examiners, subject to the approval of the Board.

IV. Any Exhibition which may fall vacant before the natural period of its expiration shall not be filled up, but its amount shall be added to the principal, for the augmentation of the fund; and the same rule shall be followed in case it should at any time happen that no Candidate of sufficient merit shall present himself.

The sum is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, and produces annually about £34 12s. The Exhibitions are payable half-yearly by the Bursar in February and August.

^a See list of Provosts, year 1831.

The following Course has been appointed for the Examination for these Exhibitions:—

Salmon's "Conic Sections."

Properties of Curves of the Third Degree.

Properties of Surfaces of the Second Degree.

Burnside and Panton's "Theory of Equations."

Williamson's "Differential Calculus"; "Integral Calculus."

Statics—Equilibrium of a Rigid and of a Flexible System.

Dynamics of a Particle and Motion Parallel to a Fixed Plane.

Newton's "Principia," Sects. 1, 2, 3.

Brünnow's "Spherical Astronomy," Introduction, and first three Sections.

Heath's "Geometrical Optics," Chaps. i.-ix. (both included).

Routh's Analytical Statics, Vol. I., Chaps. iv., v., and vi.

BISHOP LAW'S MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

In the year 1796, the sum of £735 was given to the College by John Law, Bishop of Elphin, on condition that it should be applied to the purpose of encouraging the study of Mathematics, according to the following scheme:—

1. The sum of £20 to be given to that Junior Bachelor who shall pass the best Examination in Algebra, the application of Algebra to Geometry, and Spherical Trigonometry; and £10 to that Junior Bachelor who shall appear to be the second best proficient in the same subjects.

2. The Examination to be held on two days in Michaelmas Term, of which public notice is to be given on the first day of said Term, and the Premiums shall be adjudged on the last day of the same, or the day before it, if it should fall on a Sunday.

3. The Examiners of the Candidates for the Premiums to be the Professors of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy.

4. The sum of £5 to be given, in turn, to each Professor, in order that he may entertain the other two Examiners at dinner, on the day that the Premiums are adjudged: the rotation to begin with the senior.

The second of these regulations, which was for some years in abeyance, is again in force. The date of the Examination is given in the Almanac. The result of the Examination is, however, declared before the last day of Term.

THE MCCULLAGH PRIZE.^a

IN November, 1854, it was resolved by the Subscribers to the M'Cullagh Prize Fund:—

1. That an Annual Prize of £30 be founded, to be called the M'Cullagh Prize.
2. That the competition for this Prize be open to all persons not being Fellows of Trinity College, or Professors in the University of Dublin, whose names shall be on the books of the said College, on the day appointed for the adjudication of the Prize, and for at least three days previously.
3. That this Prize shall, subject to the restriction in No. 7, be awarded to the best answerer at an Examination, to be held on a day fixed by the Examiners, and of which due notice shall be given.
4. That the subject of this Examination shall be a Course of Mathematics and Physics, or of either of these, to be fixed from time to time by the Examiners, as stated in No. 6.
5. That the Examiners for this Prize shall be the Professor of Astronomy, the Professors of Natural Philosophy, the Professor of Mathematics, the Donegall Lecturer, and the Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy, or any three of them.
6. That the subject of each Examination shall be determined by the aforesaid six Examiners, or the majority of them, and publicly announced, at least one year previously to the day appointed for the Examination.
7. That if at any Examination the Examiners shall be of opinion that sufficient merit has not been shown by any of the Candidates, it shall in such case be competent for the said Examiners to withhold the Prize for that year; and that the sum or sums thus accruing shall form a surplus fund, from which Prizes may be adjudged to such disappointed Candidates for the M'Cullagh Prize as the Examiners may consider to be worthy of such encouragement.
8. That no person who has once obtained the M'Cullagh Prize shall be admitted as a Candidate a second time.

In 1875, a change was made in the investment of the Fund, which rendered the sum available in each year for Prizes £40. If, therefore, sufficient merit be shown, it is open to the Examiners to award in each year an additional Prize or Prizes, not exceeding in annual amount the sum of £10.

The Examination is held in Hilary Term.

Subject for 1901 and 1902—The Mathematical Theory of Elasticity.

THE MICHAEL ROBERTS PRIZE.^b

ON the 13th June, 1883, the sum of £200 was received from Mrs. Michael Roberts, to found a Prize in Mathematics, to be called the "Michael Roberts Prize."

* See list of Fellows, year 1832.

^b See list of Fellows, year 1843.

The Michael Roberts Prize is awarded to the Student who, having passed the General Michaelmas Examination of the Senior Freshman Year, shall be judged by the Board to have answered best at the Mathematical Honor Examination of the Senior Freshmen in the Michaelmas Term.

The sum is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, and yields annually about £7 10s. The Prize is payable half-yearly in February and August by the Bursar.

THE TOWNSEND MEMORIAL PRIZE.*

On the 19th December, 1885, a scheme, recommended by a final meeting of the Subscribers of a Fund in memory of the late Rev. Richard Townsend, was laid before the Provost and Senior Fellows, and adopted by them. It provided :—

1. That the balance of the Fund subscribed, after paying the cost of the Portrait in the Common Room, be invested in approved Trustee securities in the names of the Bursar of Trinity College, Rev. George Salmon, D.D., Benjamin Williamson, M.A., and George L. Cathcart, M.A., as Trustees for the purposes of the Fund.*
2. That an Annual Prize, payable out of the interest of the Fund, and depending on its amount, be founded in the University of Dublin, to be called "The Townsend Memorial Prize."

It then prescribed rules under which the prize was to be given to the best answerer at an annual examination, if sufficient merit were shown. Under these rules the prize was paid in 1886, in part, and once only in full, in 1889. The Board, therefore, in 1891, on the recommendation of a meeting of Mathematical Examiners, altered the rules for its adjudication to the following :—

In 1893, and subsequent years, the Townsend Memorial Prize will be awarded to the Junior Freshman who shall obtain the highest aggregate of marks in Mathematics at the Michaelmas Prize Examination, and either the Hilary or the Trinity Honor Examinations.

If in any year sufficient merit be not shown, it shall be in the power of the Trustees, on the recommendation of the Examiners, to withhold the Prize, and to add the surplus thus accruing to the Principal Fund.

The value of the Prize is about £23 4s. 4d.

* See list of Fellows, year 1845.

PRIZES IN CLASSICS.

BISHOP BERKELEY'S GOLD MEDALS.

IN the year 1752, May 8, the Provost and Senior Fellows agreed to give annually, for ever, two Gold Medals for the encouragement of Bachelors of Arts in the study of the Greek Language; having received a benefaction of one hundred and twenty guineas, besides a die, from the Right Rev. Dr. George Berkeley, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, and late Fellow of Trinity College, for that purpose.

These Medals were formerly given to such Middle Bachelors as had attended the Lectures of the Regius Professor of Greek, with remarkable diligence, for two Academic years, commencing with the Term in which they had graduated in Arts.

By a Resolution of the Board, dated November 15, 1856, these Medals were put under the following regulations:—

1. The two Berkeley Medals, with a distinction in honour of first and second, shall henceforth be given to the best answerers at an Examination in the Greek Language and Literature, to be held annually in Hilary Term.

2. All Students, whether Graduates or Undergraduates, under A.M. standing,^a may become candidates for the Berkeley Medals.

3. No Student shall be allowed to be a candidate more than three times, nor to obtain the Medal more than once.

4. The books and subjects of the Examination are to be announced annually by the Regius Professor of Greek, in the University Calendar, subject to the approval of the Board.

5. The Examination shall be conducted by the Regius Professor of Greek, the Professor of Latin, and one Examiner nominated by the Board.

6. The candidates will be examined in Composition, in the manner of the author or authors who shall form on each occasion the subject of the Examination.

Subject for 1901.—Kock's *Fragmenta Comicorum Graecorum*, vol. i.; and Aristophanes' *Acharnians*, *Knights*, *Clouds*, *Wasps*, and *Peace*.

Subject for 1902.—*Æschylus* (including the fragments).

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S LATIN MEDALS.

ON the 30th of January, 1869, it was resolved by the Provost and Senior Fellows to establish an annual Examination in Latin, similar to that held for the Berkeley Medals in Greek, and subject to the same Regulations. Two Gold Medals, called "The Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals," are given to the successful Candidates.

The Examination is held annually in Michaelmas Term, on a day named in the University Almanac.

Subject for 1900.—Lucan's *Pharsalia*.

Subject for 1901.—Martial.

* That is, within three years from the date of their B.A. Examination.

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES.

THE following Resolutions, approved of by the Vice-Chancellor, have been adopted by the Board, with reference to the Vice-Chancellor's Prizes :—

RESOLVED,—That for the existing Regulations respecting Vice-Chancellor's Prizes, the following Rules be substituted :—

That four Vice-Chancellor's Prizes for Composition be given in each year, viz., for the best Compositions on proposed subjects, in English Prose, English Verse, Greek or Latin Prose, and Greek or Latin Verse.

That the amount of each Prize be Twenty Pounds.

That these Prizes be open to all Students under the standing of M. A.,^a having their names on the College Books.

That, in case of remarkable merit, arrangements be made for a public recitation of the Compositions.

That the Prize in each of the above departments be not awarded to any Student oftener than twice in succession, or than three times during his College Course.

That the subjects for the above Compositions be announced, on or before the 1st of June, in each year; that the Compositions, with fictitious signatures, be sent in to the Senior Lecturer, on or before the 1st of December; and that the Prizes be declared on the 1st of January following.

That the Examiners be the Regius Professor of Greek, the Professor of Latin, and the Professor of English Literature.

Subjects for the Prizes to be awarded in January, 1901.

Greek or Latin Prose—"Clubs in the ancient world."

Greek or Latin Verse—"Fashionable Follies of to-day."

The Subjects in English Prose and Verse will be found under the head "Prizes in English."

THE FERRAR MEMORIAL PRIZE.^b

AT a meeting of the subscribers to the Ferrar Memorial Fund, held in Trinity College, on Wednesday, the 11th of November, 1874, the Rev. George Salmon, D. D., Regius Professor of Divinity, in the Chair, it was resolved :—

1. That the entire Fund subscribed be invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, in the names of the Provost of Trinity College, the Rev. George Salmon, D. D., and William Ewart, Esq., J. P., as trustees for the purposes of the Fund.

2. That an annual Prize, payable out of the interest of the Fund, and depending on its amount, be founded in the University of Dublin, to be called "The Ferrar Memorial Prize."

^a That is, within three years from the date of their B.A. Examination.

^b See list of Fellows, year 1859.

3. That the Prize be awarded, subject to the restriction of sufficient absolute merit, to the best answerer at an Examination to be held in Trinity College, on a day or days of which due notice shall be given.

4. That the subject of Examination for the Prize be a course of Comparative Philology, to be fixed from time to time by the Board of Trinity College, and duly announced in the University Calendar for each year.

5. That the competition for the Prize be open to all under the standing of M.A.—not Fellows of the College, or Professors of the University—whose names shall be on the books of Trinity College during the day or days of Examination.

6. That successful competition for the Prize in any year shall preclude the successful candidate from competition for it again in any subsequent year.

The Fund is at present invested in £191 5s. 6d. Stock of Bank of Ireland, producing annually about £22.

The Examination for the Prize is held in Trinity Term. The Course for the Examination is—

King and Cookson's Sounds and Inflexions in Greek and Latin.
Monro's Grammar of the Homeric Dialect.

THE TYRRELL MEMORIAL PRIZE.^a

AT a meeting of the sub scribers to a fund for establishing a Memorial in memory of the late W. G. Tyrrell, held on the 20th October, 1877, the following resolutions were unanimously agreed to, and were sanctioned by the Board, December 1, 1877 :—

1. That the Prize be a Biennial Gold Medal, to be awarded for the best Translations of passages into the four kinds of Classical Composition.

2. That the passages for the Compositions be announced in November each alternate year; the Compositions, with fictitious signatures, to be sent to the Senior Lecturer on or before the 1st of February following.

3. That the Competition be open to all Students under the standing of M. A., having their name on the College Books.

4. That the Examiners be the Regius Professor of Greek, the Professor of Latin, and the Professor Extraordinary of Classical Literature.

The funds available, after the deduction of the necessary expenses, amounting to £128, were handed over to the Bursar, for the purpose of instituting the Prize. The awarding of the medal was suspended for a few years, in order to assist in defraying the expense of the die.

^a See list of Scholars, year 1871, and of Benefactions for 1877.

THE WILLIAM ROBERTS PRIZE.*

ON the 13th December, 1884, the sum of £200 was received from Mrs. William Roberts, to found a Prize in Classics, to be called the "William Roberts Prize." This Prize is awarded to the Student who, having passed the General Michaelmas Examination of the Senior Freshman Year, obtains the highest marks at the Classical Honor Examination of the Senior Freshmen in the Michaelmas Term. The Fund yields annually about £7 10s.

MULLINS CLASSICAL EXHIBITION.

THE late Inspector-General Mullins having bequeathed to the College a sum of £600, for the "foundation of an Exhibition, to be called the Mullins Classical Exhibition, in such Greek and Latin authors, and under such regulations as the Provost and Senior Fellows may from time to time determine," the Board have adopted the following Resolutions :—

"The Exhibition shall be tenable for three years, and the Examination shall be held every third year, in Michaelmas Term.

"The course shall consist of works of Greek or Latin authors not included in the General University Curriculum. The authors to be studied for each Examination shall be prescribed by the Board.

"Besides answering in the prescribed course, candidates shall be required to write an original Dissertation, bearing on some part of the subject-matter of that course, or treating questions connected therewith."

The Fund is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, and yields annually about £18 7s.

The following are the authors for Examination in 1900 :—

Cassius Dio (*apud Xiphilinum*), Books lxix.—lxxx., inclusive.

Herodian.

Scriptores Historiae Augustae.

The Dissertation should be sent in before November 1, 1900.

Subjects suggested for the Dissertation.

1. The Barbaric Element in the Roman Army in the Second and Third Centuries A.D.
2. The History of the Province of Dacia from Hadrian to Aurelian.
3. Roman Financial Administration in the Third Century.
4. The Composition of the Historia Augusta.

It is to be distinctly understood that these subjects are merely suggested, and that candidates are at liberty to choose any subject for investigation they please, provided it be connected with the history of the period treated by the prescribed authors.

* See list of Fellows, year 1847.

PRIZE IN LOGICS AND ETHICS.

THE WRAY PRIZE.

A SUM of £500 was given in 1848, by Mrs. Catherine Wray, widow of the late Rev. Henry Wray, ^aD. D., Vice-Provost and Senior Fellow of Trinity College, to found a Prize for the encouragement of Metaphysical Studies among the Undergraduates of the University of Dublin.

Students in the Senior Sophister Class are alone admissible as Candidates. The Examination is held in Hilary Term, on a day given in the Almanac. The Course for Examination is as follows:—

1. All the Logics and Metaphysics of the Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister years.
2. Butler's Works (as in Moderatorship Course).
3. A special Work to be selected by the Honor Examiners and the Professor of Moral Philosophy, and submitted to the Council not later than June 25 in the year preceding the Examination.

Special work for 1901 :—Hobbes, “Elementorum Philosophiae, Sectio Prima de Corpore,” first eleven chapters.

JELLETT PRIZES FOR GENERAL ANSWERING.

THE Rev. John Hewitt Jellett, D.D., late Provost of Trinity College, was in the habit of awarding Prizes, which were placed under the following Regulations, with the sanction of the Board:—

Two Prizes^a for General Answering, are given at the General Examination at the close of the Senior Freshman year. No Student is eligible for either of these Prizes who shall be elected to a Senior Exhibition, or who is excluded by the College Rules from competing for a Senior Exhibition. Subject to these exceptions, the Prizes are awarded to the two Students respectively who obtain the highest aggregate of marks at the above-mentioned Examination, provided that this aggregate be not less than 65 per cent. of the total amount of marks obtainable. The Fund is at present invested in £75 Stock of the Bank of Ireland, producing annually about £8. This is usually divided between the two best answerers in the ratio of 5 to 3, but, in case of equality of merit, the Board may, if they think fit, award a Prize of £4 to each of the two Students.

In the year 1889 the Rev. George Salmon, D.D., Provost of Trinity College, provided a fund for the future payment of the Jellett Prizes.

* See list of Fellows, 1800.

PRIZE IN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

EKENHEAD SCHOLARSHIP.

A SCHOLARSHIP, called "THE EKENHEAD SCHOLARSHIP," tenable for three years, was founded in 1879 by Mrs. Mary Dummett, in memory of her brother, Thomas Ekenhead, Esq.

This Scholarship, which is open only to natives of the county of Antrim, will be awarded to the best answerer (provided that sufficient merit be shown) at an Examination in Elementary Physics and Chemistry, to be held in the Trinity Term of every third year. Candidates must have their names on the College Books, and must not have passed the Examination (Moderatorship or General) for the Degree of A.B. An Examination will be held in Trinity Term, 1902, the appointed subjects of Examination being as follows:—

ELEMENTARY COURSE IN PHYSICS.

Density and Heat.

Comparison of weights (balance).

Measurement of pressure (barometer, manometer, Marriott's tube).

Measurement of surface tensions of liquids (capillarity).

Diffusion of liquids and gases (dialysis, viscosity).

Measurement of densities (specific gravity balance, specific gravity bottle, hydrometers).

Thermometry (mercurial thermometers, Fahrenheit and Centigrade scales).

Expansion of solids, liquids, and gases (Roy and Ramsden's, Dulong and Petit's, and Regnault's experiments, compensating pendulums, maximum density of water, air thermometers).

Measurement of densities of gases and vapours (Regnault's and Gay Lussac's methods).

Measurement of specific heats (method of mixtures, Dulong and Petit's law).

Changes of state (liquefaction, evaporation, and boiling).

Measurement of tension of saturated vapours (Regnault's experiments).

Measurement of latent heat (ice calorimeters, Carré's freezing machine).

Measurement of heat of combustion.

Determination of mechanical equivalent of heat (Joule's experiments).

Work done by a body expanding (indicator diagram, steam-engine).

Electricity.

Production of electric currents by chemical action (Wollaston's, Daniell's, and Grove's cells).

Measurement of intensity of current (tangent galvanometer).

Laws of electrolysis (Faraday's experiments, voltameters, electrotyping).

Optics.

Laws of Reflexion and Refraction, experimentally considered; Prisms; Spectroscope; Lenses.

Chemistry.

Candidates are expected to give evidence of experimental knowledge in the following subjects:—

Modes of distinguishing physical and chemical change; Proofs of laws of constant composition; Definite and multiple proportions; Determination of equivalent and atomic weights; Distinctions of metals and non-metals; Characters and modes of preparation of chief non-metals, and of their acid and non-acid products; Composition of air, water, and coal-gas; The processes of combustion and of respiration in animals and plants; Detection of common acids and metals; Preparation and properties of the metals and their chief compounds; Spectra of the principal metals.

Candidates are also expected to perform simple chemical calculations.

The Ekenhead Scholarship is tenable for three years. The Fund is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, producing annually about £33 12s., and is payable half yearly in February and August.

PRISES IN GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

It was resolved by the Board, December 17, 1887—that two Prizes be given, open to all Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy: £5 for the second year's men, and £10 for the third year's men, provided sufficient merit be shown.

PRIZES IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

CLUFF MEMORIAL PRIZE.^a

THE friends of the late James Stanton Cluff, both in this country and in England, desiring to express, by some permanent Memorial, their admiration of his talents, and their esteem for his character, have collected by subscription a sum of about £400, which has been devoted to the foundation of Prizes in Trinity College, Dublin, and University College, London—*institutions with both of which he was closely connected.*

The Prize is annually awarded to the best answerer at the Examination for Prizes in Modern History, held in the Michaelmas Term of the Junior Sophister Year. The Fund is at present invested in £99 10s. 8d. Stock of the Bank of Ireland, producing annually about £11 18s. 10d.

THE HELEN BLAKE NATIONAL HISTORY SCHOLARSHIP.

IN the year 1884, the sum of £2700 was bequeathed by Miss Helen Blake, for the purpose of establishing a Scholarship, to be called "The Blake National History Scholarship." The following Regulations in reference to this Scholarship have been adopted:—

1. An election of a Scholar on the above foundation shall be held every fourth year, and the Scholar so elected shall hold the appointment for four years.

2. The interest of £2700, the Fund handed over by the Lords of the Treasury to Trinity College, shall be paid annually to the Scholar so elected. This sum has been invested in the purchase of £2300 four per cent. Debenture Stock of the Great Southern and Western Railway Company of Ireland, and in £95 0s. 11d. Bank of Ireland Stock: this produces about £103 per annum.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the author of the best unpublished Essay on the History of Ireland, or such portions thereof, or cognate subject bearing thereon, or event, or series of events, connected therewith, as the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College shall decide.

4. The subject for the Essay, within the limits aforesaid, for which the Scholarship shall be awarded, shall be announced publicly three years before the election.

5. The Electors shall be the Provost and Senior Fellows, who shall from time to time make and publish the arrangements for the Election of these Scholars.

^a See list of Scholars, year 1858, and of Benefactions for 1870.

6. If the Provost and Senior Fellows shall decide that no Essay sent in is worthy of a Scholarship, no election shall take place on that occasion. And in this case the accruing interest shall be invested by the Provost and Senior Fellows to form a fund to be appropriated to the purposes hereinafter mentioned.

7. They may give a reward or rewards to unsuccessful Candidates, or apply a portion of the fund specified in No. 6 to defray the expenses of publication of Essays which may possess sufficient merit.

8. The Candidates for the Scholarship shall be resident Students of Trinity College, Dublin—the word Student being interpreted to include Members of Trinity College, under the Collegiate standing of Masters of Arts.^a

9. The first election shall take place early in the year 1888.

10. Scholars so elected may retain their Scholarships after taking the M.A. degree, but they must reside in Trinity College, or its vicinity, under the penalty of forfeiting their Scholarships. And in case of such Scholarship being forfeited or ceasing to be tenable (otherwise than by the effluxion of time), the Provost and Senior Fellows may appropriate so much of the income of the fund as would otherwise be applicable to such Scholarship to the fund specified in No. 6 of these Regulations.

11. The subject for the Essay to which the Scholarship will be awarded in 1900 is:—The History of Ireland during the reign of James I. Candidates are requested to observe that it is not a mere dissertation on the period that is required, but a narrative of facts. This narrative must be derived throughout from original sources, and every portion of it must be supported by reference to printed or manuscript documents. Candidates are invited to discuss the value of the authorities they use.

The Essays are to be sent in on or before November 1st, in the year of election.

DUNBAR INGRAM MEMORIAL PRIZE.

J. K. INGRAM, LL.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, having given a sum of £250 for the foundation of a Prize in Modern History, in memory of his son, T. Dunbar Ingram, it was resolved—

“That a Prize be founded to be called the Dunbar Ingram Memorial Prize: that it be annually awarded to the student who, having passed the General Final Freshman Examination, shall obtain the highest sum of marks at the Honor Examination in Modern History held in the Michaelmas Term of the Senior Freshman year: that Candidates at that examination, who desire to compete for this Prize, shall be allowed to increase their sum of marks by answering in a special course on some historical period, changeable from time to time.”

The sum is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock producing annually about £8.

The latter Course for 1900 and 1901 will be *The Third Crusade—Itinerarium Regis Ricardi* (ed. Stubbs, Rolls Series).

Archer’s “Crusade of Richard I.”

^a See note to regulations regarding Berkeley Medal.

PRIZES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY.

IN the year 1837, the Provost and Senior Fellows resolved to institute an Annual Examination in Political Economy, and to offer Prizes, one of £10, and a second of £5, for proficiency in that science.

The Examination is held in Trinity Term ; it is conducted under the direction of the Professor of Political Economy, partly *vivâ voce*, and partly by written questions.

Students in the Bachelor Classes only, having their names on the College Books, are permitted to offer themselves as Candidates.

No Candidate who has once been awarded either of the Prizes can obtain a Premium a second time.

The Course consists of two parts—one general, the other special, and variable from year to year. Equal weight will be given to each part of the Course.

1. The general part will consist of the Course prescribed for Moderatorships, together with—

F. A. Walker, "The Wages Question."

W. S. Jevons, "Money."

W. Bagehot, "Lombard Street."

G. J. Goschen, "Theory of the Foreign Exchanges."

The collected Essays of Mill, Cairnes, and Bagehot.

2. The special part will consist of some particular Economic subject, to be announced in the Calendar.

Special Subject for 1901.

"History and Theories of Interest and Capital."

The following works are recommended for study :—

E. Von Böhm-Bawerk—*Capital and Interest* (translated by Smart.)
 , , , , *The Positive Theory of Capital* (same translator.)

WHATELY MEMORIAL PRIZE IN POLITICAL ECONOMY.

ON the 13th of May, 1871, a communication was received by the Board of Trinity College, from the Committee of the Whately Memorial Fund, stating that, after defraying the expenses connected with the administration of the Fund, and the erection of a monument to the late Archbishop Whately, in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, there remained a sum of £411 17s. 1d., New Three per Cents., and a small sum in cash. After paying the premium in 1872, there remained a sum of £364 19s. 6d., New Three per

Cents., to the credit of the Fund. The entire Fund is now invested in £102 3s. 6d. Bank of Ireland Stock, and produces annually about £12 5s. The following proposal, relative to the Whately Prize, was adopted by the Board, June 21, 1886:—

The Prize will in future be awarded to the author of the best essay on a specified economic subject, which conforms to the conditions herein-after stated.

Graduates of any chartered University in the United Kingdom will be eligible as candidates.

All essays, with fictitious signatures attached, are to be sent to the Senior Lecturer on or before the last day of September in the year in which the Prize is to be awarded. The subject will be announced at least one year previous to the date fixed for sending in the essays.

Subject for Whately Memorial Prize 1902.

“The economic aspects of Colonization and Colonial Policy in the Nineteenth Century.”

COBDEN PRIZE.

A Prize of the value of £20, together with a Silver Medal, granted by the Cobden Club, will be awarded every third year on the following conditions:—

1. The prize shall be for an essay on some subject connected with Political Economy.
2. The Candidates shall be members of the University below Masters' standing.
3. The adjudicators shall be two in number, one to be appointed by the University and one by the Donors.
4. The subject of the essay shall be fixed by the adjudicators.
5. The times when the adjudicators shall be appointed, the subject announced, and the essays sent in, shall be fixed by the University.
6. The Donors reserve the right of determining the Prize on giving three years notice to the University.
7. The prize shall be called the Cobden Prize.

In accordance with these conditions, the Board appointed Professor Bastable, Examiner.

Subject for 1901.

“The best methods of organization for agricultural co-operation and credit.”

Essays to be sent to the Senior Lecturer, on or before January 1, 1901.

PRIZES IN ENGLISH.

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES IN ENGLISH.

THE rules with respect to the Vice-Chancellor's Prizes in English Prose and English Verse have been given already under "Prizes in Classics."

Subjects for the Prizes to be awarded in January, 1901.

- English Prose—"The importations of foreign imaginative literature—French, Russian, Scandinavian—in recent years."
 English Verse—"The remains of Early Christian Architecture in Ireland."
-

PRIZE IN EARLY ENGLISH.

WITH a view to encourage the study of Early English, the Committee of the Early English Text Society have resolved to place annually at the disposal of the Professor of English Literature two years' sets of their Publications, to be given as a Prize for distinguished proficiency in that subject. The Prize is open to all Students. The date of the Examination is fixed by the Professor of English Literature.

The Course is as follows:—

1. Rask's Anglo-Saxon Grammar, by Thorpe (2nd ed., Trübner, 1865), omitting the *Praxis*.
 2. Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader.
 Specimens of Early English (ed. Morris and Skeat), 2nd vol.
-

NEW SHAKSPERE SOCIETY'S PRIZE.

IN the year 1875, it was resolved by the Board and Council—

"That 'The New Shakspere Society's Prize' be given in each year for the best original contribution to the study of Shakspere, by any Student of Trinity College under the standing of M.A.: that any Essay read before the 'University Shakspere Society' may be used in competition for this Prize, if handed in to the Chairman on the evening on which the Essay has been read: that the Prize be not awarded to any Student oftener than once: that the Examiners be the Professor of English Literature, and another Examiner to be appointed by the Board: that the Essays competing for the Prize of the preceding year be sent in to the Senior Lecturer, on or before June 1st."

STEWART LITERARY SCHOLARSHIP.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE STEWART SCHOLARSHIPS.

"The moiety of such clear annual income [as shall arise from the real and personal estate bequeathed by the late Doctor Henry Hutchinson Stewart], when paid to the Bursar of Trinity College, Dublin, shall be applied in the maintenance of so many Medical and Literary Scholarships as the said moiety, with the accretions thereto, shall from time to time afford, in the proportion of one Literary Scholarship, and two Medical Scholarships, or as near thereto as the circumstances of the case will admit; the number of such Scholarships available for the year to be prescribed by the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College at the commencement of each Academical year. And one-third of the sum received by the Bursar to be appropriated in each year to the endowment of such Literary Scholarships, and the remaining two-thirds of the said sum to endowment of Medical Scholarships, the said Scholars to be chosen for proficiency in the respective subjects hereinafter mentioned: and in case the said moiety shall in any one year exceed the amount required for the maintenance of the said Scholarships, or in case the prescribed number of Scholarships shall not for any reason be filled up, the surplus income shall, at the discretion of the Provost and Senior Fellows, be either in the whole or in part reserved as a fund for granting of prizes unsuccessful competitors for the Medical Scholarships hereby founded in the said College, or be accumulated until, with previous accretions, it shall be sufficient to afford an income for the maintenance of one or more additional Scholarships, such Scholarships to be maintained as Medical and Literary Scholarships in the same proportion as the original Scholarships.

"One Medical Scholarship at least shall be awarded for proficiency, to be ascertained by competitive examination in the subject of the treatment of Mental Diseases, according to a course to be prescribed by the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College; and the remaining Medical Scholarship or Scholarships shall be awarded for proficiency to be ascertained by competitive examination in some or all of the following subjects—that is to say, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Materia Medica, or other cognate subjects, according to a course to be from time to time prescribed by the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College; and all such Scholarships and Prizes shall be designated by the name of 'The Doctor Henry Hutchinson Stewart Medical Scholarships and Prizes'; and the Provost and Senior Fellows shall apportion the sum applicable to the endowment of Medical Scholarships in each year in such proportions as they shall consider advisable between the Medical Scholarships of each class.

"Each Medical Scholar elected for proficiency in the subject of the treatment of Mental Diseases shall, as the condition of retaining such Scholarship, be bound within six months from his election to such Scholarship to proceed to some recognized institution for the treatment of Mental Diseases, to be approved of by the Board of Trinity College, and there continue as either a resident or out-door pupil for such period, not less than six months, and under such conditions as the Provost and Senior Fellows shall by a general regulation prescribe: and on failure

to observe such condition, the said Scholarship shall in the discretion of the said Provost and Senior Fellows be liable to be declared vacant.

"The Literary Scholarship or Scholarships shall be awarded to the Student or Students who shall be certified by the Senior Lecturer to have obtained the highest aggregate of marks at the five several Honor Examinations in Modern Literature held in the Junior Freshman and Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister years, and all such Scholarships shall be respectively designated by the name of 'The Doctor Henry Hutchinson Stewart Literary Scholarships and Prizes.'

"No student shall compete for a Medical Scholarship other than the Scholarship for proficiency in the treatment of Mental Diseases, after the completion of his second year as a Medical Student in Trinity College, Dublin; and no person shall compete for a Scholarship to be awarded for proficiency in the treatment of Mental Diseases, but within two years after he shall have graduated as a Bachelor of Medicine.

"No person shall compete for a Medical Scholarship who is already the holder of a Medical Scholarship either in Trinity College or the Royal University; and no person shall be admitted to compete a second time for a Medical Scholarship.

"Each Scholarship, whether Medical or Literary, shall be held for the term of three years; and it shall not be incumbent on the Board of Trinity College to fill the vacancies available in any one year, if in their opinion the answering has not been such as to merit it."

In Michaelmas Term, the Senior Lecturer will add to the marks obtained by the Candidate at the three Examinations in Modern Literature of the Junior Sophister Year those obtained by him at the two Examinations in English, French, or German Literature held in the Freshman Years. If he has been awarded Prizes in more than one of these subjects in either of the Freshman Years, that in which he obtained the highest marks will alone be taken into account in awarding the Stewart Scholarship. The Junior Sophister who shall have obtained the highest aggregate of marks so made up, shall receive £20 a-year during three years, provided his answering be deemed sufficient. The Scholarship is paid quarterly by the Bursar.

For the Regulations respecting the Stewart Medical Scholarships to be awarded in 1900, see under the head "School of Physic, Prizes."

RICHARD F. LITTLEDALE PRIZE.

MR. HAROLD LITTLEDALE and other relatives and friends of the late Rev. Richard F. Littledale, D.D., having contributed a sum of £228 14s. 6d. for the founding of a Prize in English Literature in commemoration of him, it was decided that the Prize should be awarded annually to the student who, having passed the general Michaelmas Examination of the Senior Freshman Year, shall obtain the highest marks at the Michaelmas Senior Freshman Prize Examination in English Literature.

The sum is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, and produces annually about £8 14s. 6d.

PRIZES IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

HEBREW, CHALDEE, AND SYRIAC PRIZES.

PRIZES to Graduates, for the encouragement of the study of Hebrew were first instituted by a decree of the Board, dated February 22, 1794, and a fund set apart for the purpose. In the year 1800, this fund was considerably augmented by the munificence of Primate Newcombe, and the grant was continued by his successors in the See of Armagh, until the year 1871, when it was withdrawn, in consequence of the disendowment of the Church of Ireland.

In the year 1874, it was decreed by the Board that a sum not exceeding £40 should be given annually for Prizes in Hebrew, Chaldee, and Syriac.

All Students are now permitted to attend Hebrew Lectures, and the Professor is authorized to give a Certificate for one year's attendance. An Annual Examination is appointed to be held, at the end of each year, in Trinity Term, and Hebrew Premiums are awarded to the best answerers at this Examination, provided they have attended the three antecedent Terms of Lectures. For the subjects and regulations of this Examination, *vide* "Divinity School," § v.

PRIZES IN ARABIC, PERSIAN, AND HINDUSTANI.

THE Provost and Senior Fellows have founded an annual Prize of £10 for proficiency in Arabic. An Examination will be held annually in Trinity Term, of Students wishing to compete for the above Prize. No Student will be admitted to this Examination unless he has studied under the Professor of Arabic for, at least, three Terms.

An annual Prize of £5 will also be given, under similar conditions, for proficiency in Hindustani or Persian.

PRIZE IN SANSKRIT.

AN annual Prize of £10 is given for proficiency in Sanskrit, under conditions similar to those which hold good in reference to the Prize in Arabic.

MISCELLANEOUS PRIZES IN LANGUAGES.

PRIZES IN IRISH.

FOR the encouragement of the study of the Irish Language, the Board have placed the sum of £20 at the disposal of the Professor of Irish, to be given in Premiums to such Students as shall distinguish themselves in the Irish Language. The Examination is held in Trinity Term, on a day named in the Almanac.

PRIZES IN ITALIAN AND SPANISH.

EXAMINATIONS for Prizes in Italian, and for Prizes in Spanish, are held annually, usually in Trinity Term, when a First and a Second Prize in Italian, and a First and a Second Prize in Spanish, are awarded, if sufficient merit be shown. The Prizes are £4 and £2 respectively, in books, and are open for competition to all Undergraduates, but can be obtained only once by any Candidate.

Candidates are required to give one week's previous notice to the Senior Lecturer, stating the Language or Languages in which they desire to compete.

The following Courses have been appointed :—

ITALIAN.

Alfieri, Saul, Bruto Secondo, Agide.
Manzoni, I promessi Sposi (Chaps. I.—XII.).
Dante, Il Purgatorio, Cantos 1—20.

SPANISH.

Calderon, La vida es sueño, Il magico prodigioso.
Cervantes, Don Quijote, Part I.
F. Caballero, La Gaviota.

Exhibitions.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR EXHIBITIONS.

IN Trinity Term, 1870, it was resolved by the Board, that, in pursuance of the Decree of the Board and Visitors, dated March 19, 1870, certain Exhibitions should be established in the College, subject to such changes as the Provost and Senior Fellows might from time to time ordain. In Trinity Term, 1875, the number of these Exhibitions was increased from forty to forty-eight.

I.—EXHIBITIONS AT ENTRANCE.

1. Twelve Exhibitions, of £25 a-year each, tenable for two years shall be awarded in each year to Students in the rising Junior Freshman Class, who have entered within the year, provided sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates.

The following Resolutions have been adopted by the Provost and Senior Fellows, February 17, 1899 :—

I.—“That the Junior Exhibition Examination be open, not only to all Students in the rising Junior Freshman Class, but also to Candidates whose names are not on the College Books, who shall conform to the regulations as to age and to character already in force, and who shall pay a fee of £1 seven days before the commencement of the Examination.

II.—“The latter class of Candidates will not be elected to Exhibitions unless the Senior Lecturer be satisfied that they have qualified at this Examination in each of the subjects required at an Entrance Examination. If elected they will be required to place their names on the College Books according to the ordinary rules.”

2. These Exhibitions shall be called the Junior Exhibitions.

3. The Examinations shall be held annually, in Michaelmas Term, on days notified in the University Calendar.

4. No Student will be allowed to be a Candidate who shall have completed his nineteenth year before the 1st of June immediately preceding the commencement of the Examination.

5. All Students intending to compete for these Exhibitions must forward their names, and a certified copy of their baptismal registry, or other satisfactory evidence of age, to the Senior Lecturer, at least three days before the commencement of the Examination.

6. No Student holding a Supplemented Erasmus Smith Exhibition, will be entitled to hold one of these Exhibitions.

7. An Exhibitioner losing his class in College, or not keeping his name on the College Books, will forfeit his Exhibition.

8. At The end of the Michaelmas Term Examinations each year, the Senior Lecturer shall report to the Board the names of any of the Junior Exhibitioners elected in the previous year who do not appear to have made satisfactory progress in the Junior Freshman year ; and the Board will then consider whether they will continue the Exhibition for the second year.

9. Any grave violation of College discipline will subject the holder of an Exhibition to forfeiture.

10. The Examination lasts four days, beginning at 9.30 o'clock, A.M., and is in the following subjects for the year 1900:—

<i>Classics</i> (400 marks).	Marks.
Portions of three Greek authors, for <i>vivâ voce</i> translation, .	100
Portions of three Latin authors, for <i>vivâ voce</i> translation, .	100
Paper of unseen Greek and Latin passages,	80
Ancient History and Geography,	40
Greek and Latin Prose Composition. . . .	80

<i>Science</i> (300 marks).	
Arithmetic,	45
Algebra, to the end of Quadratic Equations,	90
Six Books of Euclid, with easy deductions,	90
Plane Trigonometry,	75

English (200 marks).

French or German (100 marks).

11. For the present year the Greek and Latin books for *viva voce* translation will be as follows:—

Homer, Iliad, Books I. II. III. VI.
 Euripides, Hecuba.
 Xenophon, Anabasis, Books I. II. III. IV.
 Virgil, Aeneid, Books I. II. VI. VII.
 Horace, Satires.
 Horace, Epistles, Book I.
 Livy, Books III. IV.

Candidates will be examined in—

Smith's History of Greece.
Merivale's General History of Rome.

The Course in Algebra and Trigonometry will be:-

Algebra, The First Four Rules, Fractions, Surds, Simple and Quadratic Equations.

Trigonometry, To the end of Solution of Plane Triangles.

The Course in English will consist of:—

1. Trench, English Past and Present.
 2. Student's Manual of English Literature, Chaps. vi., vii., viii., xi., xii., xv., xvii., xix.. with corresponding portions of Smith's Specimens of English Literature (from "Short Specimens," also published as "Smaller Specimens").
 3. Milton, Paradise Lost, Book I.
 4. Shakspere, Merchant of Venice.
 5. English Composition.
 6. History of England (Student's Hume).
 7. Modern Geography (Clyde).

12. The Exhibitions will be paid half-yearly, through the Tutors of the respective Students, at the close of the June and December quarters—the first payment to be made at the close of the December quarter next following the day of election.

The following Courses and allotment of marks will be substituted for those at present in force, in the year 1901 :—

<i>Classics</i> (360 marks).	Marks.
Compositions,	120
Unprescribed Passages,	120
Ancient History,	60
<i>Vivâ voce</i> (see below),	60

English (240 marks).

An English Essay,	100
English Literature,	70
English History and Modern Geography,	70

French or German (100 marks).

Science (300 marks).

Arithmetic,	45
Algebra, to the end of Quadratic Equations,	90
Six Books of Euclid, with easy deductions,	90
Plane Trigonometry,	75

Each candidate shall bring up one^a Greek, and one^a Latin book of his own selection for *vivâ voce* Examination. He must send the Senior Lecturer notice of his selection at least one week before the Examination.

The courses in English Literature, English History and Modern Geography, Algebra, and Trigonometry, will be the same as those given above for the year 1900.

II.—EXHIBITIONS AT THE CLOSE OF THE SECOND YEAR.

1. Twelve Exhibitions of £25 a-year each, tenable for two years, shall be awarded, in each year, to Students who have passed the Michaelmas Examination, at the close of the Senior Freshman year.
2. These Exhibitions shall be called the Senior Exhibitions.

As regards the definition of one book, the Senior Lecturer will accept an amount of any *classical* author equivalent, in Greek, to one book of Thucydides, or two books of Xenophon, or a Greek play, or three books of Homer; and, in Latin, to a book of Livy, or two books of Cæsar, or a speech of Cicero's not shorter than the *pro Milone*, or two books of Virgil.

3. All Senior Freshmen intending to compete for these Exhibitions must forward their names to the Senior Lecturer, at least one week before the first day of the Michaelmas Senior Freshman Examination, in order that they may be placed in a separate division, and undergo a more strict and searching Examination by Examiners specially appointed.

4. The marks given at this Examination shall be arranged as follows:

Thirty in Pure Mathematics—viz., Euclid, Algebra, and Trigonometry.

Twenty in Applied Mathematics—viz., Mechanics.

Forty in Classics—viz., in the Greek and Latin authors appointed for the Examination, and in Latin Prose Composition.

Ten in Logic.

Ten in English Prose Composition.

5. After the close of the Prize Examinations in Mathematics, Classics, Logics, English Literature, and Modern History, the Senior Lecturer shall add to the total of the marks obtained by any Student, at the General Examination, as follows:—

Forty per cent. of half the sum^a of the marks obtained by such Student in Mathematics at the Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examination in either Hilary or Trinity Term;

Thirty per cent. of half the sum^a of the marks obtained in Classics at the Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examination in either Hilary or Trinity Term;

Twenty per cent. of half the sum^a of the marks obtained in Logics at the Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examination in either Hilary or Trinity Term; and

Twenty per cent. of the marks obtained at the Prize Examination in English Literature and Composition, or at the Prize Examination in Modern History.

In the case of a Student obtaining Honors in the same department at both the Hilary and Trinity Examinations, the highest marks obtained are to be taken into account.

No marks obtained by a Candidate for Honors at any Examination for Honors at which he has not been awarded an Honor shall be allowed to count.^b

6. The list of marks thus made up shall be submitted to the Board by the Senior Lecturer, with the names arranged in order of merit; and the Board will elect the twelve most deserving Candidates as Senior Exhibitioners.^c

7. A Student who shall have dropped a class since his entrance will be ineligible.

8. An Exhibitioner losing his class in College, or not keeping his name on the College Books, will forfeit his Exhibition.

9. Any grave violation of College discipline will subject the holder of an Exhibition to forfeiture.

^a Resolutions of Board and Council, May 17 and 14, 1879.

^b Resolution of Board November 30, 1889.

^c Provided sufficient merit has been shown

10. The Exhibitions will be paid half-yearly, through the Tutors of the respective Students, at the close of the June and December quarters; the first payment to be made at the close of the December quarter next following the day of election.

These rules were subsequently altered^a so as to exclude Scholars and Students holding at the time of election a Royal Scholarship, or a Supplemented Erasmus Smith Exhibition, or a Foyle College Exhibition, or a Kidd Scholarship, from the competition.

THE JAMES PATRICK KIDD SCHOLARSHIP.

THE following Regulations received the approval of the Board December 7, 1889:—

1. The Examination for the James Patrick Kidd Scholarship shall be held in Michaelmas Term.
2. Candidates for the Scholarship must be in the rising Junior Freshman Class, and must have entered College not earlier than the first day of the preceding Trinity Term.
3. The Course for the Scholarship shall be that prescribed in the University Calendar for Junior Exhibitions, with the same limit of age.
4. The Scholarship shall be tenable for four years, and shall be forfeited by the holder incurring any heavy Collegiate censure, such as public admonition or rustication, failing to proceed regularly with his Class without the leave of the Board of Trinity College, or failing to obtain in any year one Honor of the first rank, or two Honors of the second rank, or else obtaining such equivalent distinctions as are specified in the present Regulations for the tenure of Royal Scholarships as stated in the University Calendar.
5. Whenever in future a Kidd Scholarship shall be vacant, the next following ordinary Examination for Junior Exhibitions shall be suspended, and Candidates for Junior Exhibitions and School Exhibitions shall be required to compete at the Examination for the Kidd Scholarships and each of the twelve Candidates who come next in answering to the Student elected to the Kidd Scholarship shall be elected to a Junior Exhibition, provided that he satisfies the above condition as to age, and that he is not appointed to a Royal Scholarship, Supplemented Erasmus Smith Exhibition, or Foyle College Exhibition.

The Fund produces annually about £82 8s. 4d. An Examination will be held in 1901.

^a Resolutions of the Board, February 20, 1875. June 1877, December 1884, November, 1895.

EXHIBITIONS TO WHICH APPOINTMENTS ARE MADE WITHOUT EXAMINATION.

The following Exhibitions are awarded to Students by the Board without a special Examination, they are paid quarterly through the Tutors, and are vacated when the holders arrive at Master's standing^a:—

Erasmus Smith Exhibitions.—These Exhibitions were founded by the Governors of Erasmus Smith's Schools, and the foundation was confirmed by Act of Parliament (10 Geo. I., 1723). Students elected by the Board of Erasmus Smith are entitled to priority in appointment to these Exhibitions: and those not so filled are disposed of by the Board. The annual value of a first-class Erasmus Smith's Exhibition is £7 7s. 8d., and of a second-class do. £5 10s. 9d. There are 20 first-class and 15 second-class Exhibitions.

Downes Exhibitions.—The Downes Exhibitioners are selected, in accordance with the will of the founder, as expressed in the following passage of his will^b:—

"I leave Fifty Pounds annually, to be given among five Students on the Divinity line, in the proportion of £10 each, at the discretion of the Provost and Senior Fellows; respect being had in such choice to narrow circumstances, and proficiency in learning; the said stipend to continue till they shall arrive to the standing of A.M.,^b or shall die, resign, or leave College, and then to cease, and others to be appointed in their room; and to be determinable sooner in case of immoral behaviour, negligence in attending the Divinity Lectures, or incapacity in such Students, certified by the Divinity Lecturer."

The annual value of each Exhibition is £10 *Irish*, or £9 4s. 8d. present currency.

Worrall Exhibitions.—The Worrall Exhibitioners, in accordance with the will of the founder, are chosen by the Board from poor scholars, who have entered as Sizars, the sons of clergymen in the diocese of Dublin, or, in default of such, the sons of citizens of the city of Dublin. The Fund produces annually about £75 19s., and the annual value of each Exhibition is £9 4s. 8d. When an Exhibition is declared to be vacant, the Tutors are invited to state to the Board the names of their pupils having the

^a In these cases *Master's standing* is to be counted from the time of the Student's obtaining the Exhibition, assuming that he has proceeded regularly with his Class. Resolution of the Board, March 3, 1894.

^b College Register, p. 3, 1784.

qualifications required by the founder's will, and such other circumstances as may guide the Board in their selection.

Crowe Exhibitions.—These Exhibitions were formerly limited to Students nominated by the representatives of the founders.

On the 28th March, 1874, a deed of grant of the right of presentation to the Crowe Exhibitions, by the Rev. Robert Blundell to the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of Trinity College, from and after the decease of the said Robert Blundell, was laid before the Board.

The Exhibitions are to be given to "Sons of Clergymen of the Church of Ireland (giving the preference to sons of clergymen of the diocese of Tuam) intending to devote themselves to the ministry of the Church of Ireland," such Exhibitions to be given as a rule to Students at the commencement of their Divinity Course, and in all cases taking into account the poverty of the respective Candidates.

The endowment yields annually about £133 18s. 6d., and the annual value of each exhibition is £15.

Span and Avary Exhibitions.—These Exhibitions are specially limited by the wills of the founders to poor Students. There were formerly two Span Exhibitions of £24 annual value each, but in consequence of the failure of the fund, none are being granted at present. There are two Avary Exhibitions; the annual value of each is £4 12s. 4d., the Exhibitioners are nominated by the Provost from among the Sizars.

Clanbrassil, Stearne, Parsons, Yelverton, Griffith, and Briggs Exhibitions are elected to by the Board for general collegiate merit, the preference being generally given to Scholars on the foundation. The annual value of each is £4 12s. 4d.

The Stearne Fund yields annually about £50; the Funds of the remainder yield a total income of about £26.

As these Exhibitions are payable out of Special Trust Funds which are liable to fluctuation, the Board reserve to themselves the power of discontinuing the payment of them, either wholly or in part, whenever the requisite amount is not forthcoming.

Exhibitions awarded to Scholars (see page 101).

Worth Exhibitions.—These Exhibitions were granted, in 1699, by the Hon. William Worth, of the city of Dublin, who granted for the purpose a charge of £20 Irish upon the funds of St. Stephen's Hospital, Cork, commonly called the Blue Coat School, founded by him.

William Worth appointed that four Students of Trinity College, Dublin, with a preference to natives of the city and county of Cork, should be selected by the Bishop of Cork, the Mayor of Cork, the heir-at-law of William Worth, and the Provost of Trinity

College, and the income divided equally between them. In 1890 the Educational Endowments Commissioners framed a scheme for St. Stephen's Hospital, Cork, and directed that the £20 Irish shall be paid by the Governors of the Hospital to the Senior Bursar of Trinity College, and gave the Provost and Senior Fellows power to regulate the conditions, number, amount, and tenure of the Exhibitions.

The Board has decided that the selection of the Students shall be made as heretofore, and that the annual income of £20 Irish shall be divided into two Exhibitions, the Students to be elected for not more than two years, and to be capable of re-election.

REGULATIONS OF THE EXHIBITIONS ON THE FOUNDATION OF ERASMUS SMITH, ESQ.

By an Act of the Parliament of Ireland (10 Geo. I., c. 1, *Private*) it was provided that twenty yearly Exhibitions of £8, of the late Irish currency (being equal to £7 7s. 8d. of the present currency), and fifteen several Exhibitions of £6 a-year, Irish (being equal to £5 10s. 9d., present currency), shall from time to time, and at all times thereafter, be paid and payable out of the rents and profits of the lands of the Governors, to the like number of Poor Scholars, Members or Students of Trinity College, respectively, until they shall be otherwise provided for, removed, or take the Degree of Master of Arts in College, or be of standing to take such Master of Arts Degree. There is also a reduction of £5 (sterling) a-year in the rent of Chambers held by Exhibitioners; an Exhibitioner, who is also a Scholar, can obtain a reduction *either* as a Scholar *or* as an Exhibitioner, but not as both.

The following Rules are now in force. Information to be obtained at 40, Harcourt-street, Dublin.

1. That, for the benefit of the three Grammar Schools of the foundation of Erasmus Smith, at Drogheda, Galway, and Tipperary, and the pupils thereof, and for the encouragement of learning therein, ten of the said Exhibitions of £7 7s. 8d. shall be appropriated to the said three schools, and that five of these shall be increased or supplemented each year by an additional grant of £32 12s. 4d. to the sum of £40, and that five others of them shall be increased or supplemented by an additional grant of £17 12s. 4d. to the sum of £25, such supplemental sums or grants to be held subject to the regulations hereafter mentioned, and that the said several supplemental grants shall be known and distinguished as "Erasmus Smith's Grammar Schools' Supplemental Exhibitions."

2. That the said Erasmus Smith's Grammar Schools' Supplemental Exhibitions shall not be attached to any of the said three Grammar Schools in particular, but shall be open for competition equally to the pupils of all these schools, subject as hereinafter provided.

3. That one such Supplemental Exhibition of £32 12s. 4d., and one such of £17 12s. 4d., shall be offered for competition in each year to pupils of the said three Grammar Schools.

4. That the said Grammar Schools' Supplemental Exhibitions shall be open for competition only to such students of Trinity College, Dublin, as shall have been continuously for at least three years in all previous to their College entrance, pupils in some one or more of the said three Grammar Schools.

5. That no pupil of any of said Grammar Schools shall be qualified to compete for a Supplemental Exhibition who shall not have continued as a pupil at one of the said three Grammar Schools, if a Pensioner, until

the October Entrance Examination in Trinity College, or if a Sizar, until the Sizarship Examination in Trinity College, immediately preceding in each case the Competitive Examination at which he may present himself.

6. That for the benefit of the Governors' High School in Harcourt-street, Dublin, and the pupils thereof, five of the said Statutory Exhibitions of £7 7s. 8d. each, shall be appropriated to the said High School, and shall be increased or supplemented each year by an additional grant of £22 12s. 4d. to the sum of £30, to be held subject to the regulations hereinafter mentioned, and shall be open for competition to pupils of the said High School only; and that the supplemental grants hereinbefore provided for the said High School shall be known and distinguished as "Erasmus Smith High School Supplemental Exhibitions."

7. That one such Supplemental Exhibition of £22 12s. 4d. shall be offered for competition in each year to pupils of the said High School.

8. That the said High School Supplemental Exhibitions shall be open for competition only to such students of Trinity College, Dublin, as shall have been continuously for at least three years previous to their College Entrance pupils in the said High School.

9. That no pupil of the said High School shall be qualified to compete for a Supplemental Exhibition who shall not have continued as a pupil thereat, if a Pensioner, until the October Entrance Examination, or if a Sizar, until the Sizarship Examination in Trinity College, Dublin, immediately preceding in each case the Competitive Examination at which he may present himself.

10. That the said supplemental grants for the said High School Exhibitions shall continue to be provided out of the income of the High School, so far as same will extend, and any deficiency shall be made good out of the general funds of the Governors.

11. That no student at any of the said Schools shall be qualified to receive any Supplemental Exhibition who shall at the time of such competitive examination have attained the age of twenty years.

12. That no Fellow Commoner shall be qualified to compete for any Supplemental Exhibition.

13. That the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin, be requested to continue to appoint examiners as heretofore, who shall on some convenient day in each year hold a competitive examination of such students as shall present themselves, and shall have entered from the three Grammar Schools of Erasmus Smith's foundation, or the said High School; and the course of learning forming the subject of such examination shall be that which is or shall be provided or authorized by the rules and regulations of Trinity College, Dublin, for the Examination for Junior Exhibitions.

14. That the Head Masters of the said Schools be directed to furnish to the Registrar, before the end of the first week of October in each year, a list of such of their pupils intending to enter Trinity College previous to the Examination for Exhibitions as are duly qualified, as hereinbefore provided, to compete for the Supplemental Exhibitions respectively.

15. That the Registrar shall forward a complete list of the pupils of said Schools so qualified to compete for the Supplemental Exhibitions to the Senior Lecturer of Trinity College before the end of the second week of October in each year.

16. That the Board of Trinity College be requested to continue to furnish, as at present, to the Governors at the close of each such Competitive Examination, at which any student having been a pupil of any of the said Schools may have presented himself for Examination, a detailed statement of the result of such examination, under the several heads of the subjects examined, setting forth not only the positive merits of each such student, but also his relative merits as compared with the several other persons who have submitted themselves to such examination, from whatsoever schools such other persons may have come, and also in such statement to give such other information respecting the examination as they may deem expedient to bring under the notice of the Governors.

17. That in case it shall appear from such statement that a student who shall have entered from any of the said schools, and shall be duly qualified according to these rules, shall be first in merit by reason of his having outstripped all competitors at such examination, wherever educated, he shall be entitled to receive an additional sum of £10 per annum; and such additional sum of £10 shall be deemed part of his Supplemental Exhibition.

18. That the Governors shall not be bound to award any Supplemental Exhibition upon the result of any such Competitive Examination to any of such competitors unless they consider his positive merit sufficient to deserve same, and they shall have power to award a Supplemental Exhibition of a lower amount, if they shall consider the positive merit sufficient only to deserve such amount.

19. That no student shall be permitted to compete more than once at any such examination.

20. That any student who shall have obtained a Supplemental Exhibition shall be entitled to hold it for a period of five years, in case his name shall be so long continued on the books of Trinity College, and that proceeding regularly with his class he shall have obtained in each year of his Undergraduate Course one honor of the first rank or two honors of the second rank; the obtaining of such Supplemental Exhibition being reckoned as equivalent to an honor of the second rank obtained in the Junior Freshman year, a Moderatorship as an honor of the first rank in the Senior Sophister year, and an University Scholarship, in whatever year obtained, as equivalent to an honor of the first rank at the Term Examination in that year.

21. That success at the first Indian Civil Service Competitive Examination shall be reckoned as equivalent to an honor of the first rank, and that success at any of the subsequent Indian Civil Service Examinations shall be reckoned as equivalent to an honor of the second rank.

22. That a Supplemental Exhibition shall become forfeited in case the holder shall incur any heavy Collegiate censure, such as public admonition or rustication, or in case all the examinations of any year of his Course shall have elapsed without his having obtained in that year one honor of the first rank or two honors of the second rank, or what is to be deemed equivalent thereto as hereinbefore provided.

23. That the Supplemental Exhibitions shall be payable half-yearly, viz., on 1st May and 1st November; but that payments shall be made in May to such students only as shall have obtained in the preceding part of that year at least one honor of the second rank or its equivalent. That a half-yearly payment held over in May, shall be made in the following November, provided an honor shall have been obtained in the meantime; and a payment for the entire year shall be made in November to such students as had not qualified before the 1st of May for a half-year's payment, and shall, between the 1st of May and 1st of November, have fulfilled all the requisites for the whole year.

24. That nothing in these regulations shall affect the rights of persons to whom Exhibitions have been awarded before the 1st day of January, 1896.

By order of the Governors,

FRANK BROWNE,

Registrar.

BOARD-ROOM, 40, HARCOURT-STREET, DUBLIN,

8th February, 1895.

Professional Schools.

THERE are four Professional Schools in the University, viz.: Divinity, Law, Physic, and Engineering. The Testimonials or Licenses of these Schools can only be obtained by attending prescribed Courses of Lectures during two or more years, and passing certain Examinations.

Students seeking credit for a Term by Lectures must, at the commencement of such Term, duly register with the Clerk of the Books their places of residence for that Term, and during Term notify a change of residence : if this rule be not observed, credit for the Term cannot be allowed.

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

§ I. GENERAL RULES.

IN order to obtain the Divinity Testimonium, Students must pass the Regius Professor's Final Examination, having previously kept the Divinity Terms of two years: during the first year with Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity; during the second with the Regius Professor. Each year consists of three Terms, viz. Michaelmas Term, beginning in the last week of October or first week of November; Hilary Term, beginning in the last week of January or first week of February; Trinity Term, beginning in the last week of April or first week of May. The Lectures of each Term last about seven weeks. It is regular to keep the Terms in the order just stated; but this is not insisted on, and the Terms of each year may be kept in any order. When a Student has completed his attendance on three Terms' Lectures, and has satisfied the other requirements stated below, an Examination is held by Archbishop King's Lecturer. A Student cannot obtain credit for his first year, and is not permitted to commence attendance with the Regius Professor, until he has passed this Examination.

Students in Divinity are required to receive the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper in Trinity College Chapel at least three times during each year's attendance. Until this rule has been complied with as regards the First Year, Students are not qualified to commence attendance on the Lectures of the Second Year. Should the Student not be a member of the Church of Ireland, or of a Church in communion therewith, this rule does not apply to him; but he will not receive the ordinary Testimonium at the end of the Second Year, a special form being substituted for it.

Students in Divinity who are also Students in Arts are not entitled to claim Professional Privileges in any Term in which they substitute for Classics one of the other Courses in Arts.

§ II. ADMISSION TO THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

The Divinity School is open to all Students who have passed the Michaelmas (Final) Examination of the Senior Freshman year, and who have obtained satisfactory marks in Greek and Latin. It is possible for a Student joining in the Michaelmas Term at the beginning of his Senior Sophister Year, which may be regarded as the regular time for commencing, to obtain his testimonium without paying any fees in addition to those necessary for obtaining his Degree of Bachelor of Arts.*

Students of lower standing than Junior Sophisters, or even those who do not intend to pursue the Course in Arts at all, are allowed in special cases to present themselves at the Examination for Entrance into the Divinity School; but it is necessary for them to obtain written permission from Archbishop King's Lecturer. They are required to make application for such permission a month before the commencement of the Lectures they propose to attend; and they ought to state fully what grounds there are for dealing with them exceptionally, and in particular whether they have received an education in Arts elsewhere.

Before admission to the Divinity School, a Student who has not passed his Degree Examination is required to show that he is possessed of the knowledge necessary to enable him to attend with advantage the Lectures of the School, by passing an Entrance Examination.

In the case of Students who have kept a Senior Sophister Term in Arts this Examination is the following :—

Stewart's Outlines of Moral Philosophy, Part II., Chap. i., Section iv., to end of Chapter; and Chap. ii., Sect. i.; (being paragraphs 142-342).

Other Students of Sophister standing must pass, in addition, an Examination in—

Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, Book ii., Chaps. 14, 17, 21 (sects. 1-10), 26; Book iv., Chaps. 1, 2, 9, 10.

All Students who have not passed the Final Freshman Examination must pass, in addition to the foregoing, an Examination in the following subjects :—

1. Latin Composition.
2. Greek Grammar.
3. Abbott's Elements of Logic.

* The names of Graduate Divinity Students completing their last Term of Divinity Lectures of the Senior Year in the June Quarter are not struck off the College books until after the Final Examination of the Regius Professor of Divinity (Resolution of Board, May 8, 1886).

Sophisters also shall be required to pass the above Examination in Greek and Latin, in case Archbishop King's Lecturer, on inspection of the marks received by them in Greek and Latin at the Final Freshman Examination (which shall be furnished to him by the Senior Lecturer), shall deem such marks insufficient to exempt them therefrom.

All Divinity Students before they are admitted to the Examination for the Divinity Testimonium are required to produce a Certificate from the Catechist that they have completed their Catechetical Course.*

§ III. JUNIOR DIVINITY YEAR.

In each Term Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity delivers a Course of Prelections, on Mondays and Thursdays, at Eleven o'clock, A.M., in the Divinity School; and on the same days his Assistants lecture at One o'clock, P.M. The subjects of these Prelections and Lectures are given below. Archbishop King's Lecturer is authorized to set apart one of his Assistants to lecture such Students as he thinks fit in the Greek Testament, and they are bound to attend these Lectures from 12 to 1 o'clock on Mondays and Thursdays. A Student cannot obtain credit for having kept a Term, if he shall have absented himself more than once from the Lectures of Archbishop King's Lecturer or from those of his Assistants in such Term, unless in the case of sickness or some other unavoidable impediment, when the omission of a number of Lectures, not exceeding one-fourth of the whole may be allowed if approved by the Board.

For the convenience of Students, one of the Assistant Lecturers lectures at Ten o'clock; and Archbishop King's Lecturer may permit such of the Students as he thinks fit to attend at that hour.

On the first day of each Term an Examination is held in a portion of the Greek Testament, at which all Students in the Class, of whatever standing, must present themselves. Students who fail to pass a satisfactory Examination in the appointed Course of Greek on the first day of Term are required to attend Lectures in Greek during Term, in addition to the ordinary Divinity Lectures.

Examinations in Ecclesiastical History are held on the first days of Lectures in Hilary and Trinity Terms. One at least of these two preliminary Examinations must be passed before the Student is allowed to present himself at the Examination with which the Divinity Course for the first year closes. If neither of these Examinations is passed on the first day of Term, the Student loses credit for Trinity Term.

Six days, not ordinary Lecture Days, are appointed in each Term for English Composition; and credit for four attendances

* Resolution of Board, October 31, 1891.

at least is necessary for keeping the Term. A premium of £2 is awarded by the Board in each Term, on the recommendation of Archbishop King's Lecturer, to the Student who shall have sent in the *three* written Essays of highest merit.

The following are the Subjects prescribed for the Lectures and Examinations of each Term :—

Michaelmas Term.—On the first Lecture Day Students are examined in the Greek Text of the Epistle to the Philippians.^a

Archbishop King's Lecturer delivers a Course of Prelections on the Evidences of Revealed Religion ; and his Assistants lecture on the Greek text of St. Luke's Gospel.

Hilary Term.—On the first Lecture Day Students are examined in the Greek Text of the Epistle to the Galatians^a ; and also in Robertson's *History of the Christian Church*, Book I., chaps. iv.—vii. (*The Early Heretics* ; and from A.D. 180 to A.D. 313) ; Book II., from A.D. 313 to A.D. 361.

Archbishop King's Lecturer lectures on the Socinian Controversy, and his Assistants lecture on Maclear's *Introduction to the Creeds*.

Trinity Term.—On the first Lecture Day Students are examined in the Greek Text of the Acts of the Apostles^a ; and also in Robertson's Church History, Book II., chap. iv. (from A.D. 363 to A.D. 381) ; Book III., chaps. ii., iii., iv. (*St. Augustine—Donatism ; Pelagianism ; Nestorianism ; Eutychianism ; The Council of Chalcedon ; Advance of the Roman See*).

Archbishop King's Lecturer lectures on The Evidences of Natural Religion ; and his Assistants lecture on the Greek Text of the Epistle to the Romans.

When a Student has obtained credit, according to the regulations already specified, for attendance at the Lectures of three Terms, he completes his Junior Year by passing a final Examination, conducted by Archbishop King's Lecturer and his Assistants, according to the following rules :—The principal Examination is held at the end of Trinity Term, for Students who have regularly commenced attendance with Michaelmas Term ; but Supplemental Examinations are held at the end of each Term, for the benefit of Students terminating their Course at other times. A Supplemental Examination is also held at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, before the Lectures of the Senior Class begin. In rejecting a Candidate, Archbishop King's Lecturer determines whether he may present himself again at the Examination at the end of the next following Term, or whether he must be longer kept back.

^a Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the rendering of the Revised Version of the New Testament.

Students are required to give notice to Archbishop King's Lecturer of their intention to present themselves at this Examination. This notice must be given one week before the day of Examination.

The Course for the Examination is as follows :—

The four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles in English.*

The four Gospels and St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans in Greek.^a

Paley's Evidences. Butler's Analogy. Davison on Prophecy, omitting Discourses vii. x. xi. xii.

Maclear's *Introduction to the Creeds*. Liddon's Bampton Lectures, on "The Divinity of our Lord ;" Lectures ii. iv. v. vi. vii.

The portions of Robertson's *History of the Christian Church* appointed for the Hilary and Trinity Term Examinations.

The Prelections of Archbishop King's Lecturer.

An additional Examination for Prizes (attendance on which is not compulsory) is held in Michaelmas Term. See below, "Prizes."

§ IV. SENIOR DIVINITY YEAR.

The Regius Professor receives into his Class those Students only whose names have been returned to him by Archbishop King's Lecturer as having satisfied all the requirements of the Junior Year. During the second year, the Students are required to attend the Regius Professor, and one of his Assistants. The Professor lectures on the Criticism and Interpretation of the Bible, the Controversy with the Church of Rome, and on the Liturgy and the Thirty-nine Articles.

The Regius Professor lectures on Tuesdays and Fridays, at 11 o'clock. His Assistants lecture on the same days, at 1 o'clock. For the convenience of Students, one of the Assistant Lecturers lectures at 10 o'clock; and the Professor may permit such of the Students as he thinks fit to attend at that hour.

The rules as to the numbers of Lectures to be attended are the same as in the Junior Year.

* Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised Version of the New Testament.

SUBJECTS OF THE ASSISTANTS' LECTURES.

Michaelmas and Hilary Terms. — The Thirty-nine Articles, with Commentary, as appointed for the Final Examination.

Trinity Term. — The portions of the Greek Testament appointed for the Final Examination.

Two days (not ordinary Lecture days) are appointed in each Term for English Composition ; and attendance on one, at least, of these days is necessary for keeping the Term. A Premium is granted by the Board in each Term to the Student who sends in the best Compositions, if recommended by the Regius Professor. (See below, "Divinity Composition Premiums.")

On the first Lecture day of each Term Students are *examined* in a portion of the Greek Testament ; on the first day of Michaelmas Term, in the two Epistles to Timothy and the Epistle to Titus ; on the first day of Hilary Term, in the First Epistle to the Corinthians ; and on the first day of Trinity Term, in the Epistle of St. James and the two Epistles of St. Peter.^a

Students who fail to pass a satisfactory Examination in the appointed Course of Greek on the first day of Term are required to attend Lectures in Greek during Term, in addition to the ordinary Divinity Lectures.

On the first Lecture days of Hilary and Trinity Terms, an Examination is held in the following subjects, *in addition* to the portions of the Greek Testament just mentioned :—

Hilary Term. — Robertson's Church History :—Book III. ; Book IV. chaps. i. ii.

Bishop H. Browne's Commentary on Articles VI. XXII. XXVIII.

Trinity Term. — Hardwick's History of the Reformation :—Introduction ; chap. i. (Germany) ; chap. ii. (Switzerland) ; chaps. iv. vi. chap. viii. (Roman Communion, English Communion).

Procter on the Book of Common Prayer, part i.

It is necessary to pass one, at least, of these Term Examinations, in order to qualify for the final Examination.

This final Examination is held at the end of Trinity Term, for all Students who have attended and obtained credit for the three preceding Terms of the Senior Divinity year, and have complied with the foregoing regulations. A similar Examination is held at the end of the Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, for Supplementalists who have completed their attendance on Divinity Lectures in those Terms respectively.

Students are required to give notice to the Regius Professor of their intention to present themselves at the final Divinity Examination. This notice must be given one week before the day of Examination.

* Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised Version of the New Testament.

The Examination is conducted by the Regius Professor and his Assistants; and the Professor of Ecclesiastical History takes part in the Examination in his own department. Those Students who have passed the Examination are arranged in three classes, according to their respective answering. Students who come out in the first class receive a special Honorary Certificate, in addition to the usual Divinity Testimonium.

The Course appointed for this Examination is as follows:—

- 1 and 2. *Holy Scripture in the Authorized Version.*^a—(1) Old Testament; (2) New Testament.
3. *Hebrew.*—Optional. (See the Regulations below.)
4. *Greek.*—St. Paul's Second Epistle to the Corinthians, and the Epistle to the Hebrews, with Hammond's Outlines of Textual Criticism.
5. *Latin.*—Psalms i.—LXXII. (Vulgate; with the English—Authorized and Prayer Book—Versions).
6. *Ecclesiastical History.*—The portions of Robertson's Church History appointed for the Hilary Term Examination, and the portions of Hardwick's History of the Reformation appointed for the Trinity Term Examination.
Stokes, Ireland and the Celtic Church, Lectures i.-vii.
7. *Liturgy and Church Government.*—The Book of Common Prayer with Procter's Commentary.
- 8 and 9. *Articles of Religion.*—(7) Articles i.—xvi., and Articles xxii., xxviii., with Bishop H. Browne's Commentary; (8) Article vi. and Articles xvii. to end, with Bishop Burnet's Commentary.

A subject for English Composition, and a paper of questions on the public Prelections of the Regius Professor, are also proposed to the Candidates at the final Divinity Examination.

Any Student who has kept one or more Terms in the Senior Year may obtain permission to present himself at the Examination at the close of any Term, in not less than three of the subjects above numbered 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7; reserving the rest for his Final Examination.

Hebrew.—The following are the Regulations under which Hebrew forms part of the Course prescribed for the final Divinity Examination:

(a) Those Students who have passed one or more Examinations with the Regius Professor of Hebrew shall not be re-examined, but shall receive such Marks as the Professor of Hebrew shall have awarded them.

(b) Other Students shall be examined in the following Course:— Hebrew Grammar; and Genesis, chaps. i. to iv., and xii. to xv.

(c) Answering in this Course is to be estimated after the same manner as in the other subjects of the Examination.

(d) A special Certificate shall be given to such Students as shall have answered creditably in Hebrew at the final Examination, and have not previously obtained the Professor of Hebrew's Certificate.

* Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised Version of the New Testament in all the book the Greek of which they have had to prepare for examination in the Divinity School.

(e) At the final Divinity Examination all Students who take up Hebrew may, at their option, substitute it for subject 5 (*Latin*).

When attendance upon the whole Divinity Course has been thus completed, the Divinity Testimonium is given in the following form

Testamur A. B. per biennium sedulo interfuisse Prælectionibus atque
Examinationibus in Sacra Theologia per leges Academicas requisitis.

— Professor Reg. in Sacr. Theol.
— Prælector in Sacr. Theol.

E Coll. SS. Trin. juxta Dublin.

An annual Examination is held by the Regius Professor at the close of Hilary Term, at which Exhibitions are awarded for distinguished answering. Attendance on this Examination is not compulsory. For the regulations and subjects of this Examination, see below, "Prizes."

§ V. ADDITIONAL LECTURES.

In addition to the foregoing Lectures, which are compulsory upon all Divinity Students, instruction is also given upon various subjects in connexion with the Divinity School. These Courses of Lectures are as follow :—1. Hebrew. 2. Biblical Greek. 3. Ecclesiastical History. 4. Irish. 5. Pastoral Theology. The hours of Lecture in these departments are so arranged as not to interfere with those of the Divinity Professors and their Assistants. Students are thus enabled to complete their attendance upon any or all of these Courses during the period of their ordinary Divinity studies.

The several Professors connected with the Divinity School, viz., the Professors of Biblical Greek, of Ecclesiastical History, of Irish, and of Pastoral Theology, are authorized to grant certificates of attendance on their respective Courses to Graduates who have obtained the Divinity Testimonium, and to them only.*

1. HEBREW LECTURES.

1. All Students, of whatever standing, are permitted to attend Hebrew Lectures, which are continued for three years.

2. Students who have completed the first year in Hebrew may obtain from the Professor a Testimonium to that effect.

3. To complete the *first* year, the Student must attend three Terms with one of the Assistants to the Professor, the Course being as follows:—

Hebrew Grammar.

Genesis, chaps. i. to iv., and xii. to xv.: 1 Kings, xvii. to xxii. and 2 Kings, i. to iii.

He must also pass an Examination in the above Course, to be held at the end of the third Term. Additional credit will be allowed at the Examination to Students who bring up also 2 Kings iv. to ix.

4. Students who have completed two years will be entitled to a Testimonium to that effect.

5. To enter upon the second year, a Student must have kept the three Terms of the first year, and passed the Examination.

6. Any Student who shall have passed a qualifying Examination to the satisfaction of the Professor, shall be permitted at once to join the Middle Class at Hebrew Lectures.*

7. To complete the *second* year, the Student must keep three Terms, by attendance on the Lectures of the Professor, and also on the Lectures of one of the Assistants, the Course lectured on by the Assistants being as follows:—

Psalms xlvi. to lxxii.

He must also pass an Examination in this portion of the Book of Psalms, to be held at the end of the third Term.

8. To enter upon the *third* year, the Student must have kept the two former years, and passed the Examinations: and to complete the year, he must attend the Professor's Lectures in Isaiah for three Terms, and pass an Examination at the end of the third Term. The subject of the Lectures and Examination is Isaiah, chaps. i. to xi., and lii. to lix.

9. Students who have completed three years will be entitled to a Special Testimonium to that effect.

10. Prizes are given to the best answerers at the Annual Examinations. The names of all Students who pass the Examinations are placed in the order of merit, and published by the Professor.

11. *Prizes in Chaldee and Syriac.*—At the end of Trinity Term, in each year, Premiums will be given in the Syriac and Chaldee languages, at the Examination for the Hebrew Prizes, on the following conditions:—

1. Candidates must have passed the ordinary Hebrew Examination of the first year.

2. They must answer in the following Course:

Chaldee and Syriac Grammars.

The Book of Ruth, in the Hebrew and Chaldee (the edition of the Rev. C. H. H. Wright, M. A., is recommended).

St. Mark's Gospel, Chapters ix. to xvi. (both inclusive), and St. Paul's First Epistle to Timothy, in the Peshitto version.

Candidates for this Prize must give their names to the Professor of Hebrew, on or before the 1st day of June.

2. BIBLICAL GREEK.

The Professor of Biblical Greek delivers a Course of public general Prelections during two of the three Academical Terms of each year.

* Resolutions of Board and Council January 23, and February 10, 1886.

He also delivers special Lectures on particular books of the LXX., or the New Testament, to such Students as may desire to attend them. The subjects and days of Lecture are announced at the beginning of each Term.

The Examination for Prizes is held in Hilary Term. For the regulations and subjects of this Examination, see above, "Prizes in subjects connected with the study of Divinity."

3. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

The Professor of Ecclesiastical History delivers a Course of public general Prelections during two of the three Academic Terms of each year. The Course of Lectures is intended to extend over two years. The Lectures are delivered in the Divinity School, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at two o'clock.

The Examination for Prizes is held in Trinity Term, the exact date being announced in the Calendar. For the regulations and subjects of this Examination, see above, "Ecclesiastical History Prizes."

4. IRISH.

The Professor of Irish lectures on two days of the week during Term. The Students attending these Lectures are divided into three Classes—Junior, Middle, and Senior. The Lectures to the First Class are elementary; those to the Middle and Senior Classes are intended for such Students as have made some progress in the Irish Language. Notice of the days and hours of Lecture is given at the beginning of each Term.

The Examination for Prizes is held in Trinity Term. For the regulations of the Examination, see above, "Prizes in Irish."

5. PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

The Professor of Pastoral Theology delivers a Course of Prelections each Term. The Lectures are delivered on Saturdays at 9.30 a.m., in the Divinity School. After each Lecture the Professor gives instructions in preaching, reading the Liturgy, and practical parochial work.

Mr. White lectures on the English Bible on two days in the week.

Mr. C. G. Marchant, Mus. B., gives instruction in Church Music on two days in the week in the College Chapel.

§ VI. PRIZES.

THEOLOGICAL EXHIBITIONS.

For the further promotion of Theological learning, the Board of Trinity College, with the consent of the Visitors, on the 18th of December, 1858, founded "Theological Exhibitions," in place of the Prizes formerly known as the "Divinity Professor's Premiums."

The Examination for these Exhibitions is held each year at the end of Hilary Term, on the days stated in the Almanac.

To the best answerers at this Examination two Exhibitions are given, one of £60, and one of £40 per annum, provided there be sufficient merit. Each of these Exhibitions is tenable for a period not exceeding three years.

Candidates for these Exhibitions must not be of more than one year's standing as M. A., reckoned from the Michaelmas Examination of the Senior Freshman year; they must have completed the six Terms of the Divinity Curriculum; and they must present themselves at the Examination immediately subsequent to the Term in which they have completed their Divinity Course. No person can offer himself as a Candidate a second time.

Candidates for these Exhibitions whose names have gone off the College Books, are permitted to replace them on payment of the Junior Bursar's fee of 15s., provided that they shall have previously passed the Final Divinity Examination; otherwise such Candidates shall pay the usual Replacement Fee for Graduates of £1 16s.^a

The Exhibition Examination, if passed creditably, will reckon in lieu of the General Divinity Examination.

The following is the Course appointed for 1901:—

I.

The Old Testament in the Authorized Version.^b *Special Subject*,—
Psalms, books 3, 4, and 5 (English and Septuagint).

The following Articles in Smith's *Dictionary of the Bible*:—*Psalms*,
Book of; *Old Testament*; *Septuagint*; *Vulgate*.

II.

Hebrew.—*Proverbs*, xvii. to end.^c

III.

Greek.—The New Testament.^b *Special Subject*,—*St. John's Gospel* and
Epistles.^d

Scrivener's *Criticism of the New Testament*, chap. i.; chap. ii. sec. i. (omitting § 10 and Appendix); sec. ii. Codd. **s**, A, B, C, D, E₂, L, Z; sec. iii., 1, 13, 61, 63, 64, 69; chap. iii. §§ 1, 2, 3 (the Peshitto, Curetonian, Philoxenian, and Palestinian), § 4; chaps. v., vi., vii., ix.

Westcott & Hort's New Testament—The Introduction, and so much of the Appendix as relates to the *Synoptic Gospels*.

Salmon's *Introduction to the New Testament*, Lectures iv.-vii., xii.-xvii.

[*NOTE*.—The appointed portions of Scrivener's book (above, Course III.) refer to the *third* edition. The corresponding portions of the new (*fourth*) edition are—

Vol. I., chaps. i.; ii. (om. § 10); iii. (om. Appx.); iv. (for **s**, A, B, C, D); v. (for L and Z); vi. (for E); vii. (for 1, 13, 61, 63, 64, 69).

Vol. II., chaps. ii. (1, 2, 3, 4); iii., vii., viii., ix., x. (with Appx.), xii.]

^a Resolution of Board, March 12, 1887.

^b Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised version, especially in the books appointed as *Special Subjects*.

^c Delitzsch's *Commentary* (in Clark's *Foreign Theological Library*) is recommended.

^d The *Speaker's Commentary* is recommended; also (for the *Epistles*) Bishop Westcott's.

IV.

Hardwick's *History of the Articles*.

The Doctrinal Decrees of the Council of Trent,^a viz. those passed in Sessions 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, omitting the Decrees on Reformation.

Salmon's *Infallibility of the Church*, Lectures ii., iii., iv., xi., xii., xiv., xviii.—xxiii.

Meyrick, *Church of England Doctrine of Holy Communion*.

Hooker's *Ecclesiastical Polity*, Book 5.

The Book of Common Prayer^b (England and Ireland).

V.

Eusebius, *Ecclesiastical History*,—(for the History).

Abbey and Overton's *English Church in the 18th Century*.

Stokes's *Ireland and the Celtic Church; Ireland and the Norman Church*.

Milman's *Latin Christianity*, books vi., vii., viii.

VI.

Latin—Lucifer, *De non conveniendo cum Hæreticis*,^c *De Regibus Apostolicis*, *De non parcendo in Deum delinquentibus*.

Greek—Hermas, *The Shepherd*.^d

The Articles Luciferus, Hermas (2), in Smith and Wace's *Dictionary of Christian Biography*; the section on Hermas in Lect. xxvi. of Salmon's *Introduction*; and the *Prolegomena* of Gebhardt and Harnack's *Hermæ Pastor*.

The Examination for Theological Exhibitions will be held March 13, 14, 15, 1901.

The Examinations for B.D. Degree will be held December 4, 5, 6, 7, 1900, and March 12, 13, 14, 15; June 11, 12, 13, 14; and December 3, 4, 5, 6, 1901.

The following will be, on each occasion, the order of Examination:—

First Day, 10 a.m., Division VII. (for B.D. only).

Second Day, 10 a.m., Division I.; 2 p.m., Division III.

Third Day, 10 a.m., Division V.; 2 p.m., Division IV.

Fourth Day, 10 a.m., Division VI.; 2 p.m., Division II.

For 1902, the following will be substituted:—In II., *Micah* and *Nahum*; in III., *Epistle to Hebrews*, *Epp. of SS. James, Peter, and Jude*; in VI., *Gregory Nazianzen*, *Five Theological Orations*; and *Tertullian*, *De Spectaculis*, *De Idololatria*, *De Oratione*, and *De Baptismo*—in each case with corresponding changes in the collateral books. Other changes may be also made; but Division I. will stand as in 1901. The whole Course for 1902 will be finally arranged and issued in or before Trinity Term, 1901.

^a Accessible in the Tauchnitz edition of the *Canones*, &c. (Leipzig); also in Denzinger's *Enchiridion* (Stahl's edition).

^b The *Prayer Book Interleaved*, and Procter's *History of the Book of Common Prayer* are recommended.

^c Accessible in Migne's *Patrologia Latina*, tom. xiii.; and in the Vienna *Corpus Scriptorum Eccl. Latinorum*, tom. xiv.

^d Edition recommended, Gebhardt and Harnack's;—accessible also in Lightfoot's *Apostolic Fathers*.

ARCHBISHOP KING'S DIVINITY PRIZES.

These Prizes were founded by the Board in the year 1836. They are called Archbishop King's Divinity Prizes, because they are given at an annual Examination held by Archbishop King's Divinity Lecturer.

This Examination is held in the beginning of Michaelmas Term^a; and such Students only can be Candidates for the Prizes as are selected by the Examiners at the general Divinity Examination, at the end of Trinity or beginning of Michaelmas Term.

The Course for the Examination is as follows:—

1. The four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, in English.
2. The four Gospels, the Acts of the Apostles, and the Epistles to the Romans, Galatians, and Philippians, in Greek. *Special subject for 1900* —The Epistle to the Romans.
3. Butler's *Analogy*.
4. Paley's *Evidences* and *Horae Paulinae*.
5. Maclear's *Introduction to the Creeds*, and Swete's *The Apostles' Creed*.
6. Sanday on *Inspiration*, Lectures I., II., III., VI., VII., VIII.
7. Liddon on *The Divinity of our Lord*, and Davison on *Prophecy*.
8. Robertson's *History of the Christian Church*, A.D. 64–590.
9. The Prelections of Archbishop King's Lecturer.

Two Prizes, one of £12 and the other of £8, are given to the best answerers (if sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates): and Certificates to such as answer sufficiently.

The Certificate cannot be given to any Student until he has completed his whole Divinity Course, and obtained the Divinity Testimonium.

BISHOP FORSTER'S DIVINITY PREMIUMS.

In the year 1738, the sum of £200 was given to the College by the Right Rev. Nicholas Forster, D. D., Lord Bishop of Raphoe, sometime Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, on condition that it should be applied to the purpose of encouraging the study of Theology, in connexion with the Lectures of Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity. When the office of Archbishop King's Lecturer was placed on a new foundation, in the year 1836, the endowment of Bishop Forster was included in the Prizes then instituted by the Board, for the Junior Divinity Class. The fund, along with the unappropriated balance of interest, is now invested in £146 3s. 4d. Stock of the Bank of Ireland, producing annually about £17 10s., and the annual interest is distributed in Premiums to the two best answerers in the subjects of the Lectures of Archbishop King's Lecturer, at the Examination for Archbishop King's Divinity Prizes, if sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates.

* Resolution of Board, July 7, 1880.

CARSON BIBLICAL PRIZE.

In Michaelmas Term, 1891, the Rev. Joseph Carson, D. D., Vice-Provost, gave to the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College the sum of £500, to found a Prize for the purpose of promoting among Divinity Students an accurate knowledge of the text of the English Bible. The Examination for the Prize is under the control and management of Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity, subject to such rules and regulations as the Provost and Senior Fellows may from time to time prescribe.

The Examination is held in the Hilary Term of each year. The Prize is open to all Students in the Junior Divinity Class, and the Examination, which is public, is conducted *viva voce*. No Student can compete for the Prize a second time.

The fund is at present invested in £155 1s. 1d. Stock of the Bank of Ireland, producing annually about £18 12s.

For the purpose of the Examination, the subject is divided into four parts, as follows :—

- I. Pentateuch, and Historical Books.
- II. Job to Malachi.
- III. Gospels, and Acts of the Apostles.
- IV. Epistles, and Revelation.

In each year, particular books of the above Course will be prescribed for *special* Examination.

The hours of Examination are the same as those appointed for Moderatorship Examinations, viz. from 9 to 12, and from half-past 1 to half-past 4.

Special Books appointed :—

For 1901—*Old Testament*.—The Book of Job.

New Testament.—The Epistles to the Ephesians, Colossians, and Philippians.

DR. DOWNES' DIVINITY PREMIUMS.

In the year 1797, these Premiums were established out of a fund bequeathed to the College for the purpose, by the Rev. Dr. Downes, of Waterford. The fund produces annually about £46 12s. The regulations concerning these Prizes are as follows^a :—

The Prizes are—(1) for written Compositions, (2) for an *extempore* Discourse, and (3) for reading the Liturgy. In these branches, the Examinations are held, respectively, on three separate days in Trinity Term, of which notice is given in the Almanac, and by advertisement on the College Gate.

* Resolutions of Board, July 4, 1797, April, 1834. July, 1879.

The Examiners are the Regius Professor of Divinity, Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity, the Professor of Oratory, and the Professor of Moral Philosophy, with the assistance, in the case of written Compositions, of the Provost and such of the Senior Fellows as may choose to attend.

The subjects are selected by the Examiners; and the subject for written Composition is announced, in the last week of Hilary Term, by the Regius Professor of Divinity.

To become a Candidate in any of the three departments, it is necessary that the Student should have been a Student in Divinity during the two Terms antecedent to that in which the Examinations are held.

1. *Premiums for Written Composition.* In the trial for this Prize, the Candidates deliver discourses on the proposed subject without hesitation, each discourse not to exceed one quarter of an hour in delivering; they are expected to be able to recite their compositions; and a Premium of £20^a is adjudged to the best, and £10 to the next best, or such inferior Premiums as they shall appear to merit, regard being had, as well to the manner of pronouncing such discourses, as to the matter of them. No Candidate can be entitled to either of the Premiums oftener than three times.

2. *Premiums for Extempore Speaking.* To the Student who delivers the best discourse *extempore* on a proposed subject the Examiners adjudge a Premium of £12, and to the Student next in merit £8, or such inferior Premiums as shall appear to be deserved. No Candidate is entitled to obtain either of these Premiums oftener than three times.

3. *Premiums for reading the Liturgy.* Two Premiums, one of £8, the other of £4, or such inferior Premiums as shall appear to be merited, are adjudged to such Students as shall read in the best manner the parts of the Liturgy which shall be proposed to them. No Candidate can, in this department, obtain either of the Premiums a second time.

The following is an extract from the will of Dr. Downes, respecting the disposal of unappropriated Premiums:—

“And whereas it may from time to time so happen that Candidates meriting such Premiums may not appear, in such case, the savings in each year shall go to the augmentation of the fund, and be laid out, from time to time, in the purchase of Government securities, the interest thereof to be added to the fund for the increase of said Premiums in future.”

Dr. Downes also founded certain Exhibitions, to be held by Students who have distinguished themselves in the studies of the Divinity School. The conditions on which these Exhibitions are awarded will be found above, under the title “Exhibitions.”

^a It is to be remarked that all the Premiums here mentioned are in the old Irish currency.

CHURCH FORMULARIES PRIZE.

An Annual Prize of £10 was founded in the year 1868, by the Right Hon. Robert R. Warren, late M. P. for the University, in order to encourage the study of the Creeds and Articles of the Church. This Prize is given to the best answerer in the Church Formularies, among the Students placed in the First Class, at the General Divinity Examination held by the Regius Professor in Trinity Term.

DIVINITY COMPOSITION PREMIUMS.

The Regius Professor of Divinity and Archbishop King's Lecturer recommend to the Board, in each of the three Terms of the Divinity year, the names of those Students, in the Senior and Junior Classes, respectively, who have sent in the best written Compositions on subjects proposed to the Class during the Terms, and whom they deem worthy of encouragement. To these Students Premiums of £2 are awarded.

RYAN PRIZE.

At the end of Trinity Term a Prize is awarded by Archbishop King's Lecturer to that member of the Junior Divinity Class (being under M.A. standing) who shall have been most diligent in attendance at Composition Lectures. The quality of the Essays written during the year will be taken into consideration.

The Fund which yields the Prize is invested in £120 17s. Consols, producing annually about £3 6s. 4d. The Prize is payable in November by the Bursar.

BEDELL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Committee of the Irish Society, with the sanction of the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, have founded two Scholarships in the University, denominated "The Bedell Scholarships," and placed them under the superintendence of Trustees, named by the founders.

The Scholarships are designed for such Students only as give reasonable hope that they will be competent on their ordination to preach in the Irish Language. One Scholar is elected whenever a vacancy takes place.

The regulations are as follow:—

1. The value of each Scholarship shall be £20 per annum, payable half yearly, in the last weeks of October and April.
2. An Examination of Candidates shall be held annually, as soon after the Trinity Term Examination as possible, on a date to be fixed by the Trustees, in conjunction with the Professor of Irish.

3. The Scholarships shall be open to Students of any standing in the University, unless they be Irish Sizars; and shall be tenable by them for four years, if they shall keep their names so long on the College Books, and have not been admitted to Holy Orders.

4. They shall be required to reside in or near Dublin, and to attend the Lectures of the Professor of Irish (if not specially exempted by the Trustees of this fund); and to attend also Divinity Lectures, when of sufficient standing.

5. They shall be required to pass an Annual Examination, at the commencement of Michaelmas Term, in the Irish Language. The subjects of this Examination to be fixed by the Trustees, in conjunction with the Professor of Irish.

6. On the day of payment in April, the Scholars shall produce to the Trustees, or their Secretary, a certificate from the Professor of Irish, that they have satisfactorily passed the above-mentioned Annual Examination in Irish; they shall also obtain from their College Tutors, and at the same time present to the Trustees, or their Secretary, a certificate of the judgments and Honors, if any, which were given to them at the Term, Catechetical, and Divinity Examinations, during the previous year.

7. On failure of any of these conditions, the payment then due shall be withheld; and on a second failure, the Scholarship shall become void.

8. The names of the Candidates, and their qualifications, shall be returned, after the Examination, to the Trustees, in whom the election shall be vested.

At the Examination for the Bedell Scholarship, the best answerer of the unsuccessful Candidates, if recommended by the Professor of Irish, obtains a prize of £10.

The following subjects have been appointed for the Examination for the Bedell Scholarship:—

1. Irish Grammar.
- 2 Translation of the Gospels from Irish into English, and *vice versâ*.
3. The Lord's Prayer, Creed, and Ten Commandments, in Irish, by heart; the Creed proved from Holy Scripture.

The Thirty-nine Articles proved from Holy Scripture.
Composition.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.

First Year.

1. Translation of the Pentateuch.
2. Church Catechism in Irish by heart, and proved from Holy Scripture.
3. Composition in Irish.

Second Year.

1. Translation of the Epistles.
2. Irish Composition.
3. Declamation in Irish (Extempore).

Third Year.

1. The Historical Books of the Irish Bible.
2. Composition.
3. Declamation in Irish.

Fourth Year.

1. The remainder of the Bible.
2. Composition.
3. Declamation in Irish.
4. The Book of Common Prayer compared with Scripture.

KYLE IRISH PRIZE.

A Prize for the encouragement of the Study of the Irish Language has been founded in the University, in commemoration of the late Right Rev. Samuel Kyle, Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, and formerly Provost of Trinity College. The following are the Resolutions entered into by the Trustees of the Fund, and agreed to by the Provost and Senior Fellows:—

1. That the Funds collected shall be invested in Government securities, or Bank Stock, in the joint names of the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, the Professor of Irish, and the Dean and Archdeacon of Cork, all for the time being.
2. That the Endowment shall consist of one year's interest of the principal sum so invested.
3. That the competition shall in the first instance be open to persons born in the United Diocese of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, or who may have been educated in that Diocese for not less than two years, if any such shall be found; but, in any year, when no such Candidate presents himself (or no one of sufficient merit), then it shall be open to the like class of Divinity Students from any one of the Dioceses of Limerick, Ardfert, and Aghadoe; Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, and Kilmacduagh; and Tuam, Killala, and Achonry.
4. The Kyle Prize to be attainable only by Divinity Students, at an annual Examination in the Irish Language, held during their Divinity Course.
5. The Divinity Student so obtaining the Prize may again become a Candidate for it in the next succeeding year, but not oftener, nor can he hold it for more than two years.
6. The Candidates for Examination shall be examined in the Irish Grammar, the Four Gospels, the Acts of the Apostles, the Epistle to the Romans, 1st and 2nd Timothy, the Epistle to the Hebrews, and Composition.
7. In the event of there being, in any year, no Candidate for the Prize, or want of sufficient merit, the interest of the sum so invested in the Funds shall be added to the principal sum.

The fund is at present invested in £404 10*s* 6*d*. Consols, producing annually about £11.

BUTCHER EXHIBITIONS.

A sum of money having been subscribed in memory of the Right Rev. Samuel Butcher, D.D., late Bishop of Meath, the following plan for the application of the Fund was agreed to at a Meeting of the "Butcher Memorial Committee," held on 24th April, 1877, the Provost in the Chair, and adopted by the General Synod, April 26th, 1877:—

The interest on the money in the hands of the Representative Body to the credit of the above Fund (when it shall have reached the sum of £2500), and of such further sums as may be paid in to its credit as

subscriptions, or unallocated interest (as hereinafter referred to), to be applied in providing Exhibitions in connexion with the Divinity School of the Church of Ireland, to be called the "BUTCHER EXHIBITIONS," under the following rules:—

1st. That the Exhibitions be awarded by a Board, consisting of the Archbishop of Dublin, for the time being; the Bishop of Meath, for the time being; and the Regius Professor of Divinity, for the time being; or (in the event of there being no Regius Professor of Divinity) the Professor who may discharge the duties now discharged by him; two of whom shall form a quorum.

2nd. That the Exhibitions be conferred on meritorious Divinity Students who purpose entering the ministry of the Church of Ireland, and who in consequence of their limited means may require assistance in completing their theological education, regard at the same time being had to their attainments and their general fitness for the ministry of the Church.

3rd. That these Exhibitions be conferred on Students who shall have completed their Junior Divinity year, and be tenable during their Senior year, on condition of their duly proceeding with their Divinity Course.

4th. That the Board determine the number and amount of the several Exhibitions, provided that the amount of any one shall not be more than £50 or less than £25.

5th. That in the event of there not being a sufficient number of deserving and qualified Candidates, or the entire interest on the Fund within any year not being expended, from any other cause, the Board be empowered to place the unapplied portion of the annual interest to the credit of the capital of the Fund.

6th. That the Exhibitions be paid quarterly, on 1st Oct., 1st Jan., 1st April, and 1st July, in each year, by an order on the Representative Body, signed by the Regius or other Professor of Divinity on the Board.

7th. That it be in the power of the General Synod, on the application of the Board, to vary the foregoing regulations as circumstances may require.

8th. That in the case of unavoidable absence, any member of the Board be empowered to appoint, by writing, a substitute to act for him.

DAUNT MEMORIAL EXHIBITIONS.

A sum of money having been subscribed in memory of the late Very Rev. Achilles Daunt, Dean of Cork, the following plan for the application of the fund was adopted at a Meeting of the Daunt Memorial Committee, held June 26, 1879, the Bishop of Cashel in the Chair, and approved by the General Synod of the Church of Ireland, April 27, 1880:—

1. That the Exhibitions be awarded by a Board, consisting of the Archbishop of Dublin, for the time being; the Regius Professor of Divinity, for the time being, or (in the event of there being no Regius Professor of Divinity) the Professor who may discharge the duties now discharged by him in connexion with the Divinity School; and the Incumbent of St. Matthias's Church, for the time being; two of whom shall form a quorum.

2. That the Exhibitions be conferred on meritorious Divinity Students who purpose entering the ministry of the Church of Ireland, and who, in consequence of their limited means, may require assistance in completing their theological education, regard at the same time being had to their attainments and their general fitness for the ministry of the Church.
3. That these Exhibitions be conferred on students who shall have commenced their Junior Divinity year, and be tenable during the Junior year, on condition of their duly proceeding with their Divinity Course.
4. That the Board determine the number and amounts of the several Exhibitions, provided that the amount of any one shall not be more than £40 or less than £20.
5. That in the event of there not being a sufficient number of deserving and qualified candidates, or the entire interest on the fund within any year not being expended from any other cause, the Board be empowered to place the unapplied portion of the annual interest to the credit of the capital of the fund.
6. That the Exhibitions be paid quarterly, on 1st October, 1st January, 1st April, and 1st July in each year, by an order on the Representative Body, signed by the Regius or other Professor of Divinity on the Board.
7. That it be in the power of the General Synod, on the application of the Board, to vary the foregoing regulations as circumstances may require.
8. That in the case of unavoidable absence, any member of the Board be empowered to appoint, by writing, a substitute to act for him.

The Regius Professor of Divinity receives applications for the Daunt and Butcher Exhibitions in the first week of Divinity Lectures of Michaelmas Term.

THE WILLIAM BROOKE EXHIBITION.

A sum of money having been subscribed in memory of the late Right Hon. William Brooke, the following resolutions were adopted at meetings of the "William Brooke Memorial Committee," held on the 1st and 8th of November, 1881, and on the 27th of February, 1882:—

"That an Exhibition for Students attending Divinity Lectures, preparatory to taking Orders in the Church of Ireland, shall be founded as a Memorial of the late Right Honourable William Brooke."

"That acquaintance with the Greek Testament shall be the qualification for such Exhibition, regard being also had to personal character, and insufficiency of private means."

The following Regulations were also adopted:—

1. The sum of £500, and such other sums as may be contributed for the purpose, shall be held by the Representative Body of the Church of Ireland for the use of the "William Brooke Exhibition."

2. The interest of this Fund shall be paid every year to an Exhibitioner elected by a Board, consisting of the Archbishop of Dublin, the Regius Professor of Divinity, and the Professor of Biblical Greek, all for the time being; two of whom shall form a quorum.

3. Candidates for this Exhibition shall satisfy the Board as to their good character, their intention to enter the Ministry of the Church of Ireland, and the insufficiency of their means to pay the expenses of a theological education.

4. In electing a Candidate so qualified, regard shall be had to his answering in the Greek Testament at the final Examination of the Junior Divinity Class, or at such other Examination as shall be appointed by the Board, who shall also have power to withhold the Exhibition if they shall not be satisfied with the qualifications or answering of the Candidates.

5. The Candidate so elected shall hold the Exhibition for one year on condition of his proceeding regularly with the Divinity Course during that year.

6. In the event of the interest for any year not having been wholly expended during that year, the Board shall place the unexpended portion to the credit of the capital of the Fund.

7. It shall be lawful for the General Synod of the Church of Ireland by Act duly passed, and also for the Board by Resolution, to vary the Regulations of the said Exhibition, as may from time to time appear expedient, in any manner consistent with the Resolutions adopted by the Committee at their meetings aforesaid: provided that any Resolutions passed by the Board for this purpose shall be presented to the General Synod at its first meeting after the passing of such Resolution.

CARSON MEMORIAL EXHIBITION.

In Michaelmas Term, 1898, a sum of £180 Bank of Ireland Stock, equivalent to about £700 cash, was given by Miss Frances Anna Carson to found an Exhibition in the Divinity School, in memory of her father the late Rev. Joseph Carson, D.D., Vice-Provost of Trinity College. The sum yields annually about £21 12s.

The following Regulations were suggested by the donor, and have been adopted by the Provost and Senior Fellows:—

1. The Exhibition shall be called the Carson Memorial Exhibition.

2. It shall be awarded annually by a Board consisting of the Provost, the Regius Professor of Divinity, and Archbishop King's Lecturer.

3. This Board shall, in Michaelmas Term, elect as Exhibitioner a Student who, in that Term, shall have entered the Senior Divinity Class, and shall declare his intention of offering himself for the ministry of the Church of Ireland or some Church in communion therewith.

4. In electing, the Board shall have regard to the character, ability, attainments, and general promise of fitness for the sacred office, of such Student, as well as to his need of pecuniary assistance.

5. The payment of the Exhibition, is put on the same basis as that of the Wallace Exhibition. (*See below*).

6. The Exhibitioner shall be required, on election, to promise that he will not receive Holy Orders until he shall have obtained the Divinity Testimonium.

WALLACE EXHIBITION.

In Trinity Term, 1899, the Rev. William Wallace, D.D., gave to the College, a sum of £500 to found an Exhibition in the Divinity School.

The following Regulations have been adopted by the Provost and Senior Fellows :—

1. The Exhibition shall be called the Wallace Exhibition.

2. It shall be awarded annually by a Board consisting of the Provost, the Regius Professor of Divinity, and Archbishop King's Lecturer, provided always, that if the Provost for the time being be not a member of the Church of Ireland, the Senior of the Fellows who is such shall take his place on the electing Board, it being the intention of the Donor that the Board shall always consist of Members of the Church of Ireland.

The remaining Regulations as to election shall correspond with those in force for the Carson Memorial Exhibition.

The Fund given by Dr. Wallace is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, producing annually about £15 2s. The dividends are paid in February and August. An Exhibitioner is entitled to receive in December the dividend of the preceding August, on his producing a certificate from the Regius Professor, that he has satisfied the requirements of the School to the end of Michaelmas Term, and the February dividend in June, on production of a similar certificate for Trinity Term.

LAW SCHOOL.

THE Law School of the University of Dublin is under the control of the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, who, however, act in concurrence with the Benchers of the King's Inns.

Its staff consists of three Professors:—

The Regius Professor of Laws^a.

The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.

The Reid Professor of Constitutional and Criminal Law.

REGULATIONS.^b

The Regius Professor of Laws delivers Lectures on Roman Law, Jurisprudence, and International Law.

The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law delivers Lectures on the subjects of Real Property.

The Reid Professor delivers Lectures on—(1) Penal Legislation ; (2) Constitutional and Criminal Law ; (3) The Law of Evidence ; and is bound to publish in each year six of these Lectures. The Lectures on Penal Legislation are usually delivered in Michaelmas Term, and are open to the public. A fee of One Guinea a Term is payable by other Students (not being Students of Trinity College or the King's Inns) who attend the second and third Courses of Lectures.

The Regius Professor of Laws is bound to deliver not less than fifteen Lectures, and each of the other Professors not less than twelve Lectures in each of the three College Terms. Of the Lectures of the Regius Professor of Laws twelve only count towards the keeping of Terms, and these are delivered on Tuesdays and Fridays ; the remainder are delivered at such times as the Professor shall announce ; those of the Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law on Wednesdays and Saturdays ; and those of the Reid Professor on Mondays and Thursdays in each week. All the Law Lectures are delivered between the hours of 9 and 10 o'clock, a.m.

The Law Lectures are open to Students and to the Public, save as above mentioned, without payment, and no Fee is required from Students of the King's Inns beyond that already paid by them on admission into that Society.

^a The Professorship, in the Statutes of Charles I., is described as the Profession of Jurisprudence, and the Professor, in the Letters Patent of Charles II., is styled, "Our Professor of the Laws." In the Decrees of the Board and Visitors, the title generally used is that of the Professor of Civil Law. The above is the style adopted by the Professor in his official acts.

^b Resolutions of Board and Council, June 15 and 12, 1889.

It is the duty of each Professor to attend the Examination in person while the Students are engaged upon his Paper. In case he is unable so to attend, he is bound to give notice thereof to the Registrar of the Law School. On receiving such notice, the Registrar is required to provide a substitute from among the Fellows and Professors, whose duty it is to keep the Hall during such Examination.

The Professors are bound at the end of Michaelmas and Hilary Term to furnish to the Senior Lecturer a List of all Students having their names on the College Books, and of all King's Inns Students who have had credit for the Term. At the end of Trinity Term they are bound to furnish to the Senior Lecturer a List of all Students having their names on the College Books, and of all King's Inns Students who have had credit for the Term, as well as of those who have obtained Academic credit for the year.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The Course of Study in the Law School extends over two years. In order to complete the Course a Student must attend one year's Course of Lectures with each of the three Professors, and pass the General Examination held at the end of each Course. Not more than two Courses can be attended in the same year, nor can the Student, if he fail or omit to pass the General Examination of his Class, qualify by passing at a subsequent Examination without attending the Lectures preceding that Examination.

A Term is kept by attendance at three-fourths of the Lectures, and by passing the Examination held at the end of the Term.

A General Examination is held by each Professor in Trinity Term at the end of the Academic year.

To obtain Academic credit for the year with any Professor, Students must keep three consecutive Terms, commencing with Michaelmas Term, and pass the General Examination held at the close of Trinity Term.

LAW PREMIUMS.

At the end of Trinity Term each of the three Professors of the School of Law may award £15 in two or three Prizes, at his discretion, to the best answerers among the College Students who obtained Academic credit for the year. The merits of the Candidates will be determined by the aggregate of marks obtained by them at the three Examinations which follow, respectively, the Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Courses of Lectures.

DUTIES OF THE REGISTRAR OF THE LAW SCHOOL.

It shall be the duty of the Registrar of the Law School to copy the Lists furnished by the Professors to the Senior Lecturer into separate Books, to be provided for that purpose.

It shall be the duty of the Registrar of the Law School to give to all Students, including those of the King's Inns, such certificates of attendance as they may be entitled to and may require.

RULES of the Honorable Society of King's Inns, with regard to the Admission of Students into the Society, and to the Degree of Barrister-at-Law.

Admission of Students.

I. Every person applying to be admitted a Student into this Society shall, in order thereto, present at the Under Treasurer's Office, three clear days at the least before the First day of Term, a Memorial in the printed form adopted by the Benchers, which Memorial is to be signed and lodged by the person applying to be admitted a Student, and the Certificate annexed thereto signed by a practising Barrister, of at least Ten years' standing.

II. Every person applying to be admitted a Student shall pay the sum of One Guinea, upon application for the form of Memorial.

III. Every person applying to be admitted a Student, on presenting such Memorial, shall produce a Certificate of having paid at the Stamp Office the Stamp Duty of Twenty-five Pounds Sterling, and also pay to the Under Treasurer the sum of Twenty-two Pounds Ten Shillings, which includes Five Pounds Five Shillings for admission to the Library, and Five Pounds Five shillings for Professors' Fees—the balance being the Fee for admission into the Society as a Student.

IV. Every Student shall, in addition to the sum of Five Guineas, Professors' Fees, paid on admission, also pay the sum of Five Guineas, Professors' Fees, for every year after the first year, during which he shall attend the Lectures of the Professors of the King's Inns. And no Student shall be admitted to attend the Lectures of any Professor of the King's Inns except on production of the Certificate of the Under Treasurer that he has paid such Fees.

V. Every person not otherwise disqualified, and who shall have passed a Public Examination at any University within the British Dominions, or for a Commission in the Army or Navy, or for the Indian Civil Service, or for the Consular Service, or for Cadetship in the Three Eastern Colonies of Ceylon, Hong Kong, and the Straits Settlements, or who shall be a Student of any of the Queen's Colleges at Belfast, Cork, or Galway, or of any of the Inns of Court in England, having passed the Preliminary Examination therein, shall be entitled to be admitted a Student, without passing a Preliminary Examination.

VII. Every other person applying to be admitted a Student [*except he has been in practice as a Solicitor for not less than five years*] shall, before such admission as a Student, pass an Examination in the following subjects, viz.:—

LATIN:—

Cæsar—Commentaries, Books i. and ii.

Virgil—Æneid, Books i. to vi.

Horace—Odes, Book i.; Satires and Epistles.

ENGLISH HISTORY:—

The Student's Hume, or, The Abridgment of Lingard's History of England.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE:—

1. English Grammar: Selections from Latham's History of the English Language.
2. The Student's Manual of English Literature.
3. Any three of the following subjects, at the Student's election:—
 - a. Chaucer—Prologue, and Knighte's Tale (Clarendon Press Series).
 - b. Spenser's Faërie Queene, Book. i. (Clarendon Press Series).
 - c. Any three of the following Plays of Shakspere:— Julius Cæsar, Macbeth, Hamlet, King John, Henry V., Richard II., Othello, Midsummer Night's Dream, Romeo and Juliet.
 - d. Milton's Paradise Lost, omitting Books v.—viii., and The Sonnets.
 - e. Bacon's Essays:— Of Truth, Of Adversity, Of Revenge, Of Atheism, Of Superstition, Of Travel, Of Innovation, Of Nature in Man, Of Building, Of Studies.
 - f. Dryden:— Absalom and Achitophel, and Religio Laici, or, The Hind and the Panther.
 - g. Pope's Essay on Man, and Rape of the Lock.
 - h. Byron:— Childe Harold.
 - i. Tennyson's lesser Poems, as in Edition of 1852, or the Arthurian Legends.
 - j. Johnson's Lives of Milton, Dryden, Pope, and Addison.
 - k. Macaulay's Essays on Warren Hastings, and Lord Clive, or on Frederick II. (of Prussia), and Lord Chatham.

Keeping Terms.

VIII. Every Student [except he shall have obtained a Scholarship, Exhibition, or Prize at an Honor Examination of the King's Inns, in which cases under certain circumstances the present rule does not hold good] shall keep twelve Terms' Commons in the Dining Hall of the Society, but each Student shall, at his option, be entitled to substitute in place of four such Terms four Terms' Commons kept in one of the Four Inns of Court in London, in accordance with the regulations of such Inn; the last of the said twelve Terms may be kept in the Term in which the Student shall apply to be called to the Bar.

IX. Every Student shall be enabled to keep Terms by dining in the Hall of the Society on two days at least in the Term, one day in the half week commencing on Tuesday, and one day in the half week commencing on Friday. No day's attendance in the Hall shall be available for the purpose of keeping Term, unless the Student attending shall have been present at the grace before dinner, during the whole of dinner, and until the concluding grace shall have been said, unless one of the Benchers for the day shall permit the Student to leave earlier.

Educational Regulations.

XI. A continuous Course of Lectures shall be delivered by each of the Professors, commencing in Michaelmas Term in each year, and consisting of three Terms of Lectures. The number of Lectures in each Term shall be twelve, and the qualifying number to be attended by each Student shall be nine.

XII. An Examination shall be held by each Professor at the end of each Term in the subject of the Lectures of the Term, at which the Students who have attended the Lectures shall be bound to present themselves for examination: and no Student shall be entitled to credit for attendance on the Term of Lectures without a Certificate of having passed the Examination to the satisfaction of the Professor.

XIII. Examinations shall be held annually, within a month after the termination of each continuous Course of Lectures, on days to be fixed by the Education Committee, in the subjects of the Lectures constituting such Course, and no Student shall be entitled to credit for any continuous Course of Lectures without a Certificate of having passed the Examination at the termination of such Course to the satisfaction of the Examiners. The Students shall be examined in two separate and distinct classes: the first shall consist of those Students for whom the Lectures forming the subject of the Examination shall constitute their first continuous Course; and the second class shall consist of those Students for whom the Lectures forming the subject of the Examination shall constitute their second continuous Course. In the conduct of the Examinations regard shall be had to the relative seniorities of these two classes of Students. Each Examination shall be conducted by a practising Barrister, other than the Lecturer, and in the presence of a Bencher, and the Education Committee shall fix the sum to be allowed to each such Barrister for conducting the Examination.

XIV. The Victoria Prizes of the respective amounts of £25, £15, and £10, shall be awarded at the Examination held each year under Rule XII., on the recommendation of the Education Committee, to the Three Students who shall pass the best Examination on the subject of their continuous Course of Lectures, and Three similar Prizes on the like recommendation, to the Three Students who shall pass the best Examination in the subject of their second continuous Course. No Student shall be entitled to compete a second time in the same continuous Course, and the Benchers reserve to themselves a discretion of withholding all or any such Prizes, in case the Education Committee report that they do not consider the answering at such Examinations, respectively, sufficiently meritorious.

XV. Each Student must attend two continuous Courses of Lectures, as defined by Rule XI., with each of the two Professors at the King's Inns, and one complete Course of three Terms with each of two Professors in the Law School of Trinity College, Dublin. Attendance at Lectures must extend over three years at the least. The Education Committee may accept as an equivalent for attendance on one continuous Course of Lectures of the two Professors at the King's Inns *bona fide* attendance in the Chambers of a Barrister or Pleader in Ireland or England for one legal year, or attendance for one year at the Lectures of two Professors of the Inns of Court in London.

XV. The Education Committee may grant a Special Examination to any Student on any grounds they may deem sufficient, and a Certificate of having passed such Special Examination to the satisfaction of the Examiners may be accepted in substitution for any one or more of the above-mentioned Certificates.

Call to the Bar.

XXV. Every Student, having complied with the foregoing Rules, desiring to be admitted to the Degree of a Barrister-at-Law, and being of the full age of twenty-one years, shall present a Memorial, in the printed form adopted by the Benchers, at the Under Treasurer's Office, three clear days, at the least, before the First day of Term, such Memorial to be signed by the Student himself; the Certificate annexed thereto to be signed by a practising Barrister of at least ten years' standing, and the Declaration at foot thereof by a Bencher.

XXVI. Every Student so applying for admission to the Degree of a Barrister-at-Law, shall, on presenting his said Memorial, pay to the Under Treasurer the sum of Forty Pounds, being the payment to the Society thereon, and lodge, at the same time, a Certificate of having paid Fifty Pounds Stamp Duty at the Stamp Office, Certificates of the required attendance upon Lectures, and where all his Terms shall not have been kept in the Dining Hall of the Society, a Certificate of having kept the required number of Terms in one of the Inns of Court in England.

By Order,

JOHN D. O'HANLON,

Under Treasurer.

EXTRACT from the Consolidated Regulations of the Four Inns of Court in England, sanctioned and confirmed by Orders of the several Societies made in the month of December, 1875.

1. Every person, not otherwise disqualified, who shall have passed a Public Examination at any University within the British dominions, shall be entitled to be admitted as a Student, without passing a preliminary Examination.

10. Students who shall at the same time be Members of any of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, London, Durham, the Queen's University in Ireland, St. Andrew's, Aberdeen, Glasgow, or Edinburgh, shall be enabled to keep Terms by dining in the Halls of their respective Inns of Court, any three days in each Term.

26. Students shall be provided with the means of Education in the general principles of Law, and in the Law as practically administered in this country, and for the purpose of such Education, Systematic Instruction shall be given in the following subjects, viz.:—Jurisprudence; International Law—Public and Private; Roman Civil Law; Constitutional Law and Legal History; Common Law; Equity; The Law of Real and Personal Property; and Criminal Law.

44. The subjects for Examination shall be the following :—i. Jurisprudence, including International Law—Public and Private; ii. The Roman Civil Law; iii. Constitutional Law and Legal History; iv. Common Law; v. Equity; vi. The Law of Real and Personal Property; vii. Criminal Law.

45. No Student admitted after the 31st December, 1872, shall receive from the Council the Certificate of fitness for call to the Bar required by the Four Inns of Court, unless he shall have passed a satisfactory Examination in the following subjects, viz., 1st, Roman Civil Law; 2ndly, The Law of Real and Personal Property; and, 3rdly, Common Law and Equity.

46. No Student admitted after the 31st December, 1872, shall be examined for call to the Bar, until he shall have kept nine Terms; except that Students admitted after that day shall have the option of passing the Examination in Roman Civil Law, required by Rule 45, at any time after having kept four Terms.

47. The Council may accept a Degree in Law granted by any University within the British dominions as an equivalent for the Examination in any of the subjects mentioned in Rule 45, other than Common Law and Equity; provided the Council is satisfied that the Student, before he obtained his Degree, passed a sufficient Examination in such subject or subjects.

48. There shall be four Examinations in every year, one of which shall be held in sufficient time before each Law Term to enable the requisite Certificates to be granted by the Council, before the first day of such Term. The days of Examination shall be fixed by the Committee, and at two of such Examinations, viz., at those to be held next before Hilary and Trinity Terms, there shall be an Examination for Studentships and Honors.

49. The Honors List shall contain two Classes, in both of which the List shall be alphabetical. The Examination for Honors shall be in the

subjects mentioned in Clause 44, and no Student shall be entitled to be placed in either Class unless he shall have passed a satisfactory Examination in all the subjects mentioned in Clause 45.

50. As an encouragement to Students to study Jurisprudence and Roman Civil Law, Twelve Studentships, of One Hundred Guineas each, shall be established, and divided equally into two Classes; the 1st Class of Studentships to continue for two years, and to be open for competition to any Student as to whom not more than four Terms shall have elapsed since he kept his first Term; and the 2nd Class to continue for one year only, and to be open for competition to any Student, not then already entitled to a Studentship, as to whom not less than four, and not more than eight, Terms shall have elapsed since he kept his first Term, two of each Class of such Studentships to be awarded by the Council, on the recommendation of the Committee, after every Examination before Hilary and Trinity Terms respectively, to the two Students of each set of competitors who shall have passed the best Examination in both Jurisprudence and Roman Civil Law. But the Committee shall not be obliged to recommend any Studentship to be awarded, if the result of the Examination be such as, in their opinion, not to justify such recommendation.

51. Each Inn of Court shall bear the expense of the Studentships awarded to its own Students.

52. Previous to each Examination the Committee of Education and Examination shall give such notice as they shall think fit of the Books and Branches of Subjects in which Students will be required to pass at such Examination, in order to be entitled to a Certificate under Rule 45.

RULES with regard to the Admission of Apprentices as Attorneys or Solicitors.

I.—ADMISSION IN IRELAND.

The 12th, 14th, 15th and 17th Sections of "The Solicitors' (Ireland) Act, 1898" [61 & 62 Vict.] provide as follows:—

Sect. 12. "Every person having taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Laws in any of the universities of Dublin, Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, London, or in Victoria University, or in the Royal University of Ireland, or the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Laws, or Doctor of Laws in any of the universities of Scotland (none of such degrees being honorary degrees), and who at any time after having taken such degree, and either before or after the commencement of this Act, has been bound by indentures of apprenticeship to a practising solicitor, shall only be required to be bound and serve thereunder for the term of three years."

Sect. 14. "Every person who, after the commencement of his apprenticeship, and previous to his admission as a solicitor, takes the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University of Dublin, or in the Royal University of Ireland, shall only be required to serve under indentures of apprenticeship to a practising solicitor for the term of four years."

Sect. 15. "Every person who, as a matriculated or as a non-matriculated student of the University of Dublin or of any of the Queen's Colleges in Ireland or the Royal University of Ireland, attends any prescribed lectures, and passes any prescribed examinations of the professors of the faculty of law in the said University of Dublin or in any of the Queen's Colleges in Ireland or in the Royal University of Ireland for a period of two collegiate years, shall only be required to serve under indentures of apprenticeship to a practising solicitor for the term of four years. 'Prescribed' in this section means prescribed by any regulations made by the Incorporated Law Society."

Sect. 17. "A certificate of having passed a preliminary examination under this Act shall not be required from any person coming within the twelfth or thirteenth sections of this Act, or who has passed the first public examination before Moderators at Oxford, or the previous examination at Cambridge, or the examination in Arts for the second year at Durham, or who has passed one of the local examinations established by the University of Oxford, or one of the non-gremial examinations established by the University of Cambridge, or one of the examinations of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, or one of the open public matriculation examinations of the Universities of Dublin, London, or the preliminary examination of Victoria University or the Royal University of Ireland, or in any of the Queen's Colleges in Ireland, or the examination for the first-class certificate of the College of Preceptors incorporated by Royal Charter in 1849. The above exemption may be extended by regulations made under this Act to any persons who pass any examination held in any of the above-mentioned universities, or in any other university, college, or educational institution, specified in such regulations."

II.—ADMISSION IN ENGLAND.

By the 2nd section of the English Attorneys' Act, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 197, Graduates of Dublin University may be admitted as Attorneys or Solicitors in England, after three years' service under Articles of Clerkship.

The 5th section of the English Act provides that

"The Lords Chief Justice of the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, and the Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer, jointly with the Master of the Rolls, may, if they think fit, from time to time, by regulations to be made by them, direct that any person having successfully passed an Examination, now or hereafter to be established in any of the Universities hereinbefore mentioned, and to be specified in such Regulations, may be admitted and enrolled as an Attorney or Solicitor, after having been subsequently bound by, and having duly served under, Articles of Clerkship to a practising Attorney or Solicitor, for the term of four years, and been examined and sworn as aforesaid."

On the 26th of July, 1861, it was accordingly ordered by the Judges so authorized :—

"That from and after the 1st day of Hilary Term, 1862, every person who, before entering into Articles of Clerkship, shall produce to the

Registrar of Attorneys a Certificate that he has successfully passed the first Public Examination before Moderators at Oxford, or the Previous Examination at Cambridge, or the Examination in Arts for the second year at Durham, or the Matriculation Examination at the Universities of Dublin or London, and has been placed in the first division on such Matriculation Examination, shall be entitled to the benefit of the fifth section of the Attorneys' Act, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127."

REGULATIONS of the University with regard to Degrees in Law.

The Regius Professor of Laws is Moderator in all disputationes for Degrees in Law, and presents the Candidates for those Degrees at the Commencements.

The Degrees are Bachelor and Doctor *in utroque Jure*.

*1. Bachelor of Laws.**

A Candidate for the Degree of *Bachelor of Laws* must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Dublin (unless he seek the degree *ad eundem* as an LL.B., of Cambridge, or a B.C.L. of Oxford). He must also have passed a Special Examination in the subjects of the curriculum of the Law School.

The Course for the Degree of LL.B. is as follows:—

- Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence.
- Wheaton's International Law (Boyd's Edition).
- Williams' Principles of the Law of Personal Property.
- Williams' Principles of the Law of Real Property.
- Anson's Principles of the English Law of Contracts.
- Phipson on Evidence.
- Smith's (H. A.) Principles of Equity.
- Pollock's Law of Torts.
- The Institutes of Justinian.

The Board and Council have passed a resolution to the effect that no person will be admitted to the LL.B. *Examination* until he has become qualified to present himself for the B.A. Degree Examination.

The Examinations are mainly by Papers; but each Examiner is at liberty to supplement his Examination by questions *vivâ voce*.

Examinations for the Degree of LL.B. are held in June and December. Candidates are not required to have their names on the College Books at the time of the Examination.

The Fee for the Degree of LL.B. is £11 15s., payable to the Senior Proctor.

* Resolutions of Board and Council, June 8 and 5, 1878. Meeting of Senate, June 29 1878.

2. Doctor of Laws.^a

A Candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Laws must be a B.A. of three years' standing, and have taken the LL.B. degree in Dublin either *ad eundem* or otherwise, unless he has taken the LL.D. in Cambridge, or the D.C.L. in Oxford.

Candidates may obtain the Degree in any of the following ways:—

1. By passing an Examination—the following is the Course:—

Bentham's Theory of Legislation (*Hildreth's Translation*, pp. 1-236).

Maine's Ancient Law.

Origin and Growth of the English Constitution, by Hannis Taylor.

Foote's Private International Law.

Digby's History of the Law of Real Property.

Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence.

Wheaton's International Law (Boyd's Edition).

The Institutes of Justinian.

2. By presenting to the Regius Professor of Laws, for the consideration of the Examiners, a printed Thesis, composed by the Candidates on a subject in the Law Course approved of by the Professor.—The Candidate will be liable to be examined on subjects connected with his Thesis.—The Thesis must be presented to the Professor one month before the Commencements, and, if it be approved by the Professors of the Law School, a copy shall be deposited in the College Library.

3. The Degree of LL.D. may also be obtained by a Candidate who is the author of a published work connected with legal or political science, of merit sufficient, in the judgment of the Examiners, to entitle the Candidate to the Degree.

Candidates for Degrees by either of the methods 2 or 3, are required to notify to the Registrar of the Law School, one month before the Commencements, the particular qualifications which they propose to offer for their Degrees. For other Candidates one day's notice is sufficient.

NOTE.—A Decree, of which the following was a clause, was passed by the Senate on the 16th of June, 1885:—

“Proviso tamen quod omnibus quibus unquam per Statuta licuerit Baccalaureatum vel Doctoratum in utroque jure secundum regulas antehac vigentes capessere, post hac etiam liceat secundum eas regulas pro illis gradibus supplicare.”

Candidates who have already taken the degree of LL.B. at Cambridge, or B.C.L. at Oxford, may take the *ad eundem* LL.B. Degree in Dublin University on the payment of £11 15s.

Specimens of Papers at recent Examinations for the LL.B. and LL.D. Degrees can be obtained on application to the Registrar.

^a Resolutions of Board and Council June 8 and 5, 1878. Meeting of Senate, June 29, 1878.

The Examiners require a minimum of 40 per cent. of the questions to be answered on the aggregate of the papers. The answers sent in to each examiner must not fall much below this percentage.

The Fee for the Degree of LL.D. is £22, payable to the Senior Proctor.

The Examinations for the Degrees in Law last three days, and commence at 9 o'clock, A.M., on each of the days appointed.

REID LAW SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE EXAMINATIONS IN LAW.

In order to promote the better study of Law, the Board of Trinity College, Dublin, propose to establish an annual Honor Examination in all the departments of Law, subject to the following conditions :—

1. Candidates must have attended a year's lectures and passed the General Examinations with each of the Professors of Law.
2. Candidates must have their names on the College books for the half-year before the Examination which will take place in the December of 1900, and October of subsequent years.
3. No Candidate will be allowed to compete later than twelve months after the December B.A. Examination of his class.
4. The Course will consist of the subjects taught in the three terms of Lectures of the three Professors, together with special books named by the Professors, two years' notice being given for any change in the Course.
5. The following prizes will be awarded :—

In Criminal and Constitutional Law :
The Reid Scholarship, value £40.

In Civil and International Law :
A Prize of £20.

In Feudal and English Law
A Prize of £20.

All of these being subject to the qualifications in § 6.

Further Prizes of £20 and £10 may be awarded, if sufficient merit be shown, in the department of the Reid Professor.

6. No Candidate can obtain any one of these Prizes unless he has satisfied the Professors in the other subjects, by answering at least 40 per cent. in their part of the Examination.

7. The same Candidate may be awarded Prizes in all three departments, but no Candidate shall be awarded the same Prize more than once.

8. In cases of very close competition, the Board shall have power to vary the distribution of the amounts.

In cases of equality the Examiners may take into consideration the answering of various Candidates in the other subjects.

9. Certificates will be issued to the winners of the three first Prizes, and in exceptional cases, a Certificate may be granted to such other Candidates as shall be recommended by the Examiners for distinguished answering.

10. The Board of Trinity College will invite an Examiner, nominated by the Benchers, to take part in the Examination.

SPECIAL BOOKS SUGGESTED BY THE PROFESSORS OF LAW.

I.—CIVIL AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.

1. Lawrence's International Law.
2. Holland's Jurisprudence.
3. The Institutes of Justinian.

II.—FEUDAL AND ENGLISH LAW.

1. Digby's History of the Law of Real Property.
2. The following Selections from Tudor's Leading Cases on Real Property, with the Notes :—
 Seymour's Case.
 Tyrrell's Case.
 Shelley's Case.
Doe v. Hiscocks.

III.—CRIMINAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, &c.

1. Warburton's Leading Cases in Criminal Law, Pollock and Wright on Possession in the Common Law, part ii. (possession in relation to Criminal Law).
 2. Stephen's Digest of the Law of Evidence.
 3. Anson's Law and Custom of the Constitution.
- Candidates will also be required to have an elementary knowledge of English Constitutional History.

IV.—THE EXTERN EXAMINER will set a paper in

Anson on Contracts.

SCHOOL OF PHYSIC.

PART I.

REGULATIONS OF THE SCHOOL OF PHYSIC.

THE School of Physic in the University of Dublin consists of the following Staff for 1900 :—

Regius Professor of Physic.—James Little, M.D.

Regius Professor of Surgery.—Charles B. Ball, M.D., Ch.M.

University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery.—Daniel J. Cunningham, M.D., F.R.S.

University Professor of Chemistry.—J. Emerson Reynolds, M.D., F.R.S.

University Professor of Botany.—E. Perceval Wright, M.D.

University Professor of Surgery.—Edward H. Bennett, M.D., Ch.M.

University Anatomist.—Charles B. Ball, M.D., Ch. M.

Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.—H. W. Mackintosh, M.A.

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural Philosophy.—George Francis Fitzgerald, D.Sc., F.R.S.

King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.—John Mallet Purser, M.D.

King's Professor of Practice of Medicine.—John Magee Finny, M.D.

King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.—Walter G. Smith, M.D.

King's Professor of Midwifery.—Arthur Vernon Macan, M.B., M.A.O.

University Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence.—Henry T. Bewley, M.D.

University Lecturer in Pathology.—Alex. C. O'Sullivan, M.D., F.T.C.D.

University Examiner in Anatomy.—Edward H. Taylor, M.D.

University Examiner in Clinical Surgery for 1900.—F. T. Heuston, M.D.

University Examiner in Ophthalmic Surgery for 1900.—John B. Story, M.B.

University Examiner in Midwifery for 1900.—H. Jellett, M.D.

University Examiners in Medicine for 1900.—James Craig, M.D.; H. C. Drury, M.D.

University Examiner in Vital Statistics.—

University Examiner in Dental Surgery for 1900.—A. W. W. Baker, M.D.

University Examiner in Sanitary Engineering for 1900.—William Kaye Parry, M.A.

University Examiner in Mental Diseases for 1900.—G. Revington, M.D.

University Examiner in Epidemiology and Duties of Public Health Officer for 1900.—Thomas J. Stafford, L.R.C.S.I.

Curators of Museum of Anatomy and Zoology.—Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A.; Daniel J. Cunningham, M.D.

Curator of Pathological Museum.—Edward H. Bennett, M.D., Ch. M.

Curator of Materia Medica Museum.—Walter G. Smith, M.D.

Registrar.—Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A.

Demonstrators in Anatomy.—C. J. Patten, M.D., *Chief Demonstrator.*

G. Jameson Johnston, M.A., M.B.

William S. Haughton, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.

James Beatty, M.D.

R. Travers Smith, M.D.

T. P. C. Kirkpatrick, M.D.

R. H. Kennan, M.D.

Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry.—E. A. Werner, F.C.S.

Assistant to Professor of Institutes of Medicine.—N. H. Alcock, M.D.

Assistant to Lecturer in Pathology.—H. E. Littledale, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O,

University Demonstrator in Röntgen Photography.—William S. Haughton, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.

MATRICULATION.

No Student can be permitted to attend any of the Courses of Instruction in the School of Physic until he has Matriculated. There is no special Examination; the Entrance Examination of Trinity College, or any other of the Preliminary Examinations recognized by the General Medical Council, being accepted as equivalent. The Matriculation Fee is Five Shillings. It is not necessary for a Student to have his name on the College Books, or to attend any of the Academical duties of the University, unconnected with the School of Physic, unless he desire to obtain a Diploma or Degree in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery.

A Student may matriculate at the commencement of either the Winter or the Summer Session. The 25th November is the last day of admission to the Winter Session. In the Summer Session the day varies a good deal according to the time at which Easter occurs, and the Courses of Lectures for which the Student proposes to enter.

(For Order of Study and Fees see pp. 198–204.)

WINTER SESSION, 1900–1901.

The Winter Session commences on the 1st October by the opening of the Dissecting-room, and terminates on the 30th March. Lectures commence on the 1st November.*

LECTURES.

Physics.—Dr. FitzGerald, at 1 o'clock on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.

Chemistry.—Dr. Reynolds, at 1 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and at 11 o'clock on Saturdays.

Systematic Anatomy.—Dr. Cunningham, at 12 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Practical Anatomy.—Dr. Cunningham, at 12 o'clock, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Physiology.—Dr. Purser, at 12 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Surgery.—Dr. Bennett, at 1 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Applied Anatomy.—Dr. Cunningham and Dr. C. J. Patten, at 2 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

* The Term Course commences on days to be duly announced.

Practice of Medicine.—Dr. Finny, at 1 o'clock, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Midwifery.—Mr. Macan, at 3 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Pathology.—Dr. O'Sullivan at 2 o'clock, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Six months' Dissections are required.

Christmas Vacation commences on 23rd December, and terminates on 5th January.

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

The Dissecting-room is subject to the following Rules, ordered by the Board:—

I. The Official Hours for Dissections are from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M., during which time assistance and instruction are afforded to Students dissecting.

II. Students are allowed to dissect before 10 A.M., if they please; and, to facilitate such Dissections, the Gate leading into the College Park shall be opened at 7 o'clock, A.M., except during December and January, when it shall be opened at 8 o'clock. (Demonstrators attend from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.)

III. The Professor of Anatomy shall attend at the Anatomical School during two hours each day, including the hour of Lecture.

IV. One or more of the Demonstrators shall attend during Official Hours for Dissections.

During the Summer Session the Dissecting-room will be open from 8 o'clock, A.M., to 5 o'clock, P.M. Demonstrations on Topographical Anatomy will be given twice daily.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

The Class attending the Professor's Winter Lectures work in the Chemical Laboratory on each Saturday morning at 11 o'clock, repeating in the Laboratory many of the experiments shown at Lectures.

Students requiring Laboratory Practice in special branches of Chemistry are admitted for either one, three, six, or nine months. A Student can enter for a single month's practice at any time during the Academic year, the fee being £3 3s.

The Professor of Chemistry gives a short Course of Demonstrations and Laboratory practice in the Analysis of Water and Air for Sanitary purposes, and the examination of Articles of Food and Drink for Adulterants. This Course terminates on the 30th of November. Fee for the Course, £5 5s.

The Course given in the Trinity College Laboratory during the Summer Session comprises practical Instruction in the Detection of Acids, Metals, and their Salts (especially those of a poisonous nature); in the Detection of the Vegetable Alkaloids, and of other organic compounds; in Volumetric Analysis and Testing, according to the British Pharmacopœia; in Qualitative and Quantitative Urinary Analysis.

Students are provided with full sets of Apparatus and Tests.

SUMMER SESSION, 1901.

The Summer Session commences on the 15th April, and terminates on the 29th June.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

Laboratory Instruction in Chemistry.—Dr. Emerson Reynolds.

This Course comprises full instruction in Qualitative and Quantitative Chemical Analysis as applied to Medicine. Students work in the Laboratory from 1 to 3 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays. Each Student is provided with full sets of Apparatus and Tests.

Laboratory Instruction in Histology.—Dr. Purser.

This Course will be given in the Physiological Laboratory. On Mondays, at 3 o'clock, a Lecture will be given in the Theatre; after which, Illustrative Preparations will be shown in the Laboratory. For Practical Work, the Class will be divided, in order to admit of each Student receiving a larger amount of attention. One division will work from 3 to 5 o'clock, on Wednesdays and Fridays; the other from 3 to 5 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Each Student will have his own place in the Laboratory, a Microscope, and a full set of Apparatus and Reagents. The Laboratory will be open to Members of the Class from 11 to 5 o'clock, daily, except Mondays.

Demonstrations in Operative Surgery.—Dr. Bennett.

The Course of Operations will be given during the months of April and May, at 8 o'clock, a.m., on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, and at 11 o'clock, a.m., on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Demonstrations in Obstetric Medicine and Surgery.—Mr. Macan, at 12 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Fridays.

Pathology.—Dr. O'Sullivan at 2 o'clock, daily, except Saturdays.

LECTURES.

Botany.—Dr. E. Perceval Wright, at 10 o'clock on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

(N.B.—When Arts Lectures begin, the Lectures in Botany will be given at 9 o'clock on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.)

Physics—Dr. FitzGerald, at 1 o'clock on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and 12 o'clock on Saturdays during Trinity Term.

Zoology.—Mr. Mackintosh, at 11 o'clock on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

(N.B.—When Arts Lectures begin, the Lectures in Zoology will be given at 2 o'clock on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and at 11 o'clock on Saturdays.)

Materia Medica.—Dr. W. G. Smith, at 12 o'clock on Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays.

Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.—Dr. Bewley, at 1 o'clock on Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays.

Easter Vacation commences on 31st March and terminates on 13th April.

ATTENDANCE ON LECTURES.

Each Student is expected to attend all the Lectures or Demonstrations delivered in each Course for which he enters, whether in the Winter or the Summer Session ; but in order to provide for unavoidable absence, such as illness or attendance at Examinations, he is allowed credit for a Course if he has been present at three-fourths of the Lectures or Demonstrations actually delivered. If this proportion involve a fraction, the next highest whole number is reckoned as the minimum. If more than one-fourth have been missed, application must be made through the Committee of the School of Physic to the Board of Trinity College, by whom each case is decided on its merits, but the applicant must produce satisfactory reasons for omission of *all* the Lectures missed, not of the excess above one-fourth only. No Student will be allowed credit for a Course who has not been found diligent in his attendance, when not prevented by illness or other cause considered sufficient by the Board.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY.

A Course of Demonstrations in Practical Pharmacy is given by the Professor of Materia Medica in the Museum of Materia Medica during the Summer Session. Each Student works at a separate compartment, and is provided with the necessary Apparatus and Reagents. The Course is open to Extern Students.

RÖNTGEN PHOTOGRAPHY.

A Course of Instruction in the principles and practice of Röntgen Photography is given by the University Demonstrator during the Summer Session.

DENTAL STUDENTS.

Special facilities are provided in the School for Dental Students.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS IN MIDWIFERY, SURGERY, AND MEDICINE.

The Degrees and Diplomas in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, granted by the University are as follow :—

The Degrees are :—

1. Bachelor in Medicine.
2. Bachelor in Surgery.
3. Bachelor in Obstetric Science.
4. Doctor in Medicine.
5. Master in Surgery.
6. Master in Obstetric Science.

The Diplomas are :—

1. Diploma in Public Health.*
2. Diploma in Medicine.
3. Diploma in Surgery.
4. Diploma in Obstetric Science.

* Formerly Qualification in State Medicine.

**REGULATIONS FOR OBTAINING THE DEGREES OF M.B.,
B.Ch., AND B.A.O.***

The following conditions must be fulfilled in order to qualify for the Degrees in Medicine (M.B.), Surgery (B.Ch.), and Midwifery (B.A.O.) :—

i. The Student must be of B.A. standing, and his name must be for at least five (Academic) years on the Books of the Medical School, reckoned from the date of his Matriculation. He may carry on his Arts Course concurrently with his Medical Course, and he need not have taken his B.A. before presenting himself for his Final Medical Examination, but he cannot have the Medical Degrees conferred without the Arts Degree.

ii. The following Courses must have been attended :—

[**NOTE.**—The Courses marked thus (*) must have been taken out before the Student can present himself for any part of the Final Examination. In addition, the Courses marked thus (†) must have been taken out before he can present himself for Section B ; the Courses marked thus (‡) before he can present himself for Section C ; and the Courses marked thus (§) before he can present himself for Sections D and E.]

1. LECTURES.

WINTER COURSES.

- **Systematic Anatomy.*
- **Practical Anatomy (with Dissections), 1st year.*
- **Practical Anatomy (with Dissections), 2nd year.*
- **Applied Anatomy (with Dissections).*

- **Chemistry.*
- †*Surgery.*
- **Physiology (two Courses).*
- †*Practice of Medicine.*
- ‡*Midwifery.*
- †*Pathology.*

SUMMER COURSES.

- **Practical Chemistry.*
- **Practical Histology.*
- **Botany.*
- **Zoology.*

- **Materia Medica and Therapeutics.*
- †*Medical Jurisprudence & Hygiene.*
- §*Operative Surgery.*

TERM COURSES.

- * *Physics.*—Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms.

§2. HOSPITAL ATTENDANCE.

1. Three Courses of nine months' attendance on the Clinical Lectures of Sir Patrick Dun's or other Metropolitan Hospital recognized by the Board of Trinity College. (See p. 204 for list of recognized Hospitals.)

* The Regulations for Students who entered the School on or before 25th November, 1891, will be found in the *University Calendar* for 1900.

Students who shall have diligently attended the practice of a recognized London or Edinburgh Hospital for one year, of a recognized County Infirmary, or of a recognized Colonial Hospital for two years previous to the commencement of their Metropolitan Medical Studies, may be allowed, on special application to the Board of Trinity College, to count the period so spent as equivalent to one year spent in a recognized Metropolitan Hospital.

§3. PRACTICAL VACCINATION.

One month's instruction in Practical Vaccination to be attended at the Vaccine Department Local Government Board for Ireland, 45, Upper Sackville-street; at No. 1 East Dispensary, 11, Emerald-street; or, until further notice, at the Grand Canal-street Dispensary.

§4. MENTAL DISEASE.

A Certificate of attendance on a three months' Course of Practical Study of Mental Disease in a recognized Institution. (See p. 204 for list of recognized Institutions.)

†5. PRACTICAL MIDWIFERY.

A Certificate of attendance on a six months' course of Practical Midwifery with Clinical Lectures, including not less than thirty cases. (See p. 204 for list of recognized Hospitals.)

§6. OPHTHALMIC SURGERY.

A Certificate of attendance on a three months' Course of Ophthalmic Surgery. (See p. 204 for list of recognized Hospitals.)

III. The following Examinations must be passed :—

- The Previous Medical or Half M.B. Examination.
- The Final Examination.

The Previous Medical Examination must be passed in all its parts before any part of the Final can be entered for, except in the case of Candidates for Diplomas.

A.—PREVIOUS MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

This Examination is divided into—

1. Physics and Chemistry.
2. Botany and Zoology.
3. Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine (Practical Histology and Physiology).

The Examination in Anatomy includes Examination on the dead subject.

Before presenting himself for Examination in any of the subjects the Student must have obtained credit for the corresponding Courses of Lectures and Practical Instruction.

It is not necessary that the Student should pass in all these subjects at the same Examination; he is allowed to present himself for Examination in as many, or as few of them, as he pleases.

A Candidate rejected at the May Examination will not be allowed to present himself for Examination *in the same subjects* at the June Examination.

Candidates who fail in any part of the Examination are liable to be excluded from further Examination *in the same subjects*, for a period not exceeding six months, if, in the opinion of the Examiners, they have given evidence of careless preparation.

Any Student who has obtained a Moderatorship in Natural Science, or a First Honor in Natural Science in both his Junior and Senior Sophister years, and has credit for attendance at not less than thirty Lectures in Botany and Zoology in his Sophister years, may present himself at the Previous Medical Examination in these subjects.

Examinations will be held on Nov. 12, Jan. 21, May 20, June 20, June 24, and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic between Nov. 5 and 9, Jan. 14 and 18, May 13 and 17, June 13 and 18, June 17 and 21, respectively.

No Candidate will be allowed in for any Examination unless he has given notice within the days specified.

The Final Examination is arranged as follows :—

FIRST PART.

SECTION A.

Applied Anatomy (Medical and Surgical); paper.

Applied Physiology, *viva voce*.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics; paper and *viva voce*.

Examinations for Section A will be held on Nov. 19, Jan. 28, May 27, and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic between Nov. 12 and 16, Jan. 21 and 25, May 20 and 24, respectively.

SECTION B.

Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene; paper and *viva voce*.

Medicine; paper and *viva voce*.

Surgery; paper and *viva voce*.

Pathology; paper and *viva voce*.

Examinations for Section B will be held on Nov. 26, Feb. 4, June 24, and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic between Nov. 19 and 23, Jan. 28 and Feb. 1, June 17 and 21, respectively.

Section A may be passed in any part of the Fourth Year, provided the corresponding Curriculum shall have been completed; Section B not before Trinity Term of the Fourth Year.

Section A must be passed before the Candidate can present himself for Examination in Section B. Both Sections must be passed at least one Term before the Candidate can present himself for Examination in Sections C, D, or E.

Fee for the Liceat ad Examinandum £5, to be paid when the Candidate enters for Section A.

No Candidate will be allowed in for any Examination unless he has giren notice within the days specified.

SECOND PART.

SECTION C.

Midwifery; paper and *viva voce*.

Gynæcology; paper and *viva voce*.

Obstetrical Anatomy; paper.

Examinations for Section C will be held on Nov. 19, Jan. 28, May 27, and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic between Nov. 12 and 16, Jan. 21 and 25, May 20 and 24, respectively.

SECTION D.

Clinical Medicine.

Mental Disease.

Examinations for Section D will be held on Nov. 26, Feb. 4, June 3, and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic between Nov. 19 and 23, Jan. 28 and Feb. 1, May 27 and 31, respectively.

SECTION E.

Clinical Surgery.

Operations.

Ophthalmic Surgery.

Examinations for Section E will be held on Dec. 3, Feb. 11, June 10, and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic between Nov. 26 and 30, Feb. 4 and 8, June 3 and 7, respectively.

One Section of the Second Part must be passed in Trinity Term of the Fifth Year, or subsequently. The other two may be passed in any Term of the Fifth Year, provided the corresponding Curriculum shall have been completed. Subject to this provision the Sections may be taken in any order.

Fee for the *Liceat ad Examinandum* £5, to be paid when the Candidate enters for the Section for which he first presents himself.

The Candidate must also produce Certificates of attendance at the Hospitals where the Courses prescribed for each Section are to be taken out.

No Candidate will be allowed in for any Examination unless he has given notice within the days specified.

UNIVERSITY DIPLOMAS.

Candidates for the Diplomas in Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetric Science, must be matriculated in Medicine, and must have completed two years in Arts, and five years in Medical Studies.

The dates, regulations, and subjects of Examination are the same as for the Final Examination, except that it is not necessary to attend the Courses of Lectures in Botany and Zoology, nor to pass the Previous Medical Examination in these subjects.

A Diplomate on completing his Course in Arts, and proceeding to the Degree of B. A., may become a Bachelor, by attending the Lectures on Botany and Zoology, passing the Previous Medical Examination in those subjects, and paying the Degree Fees.

The *Liceat* fees are the same as for the Finals.

Each Candidate who has completed the prescribed Courses of study and passed all the Examinations, will be entitled, if a Graduate in Arts, to have conferred on him the Degrees of M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., on payment to the Senior Proctor of the Degree Fees amounting to £17. A corresponding regulation applies to the Diplomas, the Fees for which are £11. He will also obtain from the Senior Proctor a Diploma entitling him to be entered on the Register of Medical Practitioners under the Medical Act, 1886.

1.—*Master in Obstetric Science.*

A Master in Obstetric Science must have passed the M.B. and B.Ch. Examinations, and produce a Certificate of having attended a Summer Course in Obstetric Medicine and Surgery.*

He is then required to pass an Examination in the following subjects:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Practice of Midwifery.
2. Gynæcology. | 3. Anatomy of Female Pelvis and
Elementary Embryology.
4. Clinical Gynæcology. |
|---|--|

* Existing Graduates in Medicine of the standing of M. D. are not required to attend his Course.

Fee for the Degree of Master in Obstetric Science, £5.

Notice should be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic a month before the first day of the Examination. The dates are the same as those for Section C.

2.—*Master in Surgery.*

A Master in Surgery must be a Bachelor in Surgery of the University of Dublin, of not less than three years' standing, and must produce satisfactory evidence of having been engaged for not less than two years from the date of his Registration in the study or practice of his profession. He must then pass an Examination in the following subjects:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Clinical Surgery.
2. Operative Surgery.
3. Surgical Pathology. | 4. Surgery.
5. Surgical Anatomy (on the dead subject). |
|---|---|

And one of the following optional subjects, viz.:—

1. Surgery, in one of its recognized branches, viz. :
Ophthalmic and Aural ; Gynaecological ; Dental.
2. Mental Disease.
3. Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.
4. Advanced Anatomy and Physiology.
5. Comparative Anatomy.

Graduates in Surgery of the University of Dublin, of not less than ten years' standing, may be recommended for the Degree of M. Ch., by the vote of the Court of Examiners, on such Examination as they shall determine. Candidates claiming this privilege must give one month's notice to the Registrar of the School, state in full their qualifications, and name the optional subject selected.

Fee for the Degree of Master in Surgery, £11.

Notice should be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic a month before the Examination begins, the optional subject selected being named at the same time. The dates are the same as those for Section E.

3.—*Doctor in Medicine.*

A Doctor in Medicine must be a Bachelor in Medicine of three years' standing, or have been qualified to take the Degree of Bachelor in Medicine for three years. He must also read a Thesis publicly before the Regius Professor of Physic, or must undergo an Examination before the Regius Professor of Physic, according to Regulations to be approved by the Provost and Senior Fellows.

The Regius Professor attends at 12 o'clock on the day before Commencements to hear Theses.

Candidates who intend to present themselves are required to send a notification to the Regius Professor not less than a week before the appointed day. Forms of notice may be obtained from the Registrar of the School.

Commencements will be held on Dec. 17, Feb. 19, April 18, June 27.

Fee for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine, £13.

DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

This Diploma is conferred, after examination, by the University of Dublin, upon Candidates fulfilling the following conditions:—

1. The Candidate must be a Doctor in Medicine, or Graduate in Medicine and Surgery, of Dublin, Oxford, or Cambridge.
2. The name of the Candidate must have been on the Medical Register at least twelve months before the Examination.
- 3.^a The Candidate must have completed, subsequent to Registration, six months in a Laboratory, recognized by the Provost and Senior Fellows, in practical instruction in Chemistry and Bacteriology applied to Public Health, and also have attended, practically, outdoor Sanitary work for six months, under an approved Officer of Health.

The Examination to be passed by the Candidate is prescribed as follows:—

STATE MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.—*Examination by Paper. Time 2 hours.*

Causation and prevention of Disease. Contagion in different Diseases; incubation period in each. Morbid Diatheses. Congenital Diseases and Malformations. Diseases of Animals in relation to the Health of Man. Diseases of the Vegetable Kingdom. Failure of Crops in relation to the Health of Man. Famine Diseases. Injurious effects of unsuitable Food, bad Air, unwholesome Dwellings, unhealthy Trades. Causes of Origin and Spread of Epidemics. Effects of Climate on Health. Principles of Bacteriology. Character and Life-History of the more important Pathogenic Micro-organisms. Quarantine; Disinfection, &c.

CHEMISTRY.—*Examination by Paper, and in Laboratory. Time 1½ hour each.*

Air, Water, and Articles of Food and Drink, including their Chemical and Microscopical Examination and Analysis. Chemico-geological considerations affecting Water Supply. The Processes of Respiration and Combustion. Disinfectants and allied materials used for Deodorizing and the Treatment of Sewage. The Detection of Common Poisons and Recognition of Injurious Pigments.

^a This condition does not apply to Practitioners registered or entitled to be registered on or before 1st January, 1890.

PHYSICS AND METEOROLOGY.—*Examination viva voce.*

Theory, Use, and Exposure of Meteorological Instruments; Measurement of Air Pressure; Draughts.

ENGINEERING.—*Examination by Paper.* Time 1½ hour.

Water Supply; Appliances for the Purification and Distribution of Water. House Drainage; Drains and Sewers; Ventilation and Flushing; Connexions, Traps, and Tests; Apparatus connected with the construction, fitting, and use of Water Closets; Disposal of Sewage. Ventilation and Heating.

SANITARY ENGINEERING.—*Practical Examination.***MORBID ANATOMY.—*Examination viva voce.***

Examination based on the method of conducting Post-mortem Examinations, and the recognition of characteristic Pathological specimens.

PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY.**EPIDEMIOLOGY AND WORK AND DUTIES OF A PUBLIC OFFICER OF HEALTH.****VITAL STATISTICS.—*Examination by Paper.* Time 1½ hour.**

Statistics of Births and Deaths; Birth rates and Death rates; their relation to Age, Sex, Occupation, and Density of Population; their value as measures of the Health of Communities. Population; causes of Increase and Decrease of Population; Estimates, of Population, and their relation to Births, Deaths, and Migration. Construction of Tables of Vital Statistics.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—*Examination viva voce.*

Personal Identity; Age, Sex. Medico-legal relations of Pregnancy and Parturition. Signs of Death; Wounds and other Injuries; detection of Blood. The various modes of Violent Death. The Commoner Poisons (not including their detection by Chemical Analysis).

LAW.—*Examination by Paper.* Time 1½ hour.

Edmund Powell—Principles and Practice of Law of Evidence; Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878.

Candidates are required to send in their names to the Registrar of the School of Physic at least a week before the first day of Examination.

Candidates who have registered since 1st January, 1890, are required to apply to the Board of Trinity College for leave to present themselves, a month before the Examination begins, and to submit at the same time Certificates of the required Courses of Study.

The Examination is held annually in the month of December. There is no fee.

The Examination for 1900 will begin on 10th December.

PRIVILEGES AND PRIZES ATTACHED TO THE SCHOOL OF PHYSIC.

PRIVILEGES OF MATRICULATED STUDENTS.

Medical Students, being Junior or Senior Sophisters on the College Books, and in attendance on Hospital, Dissections, or full Courses of Professional Instruction, are exempted from the optional Courses of the Junior Sophister year, and from three of the four optional Courses (Mathematical Physics, Languages, Experimental Science, Natural Science) of the Senior Sophister year. To obtain this privilege, it is necessary that the Student be matriculated in Medicine, and that the proper Certificates of his attendance on the necessary Courses be submitted by him, through the Registrar of the School of Physic, to the Senior Lecturer. In order to obtain Professional Privileges in respect of Hospital Attendance, it is necessary that the Returns from the Hospitals be lodged with the Registrar of the School of Physic on or before 1st December.

At the Degree Examination, a Student can only claim Professional Privileges if he has credit for full Professional attendance for the entire year (*i.e.* the three Terms) either preceding the December Degree Examination of his Class, or preceding the Degree Examination at which he presents himself.

Junior Freshmen who, as Medical Students, desire to substitute a Professional Course for Languages after the Junior Freshman year, shall be required to keep two Examinations in that year, one of which shall be the Michaelmas Examination.

Such Students must give notice to the Senior Lecturer of their intention of presenting themselves at the Michaelmas Examination.

At this Examination easy Greek and Latin passages will be set for translation into English, with grammatical questions; and easy English sentences for translation into Latin; with an elementary Paper on Greek and Roman History and Geography.

The use of Greek and Latin Dictionaries in the Hall will be permitted to these Candidates.

Candidates obtaining an average of 40 per cent. in these subjects will be allowed to substitute one or other of the three following Courses for Languages in the Senior Freshman, Junior Sophister, and Senior Sophister years—

[A.]

LECTURES:—

Winter,	.	.	.	Physics and Chemistry.
Summer,	:	:	:	Chemistry.

EXAMINATION:—

Previous Medical Examination in Physics and Chemistry at close of year.

[B.]

LECTURES:—

Winter,	:	Anatomy.
Summer,	:	Botany and Zoology.

EXAMINATIONS:—

Previous Medical Examination in Botany and Zoology at close of year, and Class Examinations in Anatomy and Histology.

[C.]

LECTURES:—

Winter,	.	.	.	Advanced Anatomy and Physiology.
Summer,	.	.	.	

EXAMINATION:—

Previous Medical Examination in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine (Practical Histology and Physiology).

Students in Arts are entitled to attend a Course of Lectures in Surgery, in Botany, and in Zoology at a reduction of one-half, and in Chemistry at a reduction of one-third, of the usual Fees. They are also entitled to a Course of Experimental Physics free.

Sophister Students and Graduates in Arts are entitled to attend a Course of Pathology at a reduction of one-half of the usual Fees.

PRIZES.

The following Prizes, obtainable either during, or at the completion of, the preceding Courses of Education, are open to the Students of the School of Physic.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TRAVELLING PRIZES.

A Prize of £100 is awarded by the Board, in alternate years, to the best answerer at a special Examination in Medicine or in Surgery, provided that the merit be deemed sufficient. The successful Candidate is required to spend three months in the study of Medicine or Surgery, as the case may be, in Berlin, Paris, or Vienna. Before he can obtain the first instalment of £50, he must satisfy the Senior Lecturer that he possesses sufficient knowledge of a Continental Language to derive full benefit from the Prize. The Examination is held in June, and is open to Students who have passed the Degree Examination in Medicine or in Surgery, as the case may be, within two years of the Examination.

In order to obtain the second sum of £50 the Prizeman must have furnished to the Regius Professor his formal Report on the Hospitals attended by him, within two years from the time of obtaining the Prize.

The subjects of the Medical Travelling Prize Examination are Clinical Medicine, Practice of Medicine, Therapeutics, Pathology, Obstetric Medicine, and Toxicology.

The subjects of the Surgical Travelling Prize Examination are Clinical Surgery, Operative Surgery, Pathology, Surgical Anatomy, and Ophthalmic Surgery.

In accordance with the above conditions, an Examination in Medicine will be held on 17th June, 1901, and following days, at which a Medical Travelling Prize, of the value of £100, will be competed for.

A similar Travelling Prize in Surgery will be competed for in June, 1902.

Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic a week before the first day of Examination.

Any Student who has passed the Section D or M.B. Examination in or after Trinity Term, 1899, may offer himself as a Candidate for this Prize.

MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two Medical Scholarships^a are offered annually, tenable for two years, with a Salary of £20 per annum, one being for Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, the other for Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology.

The following Regulations have been adopted:—

(1). No Student can compete for the Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine after the completion of his third year; nor for that in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, after the completion of his second year.

Students who enter the Medical School in a Summer Session will be allowed to compete for Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine at the end of their Fourth Summer Session, provided that they have not taken out a Course of Practical Anatomy or Histology in their first Summer Session.

(2). No Student can hold both Scholarships together.

(3). Sixty per cent. of the marks at the Examination for the Scholarship in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are allowed to the two former, and the remaining forty per cent. to the two latter subjects.

The best answerers at the Examination are elected to these Scholarships, provided that they are in the Senior Freshman or some higher Class, that they have their names on the College Books, that they have kept one *Annus Medicus* in the School of Physic, and that their answering is of a high order.

Graduates in Arts otherwise qualified may be Candidates for Medical Scholarships without having their names on the College Books.

* These Scholarships were founded in 1860.

Candidates for the Scholarship in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recommended to attend the Demonstrations of the Professors of Botany and Zoology during Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms.

An Examination for Scholarship in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology will be held on June 20 and following days, and for Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, on June 24 and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic a week before each Examination begins.

By a Resolution of the Board (Dec. 21, 1894), Candidates for Medical Scholarship will be allowed to substitute attendance on the Lectures and Demonstrations in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy given in Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms for attendance on the Lectures in Zoology given during the Summer Session.

Stewart Scholarships in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, and in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, of the value of £10 per annum, tenable for three years, are awarded from time to time to the second best answerers, provided sufficient merit be shown.

The Regulations are :—

No Student can compete for the Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine after the completion of his third year; nor for that in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, after the completion of his second year.

Students who enter the Medical School in a Summer Session will be allowed to compete for Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine at the end of their Fourth Summer Session, provided that they have not taken out a Course of Practical Anatomy or Histology in their first Summer Session.

They may be of any standing in Arts.

Sixty per cent. of the marks at the Examination for the Scholarship in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology are allowed to the two former, and the remaining forty per cent. to the two latter subjects.

No Student is allowed to compete a second time for Scholarship in the same subjects.

Stewart Scholarships in Mental Disease are also awarded from time to time. The last two awarded were of the value of £50 per annum, and were tenable for three years. For Regulations see p. 129.

PROFESSORS' PRIZES.

The Professor of Anatomy gives Prizes in the Winter Session amounting to £10.

The Professor of Chemistry gives Prizes in the Course amounting to £5.

The Professor of Practice of Medicine gives Prizes in the Winter Course amounting to £5.

The Professor of Materia Medica gives Prizes in the Summer Course amounting to £5.

The Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence gives Prizes in the Summer Course amounting to £5.

All the Professorial awards are open to Extern as well as College Students.

Sessional Examinations in Anatomy are held, at which Honor Certificates are awarded to those Candidates who show sufficient Merit.

THE JOHN MALLET PURSER MEDAL.

The past pupils of Dr. John Mallet Purser, King's Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the School of Physic, Trinity College, wishing to permanently record their appreciation of him as a teacher, their respect for him as a scientist, and their regard for him as a friend, at the completion of the twenty-fifth year of his Professorship, collected a sum of money for the purpose of founding a medal in the School of Physic to be called the "John Mallet Purser Medal." The dies which cost £73 10s., and the sum of £42 were handed over to the Board to present annually a bronze medal in Physiology and Histology at the Half M.B. Examination. The Board accepted the gift, and agreed to the following conditions:—

1. That the Medal be called "The John Mallet Purser Medal."
2. That the Medal be awarded annually to the student who, at the ordinary June Half M.B. Examination, shall obtain the highest marks in Physiology and Histology, provided that, at the same time, he be successful in passing the Half M.B. Examination.
3. That no student may compete for the Medal who, at the time of the Examination, shall have spent more than three years since entering for his first classes in the Medical School.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE.

The Registrar of the School of Physic attends in his Office in the School of Physic during the Medical year as follows:—From 1st October to 25th November, from 11 A.M. to 2.30 P.M. daily; during the remainder of the Medical year, from 1 to 2 P.M. on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and from 11 A.M. to 12 noon on Saturdays. The Office is closed during the Christmas and Easter Vacations, and for the Summer Vacation about 15th July. No Certificates or Schedules can be issued or signed during the Vacations.

PAYMENT OF FEES.

Fees for Pathology, both Winter and Summer Courses, are to be paid to the Junior Bursar.

Fees for Winter Courses (except Pathology), are to be paid to the Registrar of the School.

Fees for Summer Courses (except Pathology), are to be paid to the Professors.

Seats in the Lecture Theatre are assigned in the order in which Fees are paid.

ORDER OF STUDY RECOMMENDED.*

The following order of Study, subsequent to Matriculation (see p. 181), is recommended by the Board and Council:—

FIRST YEAR.

Winter.

	£	s.	d.
1. Practical Anatomy,	8	8	0
2. Systematic Anatomy,	3	3	0
3. Chemistry,	2	2	0
4. Physics, Michaelmas and Hilary Terms,	0	0	0

Summer.

5. Practical Chemistry,	3	3	0
6. Physics, Trinity Term,	0	0	0
7. Histology,	5	5	0
	<hr/>		
	£22	1	0

Students who enter in the Winter Session are recommended to present themselves for the Previous Medical Examination in Physics and Chemistry, at the end of their first year.

* In the Table of Fees here given the Reductions previously specified have already been made.

The order of Study for Students who entered the School before 31st December, 1891, will be found in the *University Calendar* for 1900.

Students who enter in the Summer Session are recommended to take out Lectures and pass the Previous Medical Examination in Botany and Zoology at the end of their First Summer Session.

SECOND YEAR.

	Winter.	£ s. d.
1. Practical Anatomy,	. . . . .	8 8 0
2. Physiology (1st Course),	. . . . .	3 3 0
3. Sir P. Dun's, or other recognized Clinical Hospital, ^a	12 12	0
		<hr/>
	<i>Summer.</i>	
4. Botany,	. . . . .	1 11 6
5. Zoology,	. . . . .	1 11 6
		<hr/>
		£27 6 0

Students who enter in the Winter Session are recommended to present themselves for the Previous Medical Examination in Botany and Zoology at the end of their second year.

THIRD YEAR.

	Winter.	£ s. d.
1. Applied Anatomy and Dissections,	. . . . .	8 8 0
2. Physiology (2nd Course),	. . . . .	3 3 0
3. Practice of Medicine,	. . . . .	3 3 0
4. Surgery,	. . . . .	2 2 0
5. Sir P. Dun's, or other recognized Clinical Hospital,	12 12	0
		<hr/>
	<i>Summer.</i>	
6. Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene,	. . . . .	3 3 0
7. Materia Medica,	. . . . .	3 3 0
		<hr/>
		£35 14 0

Students are recommended to present themselves for the Previous Medical Examination in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine (Physiology and Histology) at the end of their third year.

FOURTH YEAR.^b

	Winter.	£ s. d.
1. Midwifery,	. . . . .	3 3 0
2. Pathology, ^c	. . . . .	2 2 0
3. Sir P. Dun's, or other recognized Hospital,	. . . .	12 12 0
		<hr/>
	<i>Summer.</i>	
4. Operative Surgery,	. . . . .	2 2 0
5. Practical Pathology, ^d	. . . . .	2 2 0
		<hr/>
		£22 1 0

^a This Fee covers nine months' Clinical Instruction and twelve months' attendance at the Hospital.

^b Students who have credit for three years' Dissection in the Dissecting Room of Trinity College and wish to dissect during the fourth or fifth year can do so on payment of Two Guineas for the Winter Session.

^c Freshman Students pay £3 3s.

^d Freshman Students pay £5 5s.

Vaccination (Fee £1 1s. 0d.) should be taken out in the fourth year. Students are recommended to present themselves for the two Sections of the First Part of the Final Examination during their fourth year.

FIFTH YEAR.

	£	s.	d.
1. Practical Midwifery, ^a	10	10	0
2. Ophthalmic Surgery,	3	3	0
3. Mental Disease,	3	3	0
		<hr/>	
		£16	16 0

Students are recommended to present themselves for the three Sections of the Second Part of the Final Examination during their fifth year.

TOTAL EXPENSE OF FOREGOING COURSES.

I. Lectures,	69	6	0
II. Hospitals,	55	13	0
III. Degrees (B.A.O., B.Ch., M.B.)	27	0	0
		<hr/>	
TOTAL,	£151	19	0

* The average amount of the fee for this subject.

PART II.

SIR PATRICK DUN'S HOSPITAL.

Consulting Physician.—Sir John Banks, M.D., Physician-in-Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen in Ireland.

Physicians.—John Mallet Purser, D. Sc., M. D., King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.

Walter George Smith, M. D., King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

John Magee Finny, M. D., King's Professor of Practice of Medicine.

Arthur Vernon Macan, M. B., M. A. O., King's Professor of Midwifery.

Assistant Physician.—Henry C. Drury, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Surgeons.—Edward H. Bennett, M. D., M. Ch., University Professor of Surgery.

Charles B. Ball, M.D., M. Ch., Regius Professor of Surgery.
Edward H. Taylor, M.D., University Examiner in Anatomy.

Pathologist.—Alexander C. O'Sullivan, M.D., Lecturer in Pathology.

Assistant Surgeon.—R. H. Kennan, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.

House Surgeon.—George Taylor, M. B., B. Ch., B. A. O.

The Physician on duty will visit the Wards, with his Class, at 9 a. m., on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

The Surgeon on duty will visit the Wards, with his Class, at 9 a. m., on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

The Hospital Dispensary, which affords ample opportunities for the practice of minor Surgical operations, and for learning the art of general prescribing, is open for Patients from 9 o'clock to 11 o'clock daily (except Sundays).

Hospital Attendance and Clinical Lectures.

The payment of Twelve Guineas entitles a Student to the benefits of Hospital attendance and Clinical teaching for the Winter and Summer Sessions, commencing October 1st.

Fee for Winter Session only.—EIGHT GUINEAS.

Fee for Summer Session only.—FIVE GUINEAS.

N.B.—The Fees will be received by Dr. Taylor (Hon. Sec.), or by the Registrar of the School of Physic in Trinity College.

SIR PATRICK DUN'S MATERNITY.

Practical Midwifery.

Students desirous of entering for Twelve months' Instruction in Practical Midwifery are required to pay a Maternity Fee of Three Guineas each to the Registrar of the Hospital, and to send in their names to the Board of Governors, before the 1st January in each year.

Students of Trinity College are not liable to any other payment for Instruction in Practical Midwifery.

Other Students are required to pay Three Guineas each to the King's Professor, for Twelve months' Practical Instruction, in addition to the Hospital Maternity Fee.

Students who have paid the Hospital Maternity Fee are entitled to attend the Demonstrations in Obstetric Surgery, given by the King's Professor, at 10 A. M. on Fridays.

Total Fees for College Students—THREE GUINEAS.

Total Fees for Externs—SIX GUINEAS.

The Certificates of Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital are recognized by the Royal University and the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of England, Ireland, and Scotland.

Clinical Medals.

A Clinical Medal in Medicine, and a Clinical Medal in Surgery, will be awarded by the Governors of the Hospital, each year.

The Examination will be as follows:—

(1) *Written.*—Candidates must refer to, and write a Commentary on, Medical and Surgical cases respectively, recorded by them, in the Hospital Records, while acting as Clinical Clerks, Dressers, or Resident Pupils

(2) *Clinical.*—Candidates will be examined in the methods of Clinical Observation by the Hospital Staff.

(3) *Oral.*—A Public Oral Examination will be conducted by the Staff on the Theory of Medicine and Surgery, respectively.

The Examination will be held in March, 1901.

House Surgeon.

A House Surgeon is elected annually in the month of December.

Resident Pupils.

Candidates for the office of Resident Pupil are requested to forward their applications to the Board of Governors, through Dr. Taylor, before the 1st May and 1st November.

Nurses' Training Institution.

Women are trained in the nursing of Medical, Surgical, and Fever patients in the wards of the Hospital, and after a full period of probation are sent to nurse private cases.

Applications for trained Nurses for private cases should be made to the Lady Superintendent at the Hospital.

Midwife Nurses.

Midwife Nurses are trained, in connexion with the Maternity of Sir P. Dun's Hospital, under the Superintendence of the King's Professor of Midwifery, on payment of a Fee of £5. The Course of Instruction lasts for six months, and furnished apartments, with fuel and gas, are provided by the Board of the Hospital for those who desire it. Each trained Midwife Nurse will receive a Diploma from the Governors of the Hospital, on her completion of Six Months' Practical Instruction.

SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS RECOGNIZED BY THE BOARD OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

The following Schools, in addition to the School of Physic, are recognized by the Board of Trinity College:—

The School of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.	| The School of the Catholic Uni- versity.
--	---

The Returns of the names of Trinity College Students attending these Schools will not be accepted unless lodged with the Registrar of the School of Physic on or before 21st April for the Winter Session, and 21st July for the Summer Session.

The following Hospitals, in addition to Sir P. Dun's Hospital, are recognized by the Board of Trinity College :—

General Hospitals.

Adelaide Hospital.	Mater Misericordiae Hospital.
City of Dublin Hospital.	Mercer's Hospital.
Dr. Steevens' Hospital.	Meath Hospital.
House of Industry Hospitals.	St. Vincent's Hospital.
Jervis-street Infirmary.	

Ophthalmic Hospitals.

The National Eye and Ear Infirmary.	St. Mark's.
-------------------------------------	-------------

Midwifery Hospitals.

Sir P. Dun's Maternity.	Coombe.
Rotunda.	National Maternity.

Hospitals for Study of Mental Disease.

Richmond Lunatic Asylum.	Swift's.
--------------------------	----------

Two consecutive *anni medici*, taken at any period in the medical curriculum of five years in :—

University College of South Wales, Monmouthshire.	University of Madras.
University of Adelaide.	University of Melbourne.
University of Bombay.	University of Otago.
University of Calcutta.	University of Sydney.
University of Lahore.	University of Toronto.

M'Gill College.

are recognised as qualifying for admission to Examinations in the School of Physic.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

TEACHING STAFF.

I.—*Mathematics.*

- A. W. PANTON, M.A., SC.D., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, and Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Dublin.

II.—*Mechanics.*

- M. W. J. FRY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, and Assistant Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin.

III.—*Experimental Physics.*

- G. F. FITZ GERALD, M.A., SC.D., F.R.S., HON. F.R.S.E., HON. M. INST. C. E. I., M.I.E.E.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Erasmus Smith Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the University of Dublin.

Assistants { F. T. TROUTON, M.A., SC.D., B.A.I., F.R.S., M.I.E.E.
W. E. THRIFT, M.A., F.T.C.D.

IV.—*Chemistry.*

- J. E. REYNOLDS, M.D., SC.D., F.R.S., V.P.C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Dublin.

Assistants { E. WERNER.
W. C. RAMSDEN.

V.—*Geology, Petrology, Mineralogy, and Mining.*

- JOHN JOLY, M.A., B.A.I., SC.D., F.R.S., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Dublin.

VI.—*Engineering.*

- T. ALEXANDER, M.A.I., Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers of Ireland, and Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Dublin.

Assistant—W. E. LILLY, B.A.I., B.A., WH. EX.

VII.—*Electrical Engineering.*

- J. W. TOWLE, Electrical Engineer to the City of Dublin Tramways.

Introductory.

THE School of Engineering in the University of Dublin was established in the year 1842 for the purpose of affording to such Students as intend becoming Civil Engineers systematic instruction in those branches of knowledge which are most useful to the Engineer in the practice of his profession.

While keeping this object in view, it has been deemed advisable to require the Student, during his Course in the School, to be a member of Trinity College, and subject to its regular discipline, giving him at the same time the opportunity of obtaining the advantages of a general University Education.

Membership of Trinity College.

In order to become a member of the College, it is necessary to pass an Examination (which may be done at any time of the year) in the following subjects:—

Arithmetic.

Algebra (the first four rules and fractions).

Geometry (Euclid, Books I. II. and III.).

English History and Composition, and Modern Geography.

Any two Greek^a and two Latin authors of the Candidate's choice, and Latin Composition.

If successful in passing this Examination, he must pay an Entrance Fee of £15.

Admission to the School of Engineering.

Having thus become a member of the College, the Student is eligible for admission to the School of Engineering, which is obtained by his passing a further Examination (in the subjects enumerated below), held annually at the end of Trinity and also at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, at which period of the year only can a Student join the classes.

^aStudents who are satisfied to obtain a Certificate from the Professors in the School that they have passed through it are permitted to substitute either French or German for Greek at this Examination, and must pass the Entrance Examination into the Engineering School at the same time. Such Students are not permitted to continue their Arts Course, until they have qualified in Greek, and so cannot obtain either the License or Degree in Engineering given by the University.

Subjects for Entrance Examination to Engineering School.

Arithmetic.

Algebra (to the end of Quadratic Equations).

Geometry (Euclid, first six Books).

Trigonometry (to the end of Solution of Plane Triangles).

Elementary Mechanics.

Upon passing this Examination the Candidate is admitted to the School, and begins his studies in it.

Duration and Subjects of Professional Course.

The Professional Course continues for three years, from the time of entering the School, during which instruction is given partly by Lectures, and partly in Laboratories and in the Field, being arranged thus :—

FIRST YEAR (JUNIOR CLASS).

Mathematics.

Mechanics.

Experimental Physics.

Chemistry.

Elementary Geology and Mineralogy.

Drawing and Practical Geometry.

SECOND YEAR (MIDDLE CLASS).

Practical Mechanics.

Theory of the Steam Engine.

Chemistry—Analyses of Ores, Minerals, &c.

Elementary Geology.

Drawing, Designing, and Office Work.

Levelling, Surveying, and General Engineering.

THIRD YEAR (SENIOR CLASS).

Mineralogy, Petrology, Field Geology, and Mining.

Drawing, Designing, and Office Work.

Levelling, Surveying, and General Engineering.

Electrical Engineering.

Examinations.

At the end of the Trinity Term, in each year, the Junior and Middle Classes are examined as to their proficiency in the subjects they have been lectured in previously ; and no Student can rise from a lower to a higher Class except he shall have *first* obtained credit for the necessary attendance at the Lectures delivered to his Class, and at Laboratory and Field Work and in the Drawing School, during each of the three Terms of the Academic Year then closing, and also have passed the Examination at the end

of the Trinity Term above mentioned or a Supplemental Examination at the beginning of the following Michaelmas Term.

The regular Final (or Degree) Examination of the Senior Class is held in Michaelmas Term, and there is a corresponding Supplemental Examination (for those of the Class who do not pass in Michaelmas) at the beginning of the next Trinity Term.

Students are required to give notice to the Registrar of the School of their intention to present themselves at any of these Examinations at least a week before the commencement of the Examination, and at the same time to send in their Drawings, &c., to the Professor of Engineering or his Assistant.

Attendances at Lectures, &c.

In order to obtain credit for attendance at Lectures, a Student must have attended at least three-fourths of the Lectures delivered to his Class by each Lecturer during each of the three Terms in the Academic Year.

To obtain credit for *Office Work*, &c., the following attendance in the Drawing School is necessary :—

Middle Class,	at least 14 hours each week during Term.
Senior Class,	,, 16 ,, ,, ,,

That is, the work done by each Student in the Drawing School from week to week must be equivalent to these numbers of hours work in the judgment of the Professor of Engineering.

To obtain credit for *Field Work*, the Student must attend during the entire time on at least three out of every four occasions when the Professor of Engineering or his Assistant takes the Class out for practical instruction in the Field.

And he must further make out and plot as many Surveys and Sections as the Professor of Engineering may consider it desirable to require of him, in order to insure his proficiency in these branches.

The time thus occupied will be credited to the Student as if spent in the Drawing School.

The hours spent at Arts Lectures or Laboratory Work count as half that number of hours' attendance in the Drawing School. Notice must, however, be given to the Assistant to the Professor of Engineering during the first week of such attendance.

Eighteen hours' attendance is sufficient for the fortnight within which a Student has to pass an Arts Examination, and a similar notice to that mentioned in the preceding paragraph must be given in order to obtain this remission.

The attendance of the Middle and Junior Classes in the Drawing School during Trinity Term is not compulsory for the fortnight preceding the annual Examination of these Classes.

Certificate in Engineering.

Upon concluding the Senior Year of his Course, and obtaining credit for the required attendance at Lectures, and at Field and Office Work, the Student, after passing the final Examination, will be entitled to receive the Certificate in Engineering granted by the Professors of the Engineering School.

License in Engineering.

A Student who has not only completed his Course in the Engineering School, but has also completed the first two years of the Course in Arts, and passed the Final Freshman Examination ("Littlego"), will be entitled to receive the License in Engineering granted by the University.

Degree of Bachelor in Engineering.

A Student who has not only completed his Course in the Engineering School, but also graduated in Arts, will be entitled to proceed to the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering.

Degree of Master in Engineering.

A Bachelor in Engineering, who has been actually engaged upon Engineering Works for a period of three years, is entitled to proceed to the Degree of Master in Engineering.

Honors in the Engineering School.

Honors are awarded at the Degree Examination by giving Special Certificates for superior merit in each of the following subjects :—

1. Practical Engineering.
2. Mechanical and Experimental Physics.
3. Mining, Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy.

In the first, Honors are awarded on the result of the Degree Examination. In the second, on the combined results of Examinations in the subjects at the close of the Junior and Middle Years. And in the third, on the combined results of Examinations in Chemistry at the close of the Junior and Middle Years; in Elementary Geology at the end of the Middle Year; and in Mineralogy, Petrology, Geology, and Mining at the Degree Examination.

No private Certificate can be issued by any Professor or Lecturer connected with the School.

Scule of Fees and Charges.

COLLEGE FEES.

Entrance Fee to College (which must be paid at latest within twelve days after his Entrance Examination is passed), £15 0 0

Half-yearly Fee for keeping name on College Books, payable to the Junior Bursar *before* the first Saturday in May and the first Saturday in November, . . . 8 8 0

ENGINEERING SCHOOL FEES.

In addition to the foregoing College Fees for Entrance to College and keeping name on Books, the Student will have to make the following annual payments:—

In the Junior Class,	. . . . .	£10 0 0
,, Middle „	. . . . .	£15 0 0
,, Senior „	. . . . .	£15 0 0

These latter annual payments in the Engineering School should be made to the Junior Bursar *before* Nov. 20 in each year. After that date a fine of 5s. per week commenced is inflicted, and after two weeks the names of all Students whose Fees are then unpaid are removed from the books of the Engineering School.

Students in Engineering requiring to use the Drawing School only, may do so on payment of £5 for the half year in which they use it.

The Fee for the License in Engineering or for the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering is £1.

The Fee for the Degree of Master in Engineering is £10.

A Fee of 10s. is payable on taking out the *Testimonium* of the Degree of Master in Engineering.

All the Fees are payable to the Junior Bursar, except those for Licenses and Degrees in Engineering, which are payable to the Senior Proctor.

A Student in the Engineering School may, should he so desire, pursue his Course in Arts at the same time, without having to pay any further Fees than those already specified.

Students who have passed the B.A. Degree Examination need not pay the half-yearly College Fee in May of their Senior Year, as their names are kept on the College books till the end of June. Such Students must pay a *liceat ad examinandum* fee of £1 and the ordinary replacement fee of 15s. before entering for their final Engineering Examination.

Laboratories and Museums, &c.

Attached to the School there are large Laboratories, Museums, and a Model Room, containing numerous valuable models of Engineering Works and Machinery, which are of great assistance to the Students in pursuing their studies.

Syllabus of the Course.

The instruction given to the Students by the different Professors and Lecturers connected with the School is arranged as follows, subject to such modifications and alterations as the circumstances require :—

I.—MATHEMATICS.

The Lecturer in Mathematics delivers about 90 Lectures to the Students, during the first year of their Course, upon the following subjects :—

1. Plane Trigonometry, and the nature and use of Logarithms.
2. Differential Calculus.
3. Integral Calculus and Mensuration, &c.

II.—MECHANICS, &c.

The Lectures and Demonstrations upon Mechanics and Mechanism, Hydrostatics, &c., extend over the first two years, and reach the number of about 120, the subjects treated of being—

In the Junior Year—

Theoretical Mechanics.

Demonstrations with practical instruction in Elementary Mechanics.

In the Middle Year—

Applied Mechanics, including Kinematics of Machines.

Demonstrations with practical instruction in Experimental Mechanics and Mechanism.

III.—EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

The Erasmus Smith Professor of Experimental Physics and his Assistants deliver about 52 Lectures to the Junior Class, 30 to the Middle Class, and 20 to the Senior Class, on the subjects enumerated below :—

To the Junior Class.

1. Heat.
2. Electricity and Magnetism.
3. Sound and Light.

To the Middle Class.

The Theory of the Steam Engine.

To the Senior Class.

Lectures in Electrical Engineering are delivered to this class in Hilary and Trinity Terms by the Erasmus Smith Professor of Experimental Physics, and by the Extern Lecturers in Electrical Engineering.

In addition to these Lectures the Students are given Courses of Laboratory Instruction in Physical Measurements, in the practical study of a small steam engine, and in studying the electrical installation.

The Students can, at any period of their Course, take out special Courses of practical instruction in Physical Measurements.

The Physical Laboratory contains series, shunt, and alternating Dynamos driven by a $3\frac{1}{2}$ h. p. gas engine, accumulators, transformers, and other requisites for instruction in Electrical Engineering. The Laboratory is being connected with the Dublin Electric Light mains, and an installation of single phase, triphase, and double phase plant is being erected in connexion with this supply.

IV.—CHEMISTRY.

The Professor of Chemistry's Lectures and Demonstrations are the following :—

Junior Class.

LECTURES.—On three days in each week during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms. As part of the Course, the Students conduct Experiments in one of the Laboratories, which relate, as far as possible, to the processes and materials concerned in the Arts of Construction.

Middle Class.

LABORATORY PRACTICE.—During four hours in each week, from November to March, inclusive. The Course of Instruction comprises the Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis of Metallic Ores and Minerals, Assays of Metals, Testing Cements, estimation of Carbon in Iron and Steel, Analysis of Water, of Fuels, and of Furnace Gases, &c. In addition (during Hilary Term), Lectures are given on Metallurgical Processes, open to members of both Classes.

V.—MINERALOGY, PETROLOGY, GEOLOGY, AND MINING.

The Junior Class attend in *Trinity Term* a Course of Lectures introductory to the Sciences of Mineralogy and Geology in so far as these concern the Engineer. In these the Student is instructed in the nature and properties of the more important minerals and rock-forming substances. The Examination, which is held in June, is entirely practical, the Student being expected to identify and pronounce on the nature of such minerals and rocks as have been submitted to him in the Course of the Lectures.

The Middle Class attend in *Michaelmas Term* a Course of Lectures in General Geology. This Course (which is also open to Arts Students and to the Public) is prefaced by a School Course of about six Lectures recapitulating and extending the work done in the Junior Year.

The Course on General Geology extends over about twenty Lectures, and embraces Physiography and Physical Geology.

At the Examination held in May a Prize of £10 is awarded for the best answering. The Examination is conducted in part on paper and is in part practical—Minerals and Rock-specimens being submitted for identification.

The Senior Class—

In *Michaelmas Term* attend a Course of Lectures on the Mineralogy and Physical properties of the more important Rocks and Building Stones.

In *Hilary Term* a School Course of about eleven Lectures and Demonstrations on Building Stones, followed by a Course in Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology (open to Arts Students and to the Public) extending over about eighteen Lectures.

In *Trinity Term* a Course of Lectures on Applied Geology, Ores, and Mining.

At intervals, during the year, the Class accompanies the Professor to places of Geological interest in the neighbourhood of Dublin, for practical instruction in the Field.

Candidates for the final Examination are required to prepare an original Geological Section, which must be sent in to the Professor of Geology at least a week before the final Examination. At this Examination a Prize of £15 is awarded on the marks obtained.

VI.—ENGINEERING.

During his first year in the School, the Student is instructed in Drawing by the Assistant to the Professor of Engineering, who delivers to the Class three Courses of Lectures, accompanied by Demonstrations (one Course each Term), making about 120 Lectures altogether on the following subjects:—

1. Use of Drawing Instruments, Scales, &c.
2. Practical Examples in Plane Geometry.
3. ,, ,, in Conic Sections.
4. Descriptive Geometry.
5. Shadows, &c.
6. Isometric Projection.

In the second and third years, Levelling and Surveying are taught practically in the Field by the Professor of Engineering and his Assistant; and the Student, when sufficiently expert, is required to perform these operations himself repeatedly and to plot his work on paper.

Regular attendance is also required in the Drawing School, where the object kept prominently in view is to make the Student an intelligent and efficient Draughtsman and familiar with the taking out of Quantities, the calculation of Strains on Bridges, Roofs, and other structures, and Office Work generally.

During the third year demonstrations with practical instruction are given on testing cements, a testing machine and other apparatus being provided for this purpose.

A small Steam Engine and a Gas Engine are available for instruction in testing their efficiency by means of indicator diagrams, measurement of water, coal, and gas consumption, &c.

In addition to this, during the two years, about 230 Lectures are delivered by the Professor of Engineering as follows:—

TO THE MIDDLE CLASS.

On four days of each week of each Term.

Surveying—Embracing Levelling and Surveying of all descriptions, with the nature, use, and adjustment of the instruments. Plotting plans and sections, and taking out quantities from plans. Construction of Earthwork tables. Simpson's Rules and Amslar's Integrator, and their application to areas, volumes, and the locating of centres of gravity.

Road and Railway Construction.—Route and preliminary survey, ruling gradients, equalizing earthworks, profile and side slopes. Formation and maintenance of plank and paved roads, of the Macadam and Telford road and tramway. Setting out railway curves. Execution and drainage of earthworks and rock cuttings. Formation of the permanent way, points and crossings, over and under bridges, culverts, stations. The specification, and estimate, and standing orders of Parliament.

Descriptive Engineering.—The technical arrangement of plans and sections of Engineering Works, manner of finishing and marking dimensions, illustrated by the description in detail, of some work, e.g. a bridge. Foundations, piling, concrete, brick and metal cylinders and cofferdams. Tunnelling. Building construction, the preparation, preservation, and testing of the materials used in Masonry, Carpentry, and Metal trades.

Text Books.—Rankine's Civil Engineering; Barry's Railway appliances; Seddon's Builders' Work.

Books of Reference.—Gilespie's Road Making; Simms on Tunneling; Jackson's Surveying; Johnston's Surveying (American); Usil's Surveying.

TO THE MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.

On one day of each week of each Term.

A consecutive Course of descriptive Lectures on some of the subjects comprised under Hydraulic Engineering. Portions of standard works will be prescribed as reading.

On alternate years the subjects may be—*Water Works and River Engineering*, or *Sanitary Engineering, Drainage, and Harbours*.

Books of Reference.—Humber's Water Works; Latham's Sanitary Engineering; Stevenson's Canals and Rivers; Stevenson's Harbours. Also Harcourt's Works; Roorkee Experiments on the Ganges Canal. Crimp on Sewage Disposal Works. Turner and Barton's Treatises on Waterworks. Moore's Sanitary Engineering.

TO THE SENIOR CLASS.

On four days of each week of each Term.

Engineering Science and some applications, e.g.—

Earthworks.—Rankine's method of the ellipse of stress with Alexander's Kinematic Model, showing its application to the design of embankments, foundations, retaining walls, sea walls, sewers, tunnel roofs, invert and side walls.

Strength, Elasticity, and Resilience of Materials.—Application of Graphic and Analytic Methods, bending moment and shearing force diagrams for fixed and moving load systems, illustrated by the Alexander and Thomson Moment Delineator : (*Trans. Institute of Engineers, Scotland, 1889*). The distribution of the internal direct and shearing stress for lineal, transverse, and compound states of strain. Lines of stress in beams, illustrated by a method of examining strained glass prisms on the polariscope, and drawing the lines with a mechanical pen as described by Peter Alexander, M.A. in the *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*. Scientific and commercial testing.

Frame Work Structures.—Their stability, strength, stiffness, and durability. Graphic Statics. Details, numerical calculation of the ties, struts, beams, stiffeners, stays, and fasteners. Fidler's systematic application of the Rankine-Gordon formula to the design of long struts. Levy's analyses of triangular trussing with three variables for the form, number of bays, and ratio of depth to span, Fink, Bollman, and other systems. Plate girders and distribution of rivets after Stoney.

Block Work Structures.—The rectangular buttress, piers, chimneys. The equilibrium of the masonry arch. Theoretical equilibrium curves for different loads. The design of the Elliptic Arch by Rankine's approximations from the linear 'Hydrostatic,' 'Geostatic,' and 'Stereo-static' arches. Fuller's inverse graphic construction. The construction of tables from the properties of the 'Two-nosed Catenary,' and their application to the immediate and direct numerical design of masonry arches in brick, sandstone, or granite, for dead and live loads.

Iron Arched Girders, Suspension Bridge, and Compound Structures.—Rankine's 'Sloping Beam,' its application to the approximate design of arched ribs of uniform stiffness. Simpler parts of Rankine's analysis and Levy's detailed graphical constructions for completely determining the direct thrusts and bending moments on arched ribs of any section, either hinged at crown or abutments or otherwise fixed and subjected to complete or partial loading. Fidler's treatment of great cantilever bridges.

Text-Books.—Rankine's Civil Engineering ; Alexander and Thomson's Elementary Applied Mechanics.

One or more copies of the following books lie in the office for daily reference :—

Molesworth Pocket Book ; Rankine's Applied Mechanics ; Stoney on Strains, 1886 ; Fidler's Practical Bridge Construction, 1887 ; Du Bois, Strains on Framed Structures (American), 1883 ; Walmisley on Iron Roofs ; Unwin's Testing of Materials of Construction, 1888 ; Levy's Statique Graphique, 1888. Tables and Numerical Examples from Alexander and Thomson's Paper on 'Two-nosed Catenaries' in the *Transactions of the R.I.A.*, 1888. Matheson's Aid Book, 1889. Clark's Steam Engine, 1889. Trans. I. C. E. Longman's Engineering Series, now being published.

ENGINEERING SCHEME.

In Trinity Term the Students of the Senior Class in groups of four or five prepare the office and field work of an Engineering Scheme for a short line of Railway, Tramway, Road, or Canal or other work approved of by the Professor of Engineering. The details of this scheme are carried out during the long vacation by the Students themselves over the concrete plans, specifications, and detached drawings submitted at the Final Examination in the following October. This scheme forms an integral part of the work for Degrees in Engineering.

LENDING LIBRARY.

In the Trinity College Lending Library there are copies of new and important books on Engineering.

It is open for the lending and return of books on three days of each week during Term, from 1.30 to 2.30 o'clock. A Catalogue can be obtained for one shilling on application to the Clerk in charge. The Lending Library is situated in the Engineering School Building.

FURTHER INFORMATION.

Communications from persons desirous of further information should be addressed to the Registrar, Engineering School, Trinity College, Dublin.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY ENGINEERING STUDENTS' SOCIETY.

The object of this Society is to afford an opportunity for the discussion of subjects of interest to Engineers.

Meetings are held fortnightly in the Engineering School.

The Professor of Engineering is President of the Society.

The Hon. Secretary will be happy to supply any further information regarding the Society.

Library of Trinity College.

THE Library is open from 10 o'clock, A. M., to 4 o'clock, P. M., in summer, and from 10 o'clock to 3 o'clock, P. M., in winter, *i.e.* from November 1 to February 1. The Reading-room is open till 6, P. M. (except as stated below), but the door leading to the Library is closed when the Library itself is closed. The only week-days on which the Library is closed are as follows: Christmas Day and the three days following; Good Friday; Easter Eve; Easter Monday^a; Monday in Whitsun week^b; the Queen's Birthday; for a fortnight in July (see Almanac for dates), and the first Monday in August, while for the rest of July and August the Reading-room closes at 4 p.m.

Permanent or life admission to the Library is only granted to Graduates of the Universities of Dublin, Oxford, or Cambridge^c. The Librarian is empowered to issue tickets of admission to the Library for six months to all Students having their names on the College Books, who have passed the final Examination of the Senior Freshman Class. He is likewise empowered to issue similar tickets to Students in either of the Freshman Classes, upon special application, to be approved by the Provost and Senior Fellows. These tickets are renewable on the expiration of the term, if the Student applying shall continue to keep his name on the Books.

Strangers, not Students or Graduates, on being admitted by the Provost and Senior Fellows to the privilege of reading in the Library, receive from the Librarian tickets of admission for six months, these tickets being renewable on the expiration of that term, on application to the Librarian.

In the year 1601, the Spanish troops were defeated by the English at Kinsale, and her Majesty's army, to commemorate their victory, subscribed the sum of £1800, from the arrears of their pay, to establish in the University of Dublin a public Library. Dr. Challoner and Mr. James Ussher, afterwards the celebrated Archbishop, were selected by the benefactors as the trustees of their donation, and commissioned to purchase such books as they should judge most necessary and useful for the advancement of learning. "And it is somewhat remarkable" (says Dr. Parr) "that at this time [1603], when the said persons were at London about the laying out this money in books, they then met Sir Thomas Bodley there, buying books for his new erected Library at Oxford, so that there began a correspondence between them upon this occasion, helping each other to procure the choicest and best books on several subjects that could be gotten; so that the famous Bodleian Library at Oxford, and that of Dublin, began together."

^a Order of the Board, December 14, 1878.

^b Order of the Board, June 26, 1880.

^c Decree of the Board and Visitors, February 21, 1856.

The private collection of Ussher himself, consisting of 10,000 volumes, with many MSS. of great value, was the first donation of moment which the Library received; and for this also literature is indebted to the officers and soldiers of the English army. In 1640, Ussher left Ireland, and the insurgents soon after destroyed all his personal property, with the exception of his books, which were fortunately secured, and soon after conveyed to Chester, and from thence to London^a. In 1642, Ussher was nominated one of the Westminster Assembly of Divines, but refused to attend, and even preached against their proceedings at Oxford^b. For this crime his library, or a portion of it, which he had left behind him at Chelsea College, was seized and confiscated by order of the House of Commons, as the property of a delinquent; but John Selden, his particular friend, by the interference of Dr. Featly, obtained permission to purchase them as if for his own use, though really for the purpose of restoring them to their original owner. On the Archbishop's death in 1655, although he had destined his books for Trinity College, the misfortunes of the times compelled him to leave them to his only daughter, Lady Tyrrell, then mother of a numerous family^c, and in narrow circumstances. Proposals were soon after made to her for the purchase of the library, by the King of Denmark and Cardinal Mazarin; but Cromwell issued an order prohibiting the Primate's family from selling it without his consent, and he refused to permit it to be brought out of the kingdom. Soon after, the officers and soldiers of the army then in Ireland, wishing to emulate those of Elizabeth, purchased the whole Library for the sum of £2,200 together with all the Archbishop's Manuscripts, and a choice though not numerous collection of ancient coins, with the design of presenting them to the College. But when the books were brought over to Ireland, Cromwell refused to permit the intentions of the donors to be carried into effect, alleging that it was his intention to found a new College or Hall, in which the collection might more conveniently be preserved separate from all other books. The library, therefore, was deposited in the Castle of Dublin, and being there kept with great negligence, an immense number of valuable books and MSS. were stolen or destroyed. At length, on the Restoration, his Majesty King Charles II. ordered that what remained of the Primate's library should be given to the University, according to the generous purpose of the original purchasers.

In 1674, Sir Jerome Alexander, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas in Ireland, left his collection of law books to the College, with £100 for fitting up a place for them; as also the valuable MSS. contained in Class G in the Manuscript Room.

In the year 1726, the Library received an addition of upwards of 4000 volumes, from the books bequeathed to it by Dr. William Paleiser, Archbishop of Cashel, who had been a Fellow of the College,

^a Part, p. 47.

^b Ibid., p. 50.

^c Ibid., p. 102.

and also during his lifetime a munificent benefactor to it. The following extract from his will contains the conditions of this valuable bequest:—

"Item, I devise unto the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of the College of the Holy Trinity near Dublin, and their successors, such of my books of all kinds as they now have not, or at the time of my death shall not be furnished with, to be sorted, and set out by the Rev. Doctor Cladius Gilbert, and my said son, William Palliser. Item, I devise unto the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, and successors, such editions of my books as they now have not, or at the time of my death shall not be furnished with, to be in like manner sorted and set out by the said Doctor Gilbert and my said son, William Palliser. Provided always, and my will is, that the editions and books hereby devised shall go by the name, and be always called *Bibliotheca Palliseriana*, and that the same shall be, and continue placed and kept next to the library devised to the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, by the late Lord Primate Ussher, now called *Bibliotheca Usseriana*. And my farther will and meaning is, that if the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, or their successors, shall at any time fail to call the editions and books hereby devised by the name of *Bibliotheca Palliseriana*, or shall at any time fail to keep them next to the said library, devised by the late Lord Primate Ussher, the disposition hereby made to the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, and their successors, shall, upon such failure, become void and of no effect."

Another most valuable addition to the Library was the collection of Dr. Cladius Gilbert, Vice-Provost and Regius Professor of Divinity, consisting of nearly 13,000 volumes. In the year 1735 he retired on the living of Ardstraw, and soon after presented his Library to the College, having spent his whole life in collecting books for that purpose.*

In 1741, Dr. John Stearne, Bishop of Clogher, and Vice-Chancellor of the University, bequeathed to the Library the valuable collection of MSS. preserved in Class F of the Manuscript Room, together with all such books from his private collection as were not already in the Library.

Besides these, the Manuscript Library is indebted to Dr. Miles Sumner, admitted a Fellow during the Commonwealth, and afterwards for many years Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics in the University; to Sir William Gore; Sir Henry Prescot; Dr. Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath and Vice-Chancellor of the University; Dr. John Parker, Archbishop of Dublin; William Barry, M. A.; John Lyon, M. A., and Librarian; Thomas Hey of Chester ("Cestensis Signifer"), A.D. 1646; Gordian Stowbridge; Murtogh Dowling, Esq., A. D. 1693; Charles Willoughby, M. D.; Cornelius

* The following passage appears in the "Annual Register" for 1759:—

^b Doctor Cladius Gilbert, formerly Vice-Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. This excellent person, besides other valuable donations, bequeathed to that College a collection of books, consisting of 13,000 volumes, chosen with great discernment and care. His bust was this day (Feb. 1, 1758) placed at the head of the books. It is the workmanship of Verproul, and for expression and elegance does great credit to the taste and skill of the Statuary.

Higden; and Edward Worth, M. D. Besides these, Peter Carewe, President of Munster in the reign of Elizabeth, gave to the Library a valuable collection of Irish Manuscripts.

In 1774, the sum of £100 was bequeathed to the Library by Thomas Holles, Esq., to be applied to the purchase of books written by English, Irish, or Scotchmen, upon Politics, Natural and Civil History, and Mathematics.

A very considerable addition was made to the Library in the year 1802, when the Fagel Library, consisting of upwards of 20,000 volumes, was purchased by the Board of Erasmus Smith for £10,000, and presented to the University. This valuable collection was made by M. Greffier Fagel, Pensionary of Holland, and in 1794, when the French invaded that country, was removed to England for sale, and there purchased for the College.

In the year 1805, a small but choice collection of books, including many *Editiones Principes* of the Classics, was bequeathed to the Library by Henry George Quin, Esq., under the conditions expressed in the following extract from his will, dated September 23, 1794:—

"I give and bequeath my large mahogany book-case, together with such of my books and manuscripts as are specified in a catalogue bound in red morocco leather, written in my own hand, and marked with the letters L. T. C. D., which book-case, books, and manuscripts, together with the catalogue itself, and the hammer which was presented to me at Amsterdam by Signor Crevanna, I give and bequeath for ever to the Provost and Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin, in order that they may be placed in the Library of the College. And as most of the books hereby bequeathed are of considerable value, and on that account the more liable to be stolen if placed in a situation easy of access, it is my will and desire that they be deposited, not in the great public room of the Library, but in that part of it called the Manuscript Room. And it is my will that the book-case hereby bequeathed which is to contain them, may be placed exactly in the centre of the side of the room, opposite to the door of entrance, and I desire that the words *Bibliotheca Quiniana*, in capital letters, two inches in height, and gilt on a dark-coloured ground, be put on the top of the two central doors of the aforesaid book-case, one word on each door. And it is my will and desire, that the said book-case be generally kept locked, and that it be never opened, or the books handled by any person, but in presence of the librarian or his assistant, one of whom shall always keep the key thereof. And it is my desire that none of the books hereby bequeathed shall ever be taken out of the Manuscript Room. I desire likewise that none of them shall ever be rebound, or any new or additional covering or lettering of any kind be put upon them, but that they shall always remain precisely in the same state wherein they shall be found at the time of my decease. And I desire that a copy of the part of my will which relates to the disposal of my books be sent by my executors to the Provost and Senior Fellows, within one month after my decease, in order that my bequest may, in every particular, be fully carried into effect."

The Library is continually increased by copies of every book

published in England. This privilege it enjoys by Act of Parliament^a, 54 Geo. III. cap. 156.

The following Presentations were made, within the last year, amongst others :—

Photographs of an early Irish printed ballad, &c.

From E. R. M'C. Dix, Esq.

Katechismus der positiven Religion von Aug. Comte: über setzt von E. Roschlau, 1891. Also A. Comte méconnu.

From Dr. Ingram, Vice-Provost.

MS. Diary of Joseph Stock, bishop of Killala.

From St. George Stock, Esq., Oxford.

L'arte de cavalcare, 4 voll.

From Count E. Martinengo Cesaresco.

Facsimiles of the Batman Deeds.

From Public Library, Melbourne.

The Lives of Maba Seyon and Gaba Krestos: ed. by E. A. W. Budge.

From Lady Meux.

Palm Leaf MS. with metal style.

From C. W. Darling, Raniket, N.W.P.

Historia pontificiae jurisdictionis, M. Roussol.

From Sir John Banks, K.C.B.

Jeypore Architectural Portfolio, pts. 9 and 10.

From his Highness The Maharaja of Jeypore.

Arabic MS. from the West Coast of Africa.

From Howard Ensor, Esq.

Forty-three works by the Rev. A. B. Grosart.

From Mrs. Grosart.

Goldsmith's Deserter Village (Dublin, 1770). Imperfect.

From Wm. Wilkins, Esq.

Two Latin Versions of the Book of Common Prayer.

From Rev. H. C. Groves, D.D.

Two reproductions of Mexican Picture MSS.

From the Duc de Loubat.

Pamphlets, &c., relating to Church of Ireland.

From Rev. Wm. Reynell, B.D.

Ἐγκύκλιος τῆς μιᾶς ἀγίας Καθολικῆς καὶ Ἀποστολικῆς Ἐκκλησίας
Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς τὸν ἀπανταχοῦ ὄρθοδόξους. Corfu, 1848.

From E. Metallinos, Archimandrite, Greek Church.

Ten vols. of Argument and Maps prepared for the Venezuelan Arbitration Tribunal in Paris, 1898-9.

From Jas. H. Reddsn, Esq.

Burmese Pattala.

From Mrs. Schoales.

Brooking's Map of Dublin, 1728.

From the late Dr. Graves, bishop of Limerick.

^a The privilege was first given in the year 1801. (41 Geo. III. cap. 107.) By (5 and Victoria, chapter 45) the right of obtaining a copy of every book printed in the United Kingdom is confined to five Libraries, viz.:—The British Museum; the Bodleian Library; the Public Library at Cambridge; the Library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh; and the Library of Trinity College.

The number of volumes contained in the Library (including MSS.) was as follows:—

September, 1887, .	212,038.	September, 1894, .	235,093.
,, 1889, .	218,241.	,, 1895, .	238,606.
,, 1890, .	221,336.	,, 1896, .	241,818.
,, 1891, .	224,586.	,, 1897, .	244,887.
,, 1892, .	228,037.	,, 1898, .	251,876.
,, 1893, .	231,538.	,, 1899, .	259,233.

LENDING LIBRARY.

As the Royal Statutes by which the General Library is regulated forbid the removal of any book from its precincts, except for binding or other special cause,^a the Provost and Senior Fellows, many years since, established a Lending Library, consisting of books on the general subjects of collegiate study, which it was desirable that Students should be able to read in their own chambers, but which might prove too costly for ordinary purchase. The Lending Library receives constant augmentations of books, either from special donations, or from the proceeds of a grant made from time to time, out of the College funds.

The Lending Library contains an extensive collection of mathematical, classical, and theological books, as well as works connected with civil engineering. Medical Students are privileged to borrow books from the Medical Library of the College of Physicians.

The Lending Library is usually open for the lending and receipt of books, on three days in each week from 1.30 to 2.30 o'clock, P.M., during Term. A large room in the Museum Building is fitted up to receive the books of the Lending Library. Students can be furnished with Catalogues on application to the Clerk in charge of the Library.

Astronomical Observatory of Trinity College.

THE Observatory is at Dunsink, five miles from the College. It is the official residence of the Royal Astronomer for Ireland. The principal instruments are a Meridian Circle by Pistor and Martins; a Chronograph by Grubb; a 12-inch refractor by Canchoix, presented by Sir James South, and a 15-inch silvered glass reflector by With, presented by Isaac Roberts, Esq., both of which are mounted equatorially. The Observatory is open on the first Saturday of each month from 7 to 9 p.m. during the winter half of the year, from October to March inclusive, and from 8 to 11 p.m., during the other months. Special arrangements are made in Hilary Term to enable Students to see the instruments, and have their use explained, and in Michaelmas Term Weekly Demonstrations are held to which Students are invited.

^a "Librum nullum, seu impressum, seu manuscriptum, vel ipse Bibliothecarius e Bibliothecâ asportabit, alicui vel inde asportandum, aut mutuo dandum tradet, nec ab aliquo asportandum inde permittet, nisi compingendi vel reparandi causâ." —Stat. 18 Vict. Vol. ii. p. 97.

Museums of Trinity College.

THE principal Museums which are used for the purposes of practical instruction in Trinity College are the following:—

1. Museum of Natural Philosophy.
2. Museum of Anatomy and Zoology.
3. Museum of Anthropology.
4. Museum of Geology and Mineralogy.
5. Museum of Engineering Models.
6. Museum of Surgical and Medical Pathology.
7. Museum of Materia Medica.
8. Herbarium and Botanical Laboratory.

I.—MUSEUM OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Curator.—GEORGE FRANCIS FITZGERALD, M. A., Professor of Experimental Philosophy.

This Museum was founded about the year 1730, when Dr. Richard Helsham was Professor of Natural Philosophy. It contains a collection of various Philosophical Instruments, chiefly in connexion with the sciences of Optics and Practical Mechanics, Theory of Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. Steps have lately been taken by the Board of Trinity College to place this Museum in a condition more suited to the purposes of modern scientific research, as well as more adapted to illustrate the Lectures given in Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

II.—MUSEUM OF ANATOMY AND ZOOLOGY.

Curators—HENRY W. MACKINTOSH, M. A., Professor of Zoology and of Comparative Anatomy;

DANIEL JOHN CUNNINGHAM, M.D., Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery.

The Anatomical Museum, formerly combined with that of Pathology, has been removed, and placed in the Anatomical Museum Building in the College Park. The Zoological Collection has also been transferred to the same place.

The Zoological Museum was founded in 1777, and contains a large series of typical specimens. The Mammals and Birds are arranged on the ground floor, in the pier-cases between the windows, and in the centre floor-cases. The Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fishes are in the gallery. The Invertebrates are arranged in the table cases, with the exception of the Insects, which are in cabinets in the Curator's room. The centre of the hall is occupied by the skeletons and stuffed skins of large Mammals and Birds. The Galleries contain the Anatomical collection.

There is a Zoological Laboratory and Reading-room in connexion with the Zoological Department, to which Students are admitted during Terms on payment of a Fee of Five Shillings per Term. The Laboratory is provided with Microscopes and Appli-

ances, and Students are supplied with specimens. The Reading-room contains preparations illustrating the principal animal types, and a small number of standard text-books.

The Museum is open to Students daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

III.—ANTHROPOMETRIC MUSEUM AND LABORATORY.

Curator—CHARLES R. BROWNE, M.D.

A portion of the Zoological Museum has been fitted up for an anthropometric Laboratory. It is open on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays during the Medical year, from 2 P.M. to 4 P.M., free of charge.

IV.—MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Curator.—JOHN JOLY, Sc.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

This Museum is intended principally for the use of Students in Engineering. It contains typical collections of Minerals and Fossils, arranged for the use of Students, and also some rare specimens of Fossil Reptiles and Deer.

V.—MUSEUM OF ENGINEERING MODELS.

Curator.—THOMAS ALEXANDER, M.A.I., Professor of Engineering.

This Museum was founded in 1846. It contains a variety of Engineering Models, amongst which will be found a series of models illustrating the progress of invention in the Steam Engine; a model of a Locomotive Engine (scale one-fourth); a model of a Cornish Pumping Engine (scale one-twelfth); a large collection of timber bridges; a model of the lifting apparatus of the Conway Tube; a model of the Boyne Viaduct, and other lattice structures. It contains likewise a complete collection of the weights and measures of the Metric System.

VI.—MUSEUM OF SURGICAL AND MEDICAL PATHOLOGY.

Director—EDWARD H. BENNETT, M.D., Professor of Surgery.

This Museum is intended for the use of the Students in Medicine, and to illustrate the Professors' Lectures. It has been lately rearranged, and removed to a more spacious building, where it will be more useful to Students, to whom it is open daily from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

VII.—MUSEUM OF MATERIA MEDICA.

Curator—WALTER G. SMITH, M. D., King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

A Course of Demonstrations on Practical Pharmacy will be given in the Museum of Materia Medica. Each Student will be provided with apparatus and tests.

The Museum is open to Students from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

VIII.—HERBARIUM AND BOTANICAL LABORATORY.

Keeper of Museum.—E. PERCEVAL WRIGHT, M.D., Professor of Botany.

Assistant to Professor.—HENRY H. DIXON, Sc.D.

The Herbarium is open for reference during Term, from 11 till 3; and at other times on special application to the Professor.

It contains—

1. A Herbarium, containing the Plants indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland.

2. A General Herbarium, open to receive the Plants of all countries. This latter is particularly rich in the Plants of North America (including Mexico and California), British India, South Africa, and Australia; and less so in those of South America, North Asia, and parts of Europe.

Donations of specimens from all countries are solicited from Students of the University.

Attached to the Herbarium is a Botanical Laboratory, furnished with the necessary means for research. Students reading for the Moderatorship in Natural Science, or for Honors in Botany, have the preference in entering their names for practical work. A fee of 10s. is payable each Term to cover cost of reagents, &c. During the lecture periods of each Term the Assistant to the Professor of Botany attends and gives demonstrations as needed. Fresh material is received, as required, from the Botanical Gardens. Prizes to the extent of £5 are given by the Professor for competition among the members of the Senior Sophister class.

The Board allows an annual sum for the support of the Herbarium.

BOTANIC GARDENS.

Curator of Gardens.—F. W. BURBIDGE, M.A.

The Gardens are situated about one mile from the College, near Ball's Bridge, and now contain about eight acres of ground.

Since their inception in 1806, the Gardens have been added to in 1832 and in 1848.

The inner, or original Garden, contains a well arranged collection of the principal Natural Orders of hardy plants for teaching purposes, and there are also heated plant-houses in which choice and tender exotics are grown.

A small pond is utilised for the growth of aquatic and marsh plants, and there are borders of rock edging of considerable extent, on which herbaceous, alpine, and bulbous plants are grown.

The Gardens are open to Students on week-days—in summer, from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M.; and in winter, from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Strangers to Dublin are also admitted on presenting their cards; and all other visitors, by orders from the Provost, any of the Fellows, or the Professor of Botany.

Buildings of Trinity College.^a

OF the buildings of the original College of Queen Elizabeth no portion now remains.

A grant was made by the Corporation of Dublin, July 20, 1592, in which the bounds of Trinity College are recited as follows (Thomas Smith, Mayor, George Kennedy and John Myles, Sheriffs):

"Sicut se extendunt in longitudinem a campo vocato Anglice Hoggin Greene ex parte occidentali usque ad terram nuper Monasterii Beatæ Mariæ Virginis juxta Dublin nunc in tenure Johannis Dongan generosi; ex parte orientali et sicut jacet in latitudine a venella quæ dicit ad fontem St. Patricii ex parte australi usque ad terram prædictam nuper Monasterii Beatæ Mariæ Virginis et flumen Anliffe ex boreali parte."

In 1695-6 there were 144 hearths in Trinity College.

LIBRARY.

The foundation of the Library was laid May 12, 1712, the Provost and Fellows having obtained a grant of £5000 from Queen Anne, on the address of the Irish House of Commons, for the purpose of building a Library. The building itself was finished in 1724, but some years elapsed before it was prepared for the reception of books. The total cost was about £17,000, of which £15,000 in all was provided by the Parliament. The architect was Thomas Burgh.

The Long Room is 209 feet in length and 40 feet in breadth, 8 feet 4 inches being occupied on either side by the Stalls.

In 1743 Dr. Gilbert bequeathed a sum of £500 to purchase busts for the Long Room. Among the busts first placed in the Library, which were executed by Roubillac, is one of Dean Swift, which was presented to the College, in 1745, by the Senior Sophister Class. The busts of Lord Plunket and Mac Cullagh are by Christopher Moore; that of Sir William Hamilton by the late J. H. Foley; that of Provost Humphrey Lloyd is by A. Bruce Joy.

In 1890 it was decided to enlarge the Library by enclosing the colonnades.

PRINTING HOUSE.

The Printing House was built between 1758 and 1761, by Dr. Stearne, Bishop of Clogher and Vice-Chancellor of the University

* For most of the statements contained under this head, the Editor is indebted to the kindness of Dr. Stubbs.

DINING HALL.

The Dining Hall was erected between 1740 and 1745. It contains a number of portraits, chiefly of Chancellors of the University.

The portrait of Frederick Prince of Wales, over the entrance, was painted by Hudson, master of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and was presented to Trinity College by George III. Its frame was carved by G. Gibbons, and was originally in Windsor Castle.

FRONT OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

The West Front of Trinity College was erected in 1759, the architect being Sir William Chambers, who constructed Somerset House in London. The College received £40,000 from George II. upon the address of the Irish House of Commons, for the purpose of building this Front and the adjoining Parliament Square.

The statues of Goldsmith and of Burke, standing in front of the College, executed by J. H. Foley, were erected by public subscription in 1864 and 1868.

PROVOST'S HOUSE.

The Provost's House was erected in 1760, at a cost of £13,000, by Provost Andrews. It is a fac-simile of a house designed by the Earl of Burlington, and erected for General Wade, in Piccadilly, London.

The Provost's House contains original portraits of Queen Elizabeth and Archbishop Ussher, painted by Zuccheri, and a fine portrait of the Duke of Bedford, by Gainsborough.

PUBLIC THEATRE.

The Public Theatre, usually called the Examination Hall, was opened in 1787. It contains a Monument to Provost Baldwin, who died in 1758), and a number of portraits. Those of Queen Elizabeth and Archbishop Ussher are copies of the original portraits in the Provost's House. That of Bishop Berkeley is copied from a picture in Lambeth Palace. The portrait of Edmund Burke was painted by Hopner.

In the gallery is the case belonging to the organ of the old chapel. This organ was built in Holland for a church in Spain, but was taken from the Spaniards in Vigo Bay, 1762, and repaired and enlarged in 1765. It was presented to the College by the Second Duke of Ormonde.

CHAPEL OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

The present Chapel is the third which has existed in Trinity College. It was opened in 1798, and cost £22,000. It contains three painted glass windows:—

One, representing the Recapitulation of the Law by Moses and the Restoration of the Jews, was erected in memory of Richard Graves, D.D., author of "Lectures on the Pentateuch," by his son and other relatives, in 1865.

The corresponding window on the other side of the Communion Table was erected in 1867, in memory of Bishop Berkeley by the Right Honourable Robert Richard Warren, Judge of the Court of Probate.

The central window, directly over the Communion Table, was painted in Munich, and was erected in memory of Archbishop Ussher, by Dr. Butcher, late Bishop of Meath, in 1867.

The Chapel which preceded the present was consecrated in 1686. Its dimensions were the same as those of the present structure.

CAMPANILE.

The Campanile was erected in 1853, by Lord John George Beresford, Archbishop of Armagh and Chancellor of the University. The Bell which was cast at Gloucester in 1744, weighs 36 cwt. 12 lbs. ; and its clapper 2 cwt. 13 lbs.

MUSEUM BUILDING.

This Building was erected by the Provost and Senior Fellows in 1857.

It contains the Museums of Natural Philosophy, Geology, and Mineralogy, and of Engineering Models, the Drawing Room of the Engineering School, the Room of the Lending Library, a Physical Lecture Room and Laboratory, the Lecture Room of the Schools of Divinity and Law, and a number of other Lecture Rooms. It contains also a Clock in electric connexion with the Observatory clock at Dunsink.

MEDICAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

These comprise three blocks.

In the middle one are:—

I. The Anatomical Department, which includes a large Dissecting Room with electric light; a Bone Room, in which are Sections of the frozen body, and various preparations and models illustrating Development and the Topography of the Brain; a Lecture Theatre, with a powerful projection Lantern; the Professors' rooms.

II. The Chemical Science School, including four general Laboratories, as well as special Laboratories for Quantitative and Gas Analysis; a Balance Room; a Chemical Museum, in which are a number of the rarer Chemical substances; a large Lecture Theatre; the Professors' rooms and laboratory.

III. A spacious Pathological Museum (see p. 224), with rooms for the Professor of Surgery.

IV. The Department of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, including a Laboratory, a Museum (see p. 224), and the Professors' rooms.

V. Two Lecture Theatres, Professors' rooms, the Office of the Registrar of the School, a Tutorial Class Room and a Students' Luncheon Room.

This part of the block was completed in 1887.

VI. The Museum of Anatomy and Zoology (see p. 223) completed in 1876.

At the north end of the Zoological Museum is the block containing the Department of Institutes of Medicine, which includes a large Laboratory for Histology, a Theatre in which the Lectures in Physiology are given and the Professors' rooms. This block was finished in 1878.

On the south of the middle block is the School of Pathology, which contains a large Laboratory, a Theatre, the Lecturer's room, and a number of work and preparation rooms. In this building also accommodation is at present provided for the Department of Röntgen photography.

This building was completed in 1888.

All the Theatres have their seats numbered consecutively, one being assigned to each Student on entering for the corresponding course of Lectures.

SQUARES.

The Front Square, also known as Parliament Square, was erected along with the West Front.

The Library Square contains the oldest buildings in College, some of which were standing in the latter part of the seventeenth century.

The greater part of Botany Bay Square was built about the year 1816.

The New Square was begun in 1838, and finished in 1844.

GRADUATES' MEMORIAL.

In 1899 the north wing of the Library Square was demolished. The new building which is being erected in its place will show a free treatment in modern classic of the Anne and Georgian periods. The material will be granite and Portland stone.

The Graduates' Memorial will occupy the centre, and will show a roof of some seventy feet in elevation, surmounted by a pedimented gable. The entrance will be by a low flight of steps on the right hand side. The ground floor will contain a common room or library, and behind a capacious theatre. A flight of steps leads to a committee room, with cloak room underneath. On the first floor will be located a reading room, with a second committee room on the same level. The second floor will contain two large apartments allocated for the use of the College Societies. On the attic floor will be constructed two large rooms to serve as recreation rooms. The entrances to the students' chambers in the new wing will be at the east and west ends. Provision will be made for forty sets of rooms. The frontage will extend two hundred feet, with a general height of forty feet, and a depth of sixty-five feet.

Undergraduate Ordinary Examination Papers,

1900.



Hilary Term.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION. JANUARY, 1900.

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. SMYLY.

1. Divide $\frac{x^2 - 5x + 6}{x^2 - 5x}$ by $\frac{x^2 - 3x}{x^2 - 6x + 5}$.

2. Find the factors of

$$x^3(y-z)^3 + y^3(z-x)^3 + z^3(x-y)^3$$

3. Find the L. C. M. of

$$a^4 + a^2b^2 + b^4, \quad a^3 - b^3, \quad a^3 + b^3, \quad \text{and} \quad a^2 - b^2.$$

4. Reduce to its simplest form

$$(p+q+r)^3 - (q+r-p)^3 - (r+p-q)^3 - (p+q-r)^3.$$

5. Solve the equations

(i.) $\frac{I}{x+1} + \frac{I}{x+3} = \frac{I2}{6x+11};$

(ii.) $\frac{2x+3}{2x+1} + \frac{I}{3x^2} = \frac{I}{x} + 1.$

6. Show that, if the number four be divided into any two parts, their product is less than 4 by the square of half their difference.

7. It is between 3 and 4 o'clock; but a person looking at the clock, and mistaking the hands, thinks that the time of day is 56 minutes earlier than it really is. What is the true time?

8. A man buys 7 doz. apples at 3 a penny, and 7 doz. at 4 a penny, and then sells them all at 7 for twopence. What is the result of the transaction?

9. Extract the square root of 9980·01.

10. Find the difference in the income derived from £13,000 when invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Stock at 104, and when invested in $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Stock at 125.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

MR. MACRAN.

1. Write a short account of the campaign of Henry V.
 2. What was the last English possession in France?
When and under what circumstances was it lost?
 3. Give some account of the Indian Mutiny and its causes.
In what year did it occur?
 4. Describe the events leading to the Russo-Turkish war of 1877, and give some account of the war itself.
 5. Name, in order, the counties on the south coast of England.
 6. Name the principal States in the German Empire, and their capital towns.
 7. Draw a rough outline map of India, and mark the positions of Madras, Calcutta, Delhi, Bombay, Simla.
-

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. EXHAM.

Translate into Latin :—

1. No man ought to be so foolish as to fear death.
2. He said that it made no difference to him whether his friend remained at Rome or not.
3. The signal was given, and proclamation made to collect the camp equipage. Then they started and marched in regular array to the dictator's camp, much to his wonder and that of those who stood round him. When the standards were set up before the hustings, the master of the horse stepped forward and called Fabius by the name of 'father,' while the whole array saluted as 'authors of their freedom' the soldiers as they stood grouped around their commander.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. L. H. GWYNN.

Subjects for Essay.

Shylock;

Or—

Scott's Heroines.

1. Quote what you can of—

- (a) Portia's appeal to Shylock.
- (b) The Courtship of Lorenzo and Jessica in Portia's garden.
- (c) The Song, 'Tell me, where is fancy bred.'

2. Describe Portia's French, English, and Scottish suitors.

*Or—*1. Write down any of the Songs in *Ivanhoe*.

2. Describe the lists of Ashby-de-la-Zouche.

[*N.B.—The Essay is to be completed before the questions are attempted.*]

SENIOR SOPHISTERS AND SUPPLEMENTAL DEGREE EXAMINATION.

ASTRONOMY.

MR. CULVERWELL.

1. How is it theoretically proved that there is one more sidereal than solar day in a year?

[In answering this question, it may be assumed that the axis of rotation of the Earth is perpendicular to the plane of its orbit.]

2. Give the arguments which show that the Earth cannot differ much from the spherical form.

How is the actual difference from that form ascertained by the observations for finding the Earth's diameter?

3. What is the cause of twilight?

The text-book says:—‘Repeated observations show that we enjoy some twilight till the Sun has descended 18° below the horizon.’ Either criticise this statement, or explain how to draw a figure to show the hour angles at which twilight commences and ends at a place whose latitude is given on a given day of the year, i.e. when the Sun has a given declination.

4. How is the parallax of the Moon determined by observation?

Why is it necessary to be very accurate in observing the angles, but not so important to correct for refraction, which may be very different at the two stations?

5. Explain how the periodic time of a planet is found from observing the interval between two successive conjunctions or oppositions.

In the case of Mars, this period is about 780 days. Find his periodic time, omitting decimals of a day.

6. Describe the librations of the Moon.

7. What do you know of Saturn's rings?

8. Why is a lunar eclipse sometimes partial and sometimes total?

What would you require to know in order to calculate the greatest possible duration of a lunar eclipse?

9. Explain how to find the meridian at an observatory.

10. Explain how longitude is found at sea.
-

ETHICS.

MR. BEARE.

[A.]

Locke, Book IV.—Stewart's Outlines.

1. How does Locke explain the universality of mathematical truths?
2. What are the several degrees in the certainty of knowledge?

3. According to Locke, Ethics may become a demonstrative science. How does he show this?
4. Physical science can never become demonstrative. Why not?
5. Enumerate, after Stewart, the principal 'active and moral powers,' and explain the terms 'active' and 'moral.'
6. What are our principal 'duties towards our fellow creatures'? Distinguish *candour* from *integrity*.
7. What schemes have been proposed to explain the existence of *evil*? How does Stewart examine them? 'Evil' has two senses?
8. On what questions does Stewart take issue with Hume?
9. What different views of the nature of conscience are mentioned by Stewart? Refer them to their respective authors.
10. How does Stewart settle the question—granted that an action is right: why am I bound to perform it?

[B.]

(For Supplemental Degree Candidates.)

1. State, briefly, the subjects of the successive chapters of Butler's *Analogy*, part I.
 2. Show, after Butler, that we have no faculties for determining *how* the world might have been better planned than it is *on the whole*.
 3. There are, according to Butler, three adequate motives for living a good life? What is the relation between them?
 4. What is the meaning of the word *Necessity*? Illustrate its meaning by reference to concrete cases.
What is the meaning of *Freedom*? What is the highest form of it?
 5. Exhibit the steps of Butler's argument in Sermons I-III.
 6. How does Butler describe the ill effects of *revenge*, as a principle of conduct?
 7. What two final reflections are suggested to Butler upon considering the nature of Resentment?
 8. How much scope does Butler concede to Resentment consistently with the duty of Forgiveness of Injuries?
 9. Answer question 9 in A (Stewart).
 10. Answer question 10 in A (Stewart).
-

SUBJECTS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MACRAN.

(For Senior Sophisters.)

1. Write an essay on
Wordsworth's Love of Nature.
Or,
The Songs of Burns.
2. Give the chief points of the contrast drawn by Carlyle between Hume and Johnson.

(For Trinity Supplementalists.)

The politics of Horace Walpole.

Or,

The Palace of Art.

1. How does Tennyson refer to Chaucer in *A dream of fair Women*?
2. 'Music that gentlier on the spirit lies'
Complete the comparison.

(For Degree Candidates.)

The advantages to be derived from a Scientific training.

Or,

The character of Ophelia.

1. Quote some of the wise sayings of Polonius.
 2. 'Marry, this is micing mallecho.' Explain.
-

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. THRIFT.

1. One end *A* of a uniform beam *AB*, 12 feet long, and weighing 18 lbs. rests on a vertical prop. Weights of 3, 5, 11, and 13 lbs. are hung from the beam at distances of 2, 3, 8, and 11 feet, respectively, from *A*. One end of a cord passing round a pulley vertically over *B* is attached to *B*; the other end is attached to a weight. Find this weight and the pressure on the prop if the beam rests in a horizontal position.

2. Draw a diagram showing an arrangement of 4 movable pulleys by which a weight of 16 lbs. may be supported by a force equal to the weight of 1 lb. Mark on the diagram the tensions of the various strings.

3. In an experiment performed with Atwood's machine the equal weights hanging over the pulley each weighed 14 oz. The system was allowed to move from rest for 2 seconds, a bar weighing 3 oz. supplying the moving force. If, when the bar was removed at the end of the 2 seconds, the system was observed to pass through 6 feet during the next second, what would be the value of g given by the experiment?

4. A body projected along a rough horizontal plane with a velocity of 10 feet per second comes to rest after it has passed over 25 feet. Find the coefficient of friction if $g = 32$.

5. A shot fired from a gun inclined to the horizon at an angle of 15° strikes the ground again at a horizontal distance of 3675 yards. Determine the velocity with which it left the gun.

6. If a piece of platinum weigh 84 oz. in air, 80 oz. in water, and 77 oz. in sulphuric acid, determine the specific gravity of the acid.

7. A cylindrical diving-bell 30 feet in height sinks in water until the water rises 13 feet in the bell. At what depth is the top of the bell beneath the surface of the water, if the height of the water barometer is 34 feet?

8. Explain, by diagrams how the position and size of the image of an object in a concave mirror will change as the distance of the object from the mirror changes.

9. Prove that the deviation of a ray of light falling nearly perpendicularly on a thin prism is constant.

10. Determine the kind and focal length of the spectacles required by a person who can see print clearly at a distance of 6 inches from the eye, if he wishes to be able to read a book at the ordinary distance of 10 inches.

CLASSICS.

DR. TYRRELL.

[I.]

Translate:—

"Οπερ οὖν οἱ δημογέροντες ἔπαθον πρὸς τὴν 'Ελένην, τοῦτο δεῖ παθεῖν καὶ ἡμᾶς πρὸς τὴν ἡδονήν· καὶ ἐν πᾶσι τὴν ἐκείνων ἐπιλέγειν φωνήν· οὕτω γὰρ αὐτὴν ἀποπεμπόμενοι, ἥττον ἀμαρτησόμεθα. Ταῦτ' οὖν ποιοῦντες, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν, μάλιστα δυνησόμεθα τοῦ μέσου τυγχάνειν. Χαλεπὸν δὲ τὸν τοῦτο, καὶ μάλιστ' ἐν τοῖς καθ' ἔκαστον· οὐ γὰρ ῥάδιον διορίσαι, πῶς, καὶ τίσι, καὶ ἐπὶ ποίοις, καὶ πόσον χρόνον ὀργιστέον· καὶ γὰρ ἡμεῖς δὲ μὲν τοὺς ἐλλείποντας ἔπαινοῦμεν, καὶ πράους φαμέν· δὲ δὲ τοὺς χαλεπαίνοντας, καὶ ἀνδρώδεις ἀποκαλοῦμεν.—ARISTOTLE.

1. What is the meaning and derivation of ἀδέκαστος?

2. Parse—διεστραμένα, ἥχθαι, ἀποτρίψασθαι, ὑπερκείσθω, ὑποθεμένου. Aristotle.

3. 'Be ye angry and sin not.' Show that this is the doctrine of Aristotle.

[II.]

Translate:—

Sed pertinet ad omnem officii quaestionem, semper in promptu habere, quantum natura hominis pecudibus reliquisque belluis antecedat. Illac nihil sentiunt, nisi voluptatem, ad eamque feruntur omni impetu: hominis autem mens discendo alitur et cogitando, semper aliquid aut anquirit aut agit, videndique et audiendi delectatione ducitur. Quin etiam, si quis est paullo ad voluptates propensior, modo ne sit ex pecudum genere, (sunt enim quidam homines non re, sed nomine:) sed si quis est paullo erectior, quamvis voluptate capiatur, occultat et dissimulat appetitum voluptatis propter verecundiam.—CICERO.

1. Parse—anquirit, suscipienda, consequi, recesserunt.

2. What is the derivation of—sollertia, sollicitus, solivagus?

3. What examples from history does Cicero use in Off. I.?

(For Candidates for B.A. Degree.)

[I.]

Translate :—

XOP. ὡς τῆς μεγάλης ἐπιθυμήσας σοφίας, ἀνθρωπε, παρ' ἡμῶν,
ὡς εὐδαίμων ἐν Ἀθηναῖοις καὶ τοῖς Ἑλλησι γενήσει,
εἰ μνήμων εἶ καὶ φροντιστής, καὶ τὸ ταλαίπωρον ἔνεστιν
ἐν τῇ ψυχῇ, καὶ μὴ κάμνεις, μήθ' ἔστως, μήτε βαδίζων,
μήτε ῥιγῶν ἄχθει λιαν, μήτ' ἀριστᾶν ἐπιθυμεῖς,
οἴνου τ' ἀπέχει κάγυμνασιῶν καὶ τῶν ἀλλων ἀνοήτων·
καὶ βέλτιστον τοῦτο νομίζεις, ὅπερ εἰκὸς δεξιὸν ἄνδρα,
γικᾶν πράττων καὶ βουλεύων καὶ τῇ γλώττῃ πολεμίζων.

ΣΤΡ. ἀλλ' ἔνεκέν γε ψυχῆς στερρᾶς, δυσκολοκοίτου τε μερίμνης,
καὶ φειδωλοῦ καὶ τρυσιβίου γαστρός καὶ θυμβρεπιδείπνου,
ἀμέλει θαρρῶν, οὕνεκα τούτων ἐπιχαλκεύειν παρέχοιμ' ἄν.

ARISTOPHANES.

1. Explain the words—βεκκέληνε, τὸν κοπτατίαν, παιπάλη, πρυτανεῖα.
2. Parse—ἔξαλίσας, διακεκναισμένος, παρεκόπην, διερρυηκόσι.
3. Explain the metre of the above extract.

[II.]

Translate :—

Sit ius liceatque perire poetis :
Invitum qui servat idem facit occidenti.
Nec semel hoc fecit, nec si retractus erit iam
Fiet homo et ponet famosae mortis amorem.
Nec satis appetat cur versus factitet, utrum
Minxerit in patrios cineres, an triste bidental
Moverit incestus : certe furit ac velut ursus
Obiectos caveae valuit si frangere clatros,
Indoctum doctumque fugat recitator acerbus ;
Quem vero arripuit tenet occiditque legendo,
Non missura cutem, nisi plena crux, hirudo.

HORACE.

1. Parse and explain—*sodes*, *sis*, *imperti*, *plāgae*, *plāgae*, *plānus*, *plānus*.
2. Give Horace's criticism on the Greek drama and drama in general.
3. What passages in the Epistles have been used for establishing dates in the life of Horace?

LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

They detest war as a very brutal thing ; and which, to the reproach of human nature, is more practised by men than by any sort of beasts. They, in opposition to the sentiments of almost all other nations, think that there is nothing more inglorious than that glory that is gained by war. And therefore though they accustom themselves daily to military

exercises and the discipline of war, in which not only their men but their women likewise are trained up, that in cases of necessity they may not be quite useless ; yet they do not rashly engage in war, unless it be either to defend themselves, or their friends, from any unjust aggressors ; or out of good-nature or in compassion assist an oppressed nation in shaking off the yoke of tyranny.—*Utopia*.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. FIZZ GERALD.

1. Describe how hydrometers of variable immersion enable the density of a liquid to be determined. Why are the divisions on the stem not at equal distances apart in the case of instruments that read densities directly ?
 2. Describe how the wet and dry bulb hygrometer enables one to estimate the amount of water vapour in the air? Could there be less vapour of water in the air on a hot day than on a cold one? Give reasons.
 3. Describe how to show, by experiment, the selective absorption of transparent bodies for radiation.
 4. Define electric resistance, and explain how resistance can be compared by means of Wheatstone's bridge.
 5. Show, with the help of a diagram exhibiting the lens and the eye with the paths of rays through them, how a magnifying glass enables one to see magnified images of objects. Why cannot we see them equally big by merely placing the object itself very close to the eye? Is the image on the retina real or virtual ?
-

CHEMISTRY.

DR. EMERSON REYNOLDS.

(For Senior Sophisters.)

1. If the valence of carbon be = 4, how do you explain the existence of the substance CH_4O ? What means would you adopt in order to test the validity of your explanation ?
2. Give some account of organo-metallic substances, and illustrate your remarks by special reference to zinc ethide.
3. Trace the chemical changes which occur during the transformation of starch into sugar and of the latter into alcohol in presence of a ferment. Point out how you would recognize each product of change.
4. Define the terms alcohol, ketone, amine, and amide, as used in organic chemistry.

(*For Degree Candidates ONLY, in addition to above.*)

5. Explain the scientific principles involved in any *two* of the following common technical operations:—(a) lime burning; (b) iron smelting; (c) softening ‘hard’ water with lime, &c.; (d) producing oil of vitriol.

6. Describe and explain any case of synthesis of an organic compound with which you are acquainted.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

MR. L. C. PURSER.

1. Explain the term Supply of Money. How is the supply measured? On what grounds has it been maintained that bread corn is the real and permanent standard of all values?

2. What does Walker mean by *Industrial Structure*?

How may the entrepreneur system involve industrial damage?

3. Discuss the effects, (a) domestic, (b) in foreign exchange, of a large issue of inconvertible paper-money.

4. Examine how far slavery is capable of defence. Point out the inherent evils connected with it.

5. Despotism, even of a benevolent kind, may be regarded as impairing security. How? What is the best apology for despotism?

6. What is the chief ‘sinister’ influence operating in a democracy? Give examples. How is this kind of influence to be counteracted?

7. What are the qualities of a representative which Mill considers the constituency should insist upon? When are pledges absolutely necessary?

8. ‘When the conditions exist for the formation of efficient and durable Federal Unions, the multiplication of them is always a benefit to the world.’ Show this fully.

(*For Trinity Supplementalists.*)

9. Why do economists treat Interest and Rent separately? How does Walker show that in ordinary risks the rate of interest is above their true value?

10. How may it be shown that Profits are not subtracted from Wages? Should public opinion operate to enhance Wages?

11. Discuss what is to be said, from an economic point of view, for and against (a) Trades-Unions; (b) Factory Acts.

12. Contrast, in their broad outlines, Cabinet and Presidential Government.

13. What is the use of the House of Lords? What are its defects?
14. What are the advantages and disadvantages of Mr. Hare's method of Election of Representatives?
15. Give some examples of the anomalies in English offices owing to their having *grown*, and not having been arranged with any reference to one another.
16. What are the four pre-requisites of Cabinet Government?

(*For Degree Candidates.*)

Questions 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. If P, Q, R, S be any four parallel forces acting in the same plane, and p, q, r, s the perpendiculars on them from any point X , prove that the distance of the resultant from X is

$$\frac{Pp + Qq + Rr + Ss}{P + Q + R + S}.$$

2. If forces perpendicular to the sides of a triangle ABC be in equilibrium, prove that they are proportional to the sides.

If forces act along the sides in the directions BC, CA, AB , and be proportional to the sides along which they act, prove they are equivalent to a couple.

3. State clearly the arguments by which you arrive at the formulæ

$$Ft = Mv, \quad F = Mf, \quad W = Mg.$$

4. A smooth inclined plane of 30° inclination has a smooth pulley placed at its highest point round which is placed a string, one end resting on the plane, and the other hanging vertically. If equal weights of 4 lbs. each be attached to the extremities, find the tension in the string when motion begins.

5. How is the amount of work done by a force measured?

Two forces, each equal to F , act on different weights W and $4W$ lying on a smooth plane for t seconds. Compare the amounts of work done by the forces.

6. Define a perfect liquid, and state the elementary principles on which the theory of hydrostatics is founded.

7. Describe any air-pump, and show clearly by means of a figure how it works.

8. Given the two substances of which a mixture is composed, obtain the formulæ by which their amounts may be estimated by weight and also by volume.

9. For a double concave lens, prove the formula

$$\frac{I}{d} - \frac{I}{D} = \left(\mu - 1 \right) \left(\frac{I}{r_1} - \frac{I}{r_2} \right).$$

10. If the image and object be each 1 foot from a lens, find its focal length.

As the object is brought nearer to this lens, trace the corresponding positions of the image.

For English Essay.

MR. MOONEY.

[Choose one subject.]

1. Burke's views on the character of the Americans.
 2. Cowper's views on preachers.
-

C L A S S I C S .

MR. SMYLY.

[I.]

Translate :—

οἱ δὲ Πελοποννήσιοι αἰσθόμενοι ἐν ταρσοῖς καλάμου πηλὸν ἐνείλλοντες ἐσέβαλλον ἐς τὸ διηρημένον, ὅπως μὴ διαχεύμενον ὥσπερ ἡ γῆ φοροῦτο. οἱ δὲ ταύτη ἀποκληδόμενοι τοῦτο μὲν ἐπέσχον, ὑπόνομον δ' ἐκ τῆς πόλεως ὀρύξαντες καὶ ξυντεκμηράμενοι ὑπὸ τὸ χῶμα ὑφεῖλκον αὐθις παρὰ σφᾶς τὸν χοῦν· καὶ ἐλάνθανον ἐπὶ πολὺ τοὺς ἔξω, ὥστ' ἐπιβάλλοντας ἡσσον ἀνύτειν, ὑπαγομένου αὐτοῖς κάτωθεν τοῦ χώματος καὶ ἴζανοντος ἀεὶ ἐπὶ τὸ κενούμενον. δεδιότες δὲ μὴ οὐδὲ οὕτω δύνωνται δλίγοι πρὸς πολλοὺς ἀντέχειν προσεπεξεῦρον τόδε· τὸ μὲν μέγα οἰκοδόμημα ἐπαύσαντο ἐργαζόμενοι τὸ κατὰ τὸ χῶμα, ἔνθεν δὲ καὶ ἔνθεν αὐτοῦ ἀρξάμενοι ἀπὸ τοῦ βραχέος τείχους ἐκ τοῦ ἐντὸς μηνοειδὲς ἐς τὴν πόλιν προσφοδόμουν, ὅπως, εἰ τὸ μέγα τείχος ἀλίσκοιτο, τοῦτ' ἀντέχοι, καὶ δέοι τοὺς ἐναντίους αὐθις πρὸς αὐτὸν χοῦν, καὶ προχωροῦντας εἰσω διπλάσιον τε πόνον ἔχειν καὶ ἐν ἀμφιβόλῳ μᾶλλον γίγνεσθαι.—THUCYDIDES.

Parse—ἐσβάλοιεν, ξυνωκίσθησαν, διαφθαρέντα, πμοῖεντο.

[II.]

Translate :—

At Corbulo provinciam ingressus magna cum cura et mox gloria, cui principium illa militia fuit, triremes alveo Rheni, ceteras navium, ut quaeque habiles, per aestuaria et fossas adegit; luntribusque hostium depressis et exturbato Gannasco, ubi praesentia satis composita sunt, legiones operum et laboris ignavas, populationibus laetantes, veterem ad morem reduxit, ne quis agmine decederet nec pugnam nisi iussus iniret. Stationes, vigiliae, diurna nocturnaque munia in armis agitabantur. feruntque militem, quia vallum non accinctus, atque alium, quia pugione tantum accinctus foderet, morte punitos. Quae nimia et incertum an falso iacta originem tamen e severitatae ducis traxere; intentumque et magnis delictis inexorabilem scias, cui tantum asperitatis etiam adversus levia credebatur.—TACITUS.

Explain—alimonium, gestamen, ‘Curtius Rufus videtur mihi ex se natus.’

LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

MR. EXHAM.

The dictator abstained from all public speeches on behalf of a most unpopular policy. Even in the Senate he was heard with disfavour when he extolled Hannibal, and maintained that the disasters of the last two years had been incurred through the rashness and inexperience of our generals, and that the master of the horse would have to answer to him for having fought in disobedience to his commands. ‘If,’ he said, ‘I am supreme in command and counsel, I will soon make men know that, with a good general, fortune is of little account, that good sense and sound judgment carry the day, and that it is far more glorious to have kept an army safe at a critical moment and without disgrace than to have slain many thousands of the enemy.’

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. FITZ GERALD.

1. Describe carefully the sort of strain that takes place at each point of a circular bar which is held at one end, and the other end of which is twisted.
 2. Describe how a barometer is constructed. What will be the effect of having the bore larger at the top than at the bottom of the tube?
 3. Explain what is meant by the coefficient of linear expansion of a solid with temperature. Describe some one way of measuring it.
 4. Explain what is meant by ‘the maximum pressure of the vapour of a liquid at different temperatures,’ and how it can be measured.
 5. How much heat would be turned into work by steam at a pressure of 250 lbs. per sq. in., moving the piston in a cylinder through 4 feet, if the diameter of the cylinder were 30 ins.? N.B.—777 ft.-lbs. of work correspond to the heat required to raise 1 lb. of water 1° F.
-

CHEMISTRY.

DR. EMERSON REYNOLDS.

1. How is iodine distinguished from the other elements of its family? From what natural sources is iodine obtained, and how is it separated?
2. State Avogadro’s Law, and clearly point out its physical basis.
3. How would you demonstrate the Law of Definite Proportions, using gases only for the purpose?

4. Why is the composition of air expelled from water different from that of ordinary air? How is the percentage of oxygen in each ascertained? State the results of such estimations.

5. Calculate the percentage composition of the compound which is represented by the formula NH_4Cl .

[Atomic weights—H = 1; O = 16; N = 14; Cl = 35.5.]

MODERN HISTORY.

M.R. BURRY.

1. Give some account of the finances of the Roman Empire under Constantine the Great.

2. What questions were decided by the Council of Nicaea, and what were its decisions?

3. Describe the conquest of Italy by Theodoric.

4. Describe, and account for the Nika riot of A.D. 532.

5. What were the provisions of Roman law in regard to inheritance and succession.

6. Explain the Constitution of the Holy Roman Empire (so-called Germanic Constitution).

7. Describe the Saracen conquests of (a) Egypt, (b) Africa.

8. Give an account of the wars between the Normans of Italy and the Eastern Empire.

9. Show how the Eastern Empire was restored at Constantinople in A.D. 1261.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

A L G E B R A.

MR. FRY.

1. Solve the equation

$$\frac{x+1}{5} - \frac{x-1}{9} + \frac{x+5}{6} - \frac{x-7}{2} = 0.$$

2. Solve the equation

$$247x^2 - 180x - 187 = 0.$$

3. Add the fractions

$$\frac{8-x}{9x^2-9x-28}, \quad \frac{4-x}{9x^2-3x-20}, \quad \frac{2x+17}{9x^2-36x+35}.$$

4. Reduce to its simplest form

$$\frac{6x^4 - 19x^3 + 41x^2 - 41x + 28}{8x^4 - 18x^3 + 43x^2 - 39x + 36}.$$

5. Solve the equation

$$(x-1)^3 + (x-2)^3 + (x-3)^3 = 3(x-1)(x-2)(x-3).$$

6. Simplify

$$\frac{6}{\sqrt{-3} + \sqrt{6}} + \frac{4\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{6} + \sqrt{2}} + \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{-3} + \sqrt{-2}}.$$

7. Find x and y from the equations

$$x+y=14,$$

$$x^3+y^3=854.$$

8. A father's age is equal to the united ages of his five children, and five years ago his age was double their united ages. How old is the father?

9. A number consists of two digits of which the first exceeds the second by 5. When the number is multiplied by a number formed by reversing its digits, the result is 1944: find the number.

10. A can do a piece of work in 30 days, which B can do in 20. A begins the work, but after a time B takes his place, and the whole work is finished in 25 days from the beginning. How long did A work?

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. THRIFT.

1. An inch length of pencil held vertically at the distance of 2 feet from the eye, and a hill 5 miles distant subtend the same angle at the eye. Find the height of the hill, and the number of seconds in the angle it subtends at the eye.

2. Prove

$$(\sin A + \cos A + 1)(\sin A + \cos A - 1) = \frac{2 \tan A}{1 + \tan^2 A}.$$

3. If $\tan A = \frac{8}{15}$, $\tan B = \frac{12}{5}$, find $\cos(A + B)$.

4. Given $\tan 30^\circ = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$, find $\tan 15^\circ$.

5. From the figure obtained by drawing the bisector of one of the acute angles of a right-angled triangle, prove geometrically that

$$\tan \frac{A}{2} = \frac{\sin A}{1 + \cos A}.$$

6. Given the value of $\cos C$ in terms of the sides of a plane triangle, prove the formula

$$\tan \frac{C}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{(s-a)(s-b)}{s(s-c)}}.$$

- (a) Write this formula logarithmically.

7. In a plane triangle, prove that

$$\sin \frac{B-C}{2} = \left(\frac{b-c}{a} \right) \cos \frac{A}{2}.$$

8. In solving a plane triangle, being given three of its parts, sometimes two separate triangles can be found having the given parts. Explain the circumstances under which this occurs, and the trigonometrical reason for the occurrence.

9. In a plane triangle, if

$$A = 15^\circ, \quad B = 120^\circ, \quad c = 40 \text{ inches},$$

- find to two places of decimals the other sides and the area of the triangle.

10. Find the least positive value of θ which will make

$$\cot 2\theta - \cot 3\theta = \operatorname{cosec} 2\theta.$$

CLASSICS.

MR. EXHAM.

[I.]

1. Translate:—

εἰ δὲ αὖ οἱ δαίμονες θεῶν παιδές εἰσιν νόθοι τινὲς ή ἐκ νυμφῶν ή ἔκ τινων ἄλλων, ὃν δὴ καὶ λέγονται, τίς ἀν ἀνθρώπων θεῶν μὲν παιδας ἡγοῖτο εἶναι, θεὸς δὲ μή; δμοίως γὰρ ἀν ἄτοπον εἴη, ὁσπερ ἀν εἰ τις ἵππων μὲν παιδας ἡγοῖτο ή καὶ ὄνων τοὺς ἡμιόνους, ἵππους δὲ καὶ ὄνους μὴ ἡγοῖτο εἶναι. ἀλλ', ὁ Μέλητε, οὐκ ἔστιν δπως σὺ ταῦτα οὐχὶ ἀποπειρώμενος ἡμῶν ἐγράψω τὴν γραφὴν ταῦτην, ή ἀπορῶν δ τι ἔγκαλοις ἐμοὶ ἀληθὲς ἀδίκημα δπως δὲ σύ τινα πείθοις ἀν καὶ σμικρὸν νοῦν ἔχοντα ἀνθρώπων, ὡς οὐ τοῦ ἀντοῦ ἔστι καὶ δαιμόνια καὶ θεῖα ἡγεῖσθαι καὶ αὖ τοῦ αντοῦ μήτε δαίμονας μήτε θεὸς μήτε ἥρωας, οὐδεμίᾳ μηχανῇ ἔστιν.—PLATO.

2. Parse—ἐπελαθόμην, ἔπαθον, ἀναπλῆσαι, διεφθαρμένοι, δμωμοκότας.

And give the technical meanings of—διάκειν, φεύγειν, τιμᾶσθαι, ἐνδεικνύναι, ξυλλαμβάνειν.

3. Who were the accusers of Socrates, and what charges did they bring against him?

[II.]

1. Translate:—

Tu agris, tu aedificiis, tu argento, tu familia, tu rebus omnibus ornatus et copiosus sis, et dubites de possessione detrahere, adquirere ad fidem? Quid enim exspectas? bellum? Quid? ergo in vastatione omnium tuas possessiones sacrosanctas futuras putas? An tabulas novas? Errant qui istas a Catilina exspectant: meo beneficio tabulae novae proferentur, verum auctionariae; neque enim isti, qui possessiones habent, alia ratione ulla salvi esse possunt. Quod si maturius facere voluissent neque, id qued stultissimum est, certare cum usuris fructibus praediorum, et locupletioribus his et melioribus civibus uteremur.—CICERO.

2. Parse—obeundum, egredere, peperit, cogitasset.

And give the meanings of—malleolus, praestolari, circumscriptor, vadimonia deserere, fortunas obligare.

DR. TYRRELL.

For Latin Composition.

My Lords, His Majesty succeeded to an empire as great in extent as its reputation was unsullied. Shall we tarnish the lustre of that empire by an ignominious surrender of its rights? Shall a people, that seventeen years ago was the terror of the world, now stoop so low as to tell its

ancient inveterate enemy, ‘Take all we have, only give us peace.’ It is impossible. I wage war with no man, or set of men. I wish for none of their employments, nor would I co-operate with men who still persist in unretracted error. But in God’s name, if it is absolutely necessary to declare for peace or war, and the former cannot be procured with honour, why is not the latter commenced without hesitation? —LORD CHATHAM.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

[Choose *one* subject.]

1. Write an obituary notice of Sir Roger de Coverley.
2. Contrast the society which Addison describes with the life of the present day.
3. Describe, fully, the supposed circumstances of ‘The Bard,’ and the plan of the poem.
4. Discuss the characteristics of Elegiac Poetry.

FINAL FRESHMAN SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATION.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. THRIFT.

1. Reduce to its lowest terms.

$$\frac{x^4 - 3x^3 - 29x + 21}{x^4 + 8x^2 - 4x + 35}.$$

2. Solve the simultaneous equations

$$\begin{aligned} 3x + 4y - 2z &= 5, \\ 5x + 7y + z &= 14, \\ -2x + 11y - 3z &= 47. \end{aligned}$$

3. Simplify

$$\frac{\frac{a+b}{1-ab} + \frac{a-b}{1+ab}}{1 - \frac{(a+b)(a-b)}{(1-ab)(1+ab)}} + \frac{\frac{a+b}{1-ab} - \frac{a-b}{1+ab}}{1 + \frac{(a+b)(a-b)}{(1-ab)(1+ab)}}.$$

4. Determine two numbers, whose product shall be 24 and the sum of whose squares be 73.

5. Solve the equation

$$\frac{7x - \frac{3}{2}}{\frac{8x}{5}} - \frac{\frac{15x}{4} + 1}{\frac{4}{7}(2x + 1)} = 1.$$

6. Express as the difference of two squares

$$(a) \quad 1 + x^2 + x^4, \quad (b) \quad x^4 + 64y^4,$$

and hence factorize the expressions.

7. Solve the equation

$$\sqrt{-x} - \sqrt{x + \sqrt{1-x}} = 1.$$

8. A dealer buys a certain number of cattle for £120; 3 die, but by selling the remainder at £1 per head more than he paid for them he gains 5 per cent. on his outlay. Find the number purchased.

9. Find the compound interest on £425 for 3 years at 4 per cent. per annum.

10. A man invests £1785 in $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. Consols at 102. Compare his income with what it would have been if he had invested the same sum in 4 per cent. Stock at £119.

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. ROBERTS.

1. If A and B be two angles, each less than a right angle, prove the formula for $\cos(A - B)$.

2. If $\sin(A + B) = \frac{4}{5}$, $\sin(A - B) = \frac{5}{13}$. Find $\tan 2A$.

3. If the base of a triangle equal $3m^2 + 6n^2$, and the sides are equal to $m^2 + 4n^2$, and $2m^2 + 2n^2$, respectively. Find the height of the triangle

4. Prove the formulæ—

$$\sin A + \sin B = 2 \sin \frac{1}{2}(A + B) \cos \frac{1}{2}(A - B),$$

$$\sin A - \sin B = 2 \sin \frac{1}{2}(A - B) \cos \frac{1}{2}(A + B).$$

5. In a triangle, given $a = 9$, $b = 7$, $C = 64^\circ 12'$, find A and B ;
given $\log 2 = 0.30103$, $L \tan 57^\circ 54' = 10.2025255$,

$$L \tan 11^\circ 16' = 9.2993216,$$

$$L \tan 11^\circ 17' = 9.2998804.$$

6. Reduce to its simplest form the expression

$$\frac{\sin 4A + \sin 2A}{2 \sin 3A \sin A}.$$

7. In a triangle $a = 26$, $b = 20$, $c = 40$, find $\cos \frac{1}{2}A$.

8. Find what angles satisfy the equation

$$\cos 3x = \frac{5}{2} \cos x.$$

9. Prove that the line which divides one of the angles of an equilateral triangle in the ratio $3 : 1$ divides the opposite side in the ratio.

$$\sqrt{3 + 1} : 2.$$

10. What observations would you make in order to ascertain the breadth of a river?

MECHANICS.

MR. FRY.

1. The sides AB , AD of a rectangle $ABCD$ are 12 and 5 feet; find the resultant of forces of 8, 39, and 18 lbs., acting at A along the side AB , the diagonal AC , and the side AD , respectively.

2. Prove the method for getting the resultant of two like parallel forces.

3. A heavy uniform bar, 16 ft. long, weighing 16 lbs., is pulled down by forces of 13 and 31 lbs. and pulled upwards by forces of 15 and 12 lbs., acting respectively in order at distances of 0, 16, 3, and 7 ft. from one end. Where should a fulcrum be placed in order that the bar may balance?

4. Find the centre of gravity of two circular plates cut from the same sheet of tin with radii 10 and 20 inches, which are joined so as to just touch.

5. If a weight of 52 lbs. is just supported on a rough inclined plane, 13 ft. long and 5 ft. high, by a force of 12 lbs., acting parallel to the plane, what is the coefficient of friction between the weight and the plane?

6. What force is required to increase the velocity of a mass of 12 lbs., by 84 ft. per second, in 7 seconds?

7. Weights of 21 lbs. and 19 lbs. are connected by a light string passing over a light smooth pulley; if the heavier weight is sent upwards with an initial velocity of 4 ft., find its acceleration and the whole distance it will move up.

8. If a particle is sent up a smooth inclined plane, of which the height is to the base as 3 : 4, with an initial velocity of 160 ft. per second, how far will it travel during the 8th second of its motion?

9. A particle weighing 9 oz. lies on a smooth table, and is tied by a string 8 in. long fully stretched to a point on the table; if the particle is given a velocity of 8 ft. per second parallel to the table and perpendicular to the string, how will it move, and what will be the tension of the string?

10. If a projectile is sent off in such a way that the vertical and horizontal components of its initial velocity are 203 and 100 ft. per second, respectively, how far will it be above the ground, and how far will it be from the starting point after 8 seconds?

CLASSICS.

MR. L. H. GWYNN.

[I.]

Translate:—

“πειρᾶ ἐμεῖο, γεραιέ, καὶ εἴρεαι “Ἐκτόρα δῖον·
 τὸν μὲν ἔγῳ μάλα πολλὰ μάχῃ ἔνι κυδιανείρη
 ὀφθαλμοῖσιν ὅπωπα, καὶ εὐτ’ ἐπὶ νησὸν ἐλάσσας
 Ἀργείους κτείνεσκε δατζῶν ὁξέι χαλκῷ,
 ἡμεῖς δ’ ἐστάθτες θαυμάζομεν· οὐ γάρ Ἀχιλλεὺς
 εἴλα μάρνασθαι, κεχολωμένος Ἀτρεῖων·
 τοῦ γάρ ἔγῳ θεράπων, μίλα δ’ ἡγαγε ηῆνς ἐνεργής·
 Μυρμιδόνων δ’ ἔξειμι, πατήρ δὲ μοί ἐστι Πολύκτωρ.
 ἀφνείδος μὲν δ’ γ’ ἐστί, γέρων δὲ δῆ ὡς σύ περ ὁδε,
 ἔξ δέ οἱ υἱες ἔασιν, ἔγὰ δέ οἱ ἔβδομός εἰμι·
 τῶν μέτα παλλόμενος κλήρῳ λάχον ἐνθάδ’ ἐπεσθαι.
 νῦν δ’ ἥλθον πεδίονδ’ ἀπὸ νηῶν· ἥῶθεν γάρ
 θήσονται περὶ Κεστού μάχην ἐλίκωπες Ἀχαιοί.
 ἀσχαλώσι γάρ οἵδε καθήμενοι, οὐδὲ δύνανται
 ἰσχειν ἐσσυμένους πολέμου βασιλῆς Ἀχαιῶν.”

HOMER

1. Give the meanings of the following :—

ἔριοντος, αἰσυμνητήρ, βούβρωστις, λαυκανίη, πλυνοί, χειή, κρήδεμνον.

2. Parse the following words :—

ἀκέκαστο, ἐρρώσαντο, παρμέμβλωκε, ὥρετο, ἄμηνυε, ἡείδης, ίῆ.

3. What are the conventional epithets applied by Homer to—Zeus, Athens, Ares, Aphrodite ?

[II.]

Translate :—

Exoriare aliquis nostris ex ossibus ultor
 Qui face Dardanios ferroque sequare colonos,
 Nunc, olim, quocumque dabunt se tempore vires.
 Litora litoribus contraria, fluctibus undas
 Inprecor, arma armis ; pugnant ipsique nepotesque.
 Haec ait, et partis animum versabat in omnis,
 Invisam quaerens quam primum abrumpere lucem.
 Tum breviter Barcen nutricem adfata Sychaei ;
 Namque suam patria antiqua cinis ater habebat :
 Annam cara mihi nutrix hue siste sororem ;
 Die corpus properet fluviali spargere lympha,
 Et pecudes secum et monstrata piacula ducat ;
 Sic veniat : tuque ipsa pia tege tempora vitta.
 Sacra Iovi Stygio, quae rite incepta paravi,
 Perficere est animus, finemque inponere curis,
 Dardaniique rogum capitis permittere flammae.
 Sic ait. Illa gradum studio celerabat anilem.

VIRGIL.

1. (a) Who is the avenger foretold by Dido above?

(b) To whom does Virgil allude in the following lines :—
 ‘ Unus que nobis cunctando restituis rem.’

‘ Ille triumphata Capitolia ad alta Corintho
 Victor aget currum, caesis insignis Archivis.’

2. Give the meaning of the following, marking all doubtful quantities :—

Fornice, virecta, cymba sutilis, scrupea, carina, indagine.

3. Parse—cretum, accingier, trifauci, aurai, instar.

LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

MR. MOONEY.

Day dawned, and with the sound of trumpets and fierce shouts, they were on the half-asleep barbarians, whose horses were tethered or roaming over distant pastures. On the Roman side, the infantry was in close array, the cavalry in its squadrons, everything prepared for an engagement, while the enemy, utterly surprised, without arms, order,

or plan, were seized, slaughtered, or captured like cattle. The infuriated soldiers, remembering their hardships, and how often the longed-for conflict had been eluded, sated themselves to a man with vengeance and bloodshed. The word went through the companies that all were to aim at securing Tacfarinas, whom, after so many battles, they knew well, as there would be no rest from war except by the destruction of the enemy's leader. Tacfarinas, his guards slain round him, his son a prisoner, and the Romans bursting on him from every side, rushed on the darts, and by a death which was not unavenged, escaped captivity.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. WILKINS.

Write an Essay on 'The Supernatural' in Macbeth.

Or,

Give the contents of Bacon's Essays on Death, Superstition, and Innovations.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

E U C L I D .

MR. ROBERTS.

1. Show that, if a right line meet two parallel lines, the alternate angles are equal to one another.
2. If, in a triangle ABC , $AB^2 = AC^2 + BC^2$, the angle contained by AC and BC is a right angle?
3. Show how to divide a given right line AB in a point P , so that $AB \cdot AP$ may equal BP^2 .
4. Construct a square equal to a given triangle ABC .
5. Prove that, if any chord of a circle be drawn through a fixed point O , and meeting the circle in P and Q , the rectangle $OP \cdot OQ$ is a constant quantity.
6. Prove that the angle in a semicircle is a right angle.
7. Define ratio, and explain what is meant by saying that three magnitudes are in continued proportion.
8. If, in a triangle ABC , the bisector of the vertical angle C meet the base in P , show that

$$AP : BP :: AC : BC.$$

9. How would you divide a given line AB into five equal parts?
 10. Through a given point draw a right line intersecting two given lines and forming an isosceles triangle with them.
-

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. CULVERWELL.

1. What sum will produce £455 per annum at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.?
2. How many days, of $7\frac{1}{2}$ hours each, would 60 men take to perform a piece of work which 45 men can do in 30 days of 6 hours each?
3. Reduce $8s. 7\frac{1}{4}d.$ to a decimal of $21s.$
4. Find the number of square feet in the walls of a room 11 ft. 6 in. high, 10 ft. 6 in wide, and 18 ft. long.
5. Calculate, to 2 decimal places, the value of

$$\frac{2 - \sqrt{3}}{2 + \sqrt{3}}.$$

6. Solve the equations

$$\frac{8x + 15y}{40} = 2x - 3y.$$

$$\frac{4x - 3y}{3} + 6y = \frac{1}{2}.$$

7. How long after 3 o'clock is the minute-hand over the hour-hand?

8. Divide 14 into two parts, such that the sum of the quotients of the greater by the less and the less by the greater, may be $2\frac{1}{2}$.

9. Solve the equation $x + 5 = (x + 5)^{\frac{1}{2}} + 6$.

10. Explain how the meaning of x^{-m} is obtained where m is an integer.

CLASSICS.

D.R. TYRRELL.

[I.]

Translate :—

καὶ τις γεραιὰ προσπόλων, δόξασά που
ἢ Πανὸς ὄργας ἢ τινὸς θεῶν μολεῖν,
ἀνωλόλυξε, πρίν γ' ὅρᾳ διὰ στόμα
χωροῦντα λευκὸν ἀφρὸν, ὑμμάτων τ' ἀπὸ
κόρας στρέφουσαν, αἷμά τ' οὐκ ἐνδὺ χροῖ·
εἰτ' ἀντίμολον ἥκεν δλολυγῆς μέγαν
κωκιτόν. εὐθὺς δ' ἡ μὲν ἐς πατρὸς δόμους
ῷρμησεν, ἡ δὲ πρὸς τὸν ἄπτιας πόσιν,
φράσουσα νύμφης συμφοράν· ἄπασα δὲ
στέγη πυκνοῖσιν ἐκτύπει δρομήμασιν.
ἥδη δ' ἀν ἔλκων κῶλον ἐκπλέθρου δρόμου
ταχὺς βαδιστὴς τερμόνων ἀνθήπτετο·
ἡ δ' ἐξ ἀνάδου καὶ μύσαντος ὅμματος
δεινὸν στενάξασ' ἡ τάλαιν' ἥγειρετο·

EURIPIDES.

1. Give the future and perfect in use of—ὅρᾳ, στρέφω, ἥγειρετο.
2. Parse—δόξασα, ἐνδὺ, ἥκεν.
3. Give instances in the *Medea* of Euripides' tendency to moralise.

[II.]

Translate :—

Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori :
Mors et fugacem persecuitur virum,
Nec parcit imbellis iuventae
Poplitibus timidoque tergo.
Virtus repulsae nescia sordidae
Intaminatis fulget honoribus,
Nec sumit aut ponit secures
Arbitrio popularis aurae.

Est et fideli tuta silentio
 Merces : vetabo, qui Cereris sacrum
 Vulgarit arcanae, sub isdem
 Sit trabibus fragilemve mecum
 Solvat phaselon ; saepe Diespiter
 Neglectus incesto addidit integrum :
 Raro antecedentem scelestum
 Deseruit pede Poena clando.

HORACE.

4. Parse, giving the chief parts of the verb from which each form comes—*persequitur, parcit, fulget, ponit, solvat*.
5. Scan the first stanza of the passage above.
6. Explain the historical allusions in the following passages :—

- (a) Quid debeas, O Roma, Neronibus
 Testis Metaurum flumen.
 - (b) Sive quos Elea domum reducit
 Palma caelestes.
 - (c) Signa nostro restituit Iovi
 Derepta Parthorum superbis
 Postibus et vacuum duellis
 Ianum Quirini clausit.
-

MR. L. C. PURSER.

For Latin Prose.

- (a) If you are obeyed, I shall be spared.
- (b) Epaminondas asked whether his shield was safe : he was told it was safe.
- (c) He promises to come shortly to the assistance of your countrymen.
- (d) In the meantime the ambassadors who had been sent into Africa received from the Carthaginians this answer : that it was not in their power to do more than inflict on Hamilcar the punishment of exile and confiscate his property ; that they had delivered up all the deserters and fugitives, whom, on a diligent inquiry, they had been able to discover ; and that they would send ambassadors to Rome to satisfy the Senate on that head. They sent two hundred thousand measures of corn to Rome, and the same quantity to the army in Macedonia.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. L. H. GWYNN.

Subjects for Essay.

The lesser Fiends;

Or—

Scott's treatment of Dissenters in his Novels.

1. Quote what you can of any *one* of the following passages :—
 - (a) The opening Invocation of *Paradise Lost*.
 - (b) The description of the infernal rivers.
 - (c) The speech of Chaos.
2. Show your acquaintance with any two remarkable similes from Bk. I.

Trinity Term.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

APRIL, 1900.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. ROBERTS.

1. Simplify

$$\frac{\frac{4}{1} \frac{1}{2}}{\frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4}} = \frac{\frac{9}{2}}{\frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4}}.$$

2. Divide
- $(2\frac{1}{6})^3 - 1$
- by
- $(2\frac{1}{6})^2 + 3\frac{1}{6}$
- ,

and reduce the result to a decimal.

3. Find, to five places of decimals, the square root of 3.9726523.

4. If 12 men can plough 48 acres in 8 days, in how many days will 10 men plough 5 acres?

5. A man sells £1145 12s. 6d. 4 per cent. stock at 105, and buys 5 per cent. stock at 117
- $\frac{1}{2}$
- . What is the change in his income?

6. Divide
- $x^4 + 2y^4 - x^2y^2 + 2xy^3$
- by
- $x^2 + 2y^2 - 2xy$
- .

7. Simplify

$$\frac{\frac{a}{(a-b)(a-c)} + \frac{b}{(b-a)(b-c)}}{\frac{1}{(a-b)(a-c)} + \frac{1}{(b-a)(b-c)}}.$$

8. Find the value of

$$\frac{\sqrt{3-2a^2}-a}{a+3a^2-a^3} \text{ when } a = -\frac{1}{3}.$$

9. Multiply

$$1 + \frac{a^2}{b^2} + \frac{b^2}{a^2} \text{ by } \frac{a}{b} - \frac{b}{a}.$$

10. Solve

$$\frac{7}{15(x-4)} = \frac{1}{6(x-1)} + \frac{3}{10(x+1)}.$$

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

MR. EXHAM.

1. Give the dates and provisions of the following enactments:—Magna Charta, Provisions of Oxford, Bill of Rights, Constitutions of Clarendon.
 2. Write a short account of the chief events in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.
 3. Describe briefly the campaigns of the Duke of Marlborough in the Netherlands.
 4. For what events are the following years famous:—43, 410, 1066, 1314, 1360, 1415, 1757, 1776, 1805, 1857?
 5. Who were—Perkin Warbeck, Simon De Montfort, Thomas Cranmer, Horace Walpole, Warren Hastings?
 6. Through what countries does the Equator pass?
 7. Trace the course of the Rhine, showing the principal towns situated on it.
 8. Where are—Odessa, Warsaw, Barcelona, Havanna, Simla, Pietermaritzburg, Formosa, Buenos Ayres?
 9. Mention, in order, the counties on the south coast of England.
 10. What are the principal rivers and mountain ranges in South Africa?
-

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. MOONEY.

Translate into Latin:—

1. Caesar promised that he would help the Aedui.
 2. I bought a book for two sesterces.
 3. I don't know whether he is alive or dead.
 4. Many things are easier to be said than done.
 5. The soldiers built a wall fifteen feet high, and four feet thick.
 6. There is no doubt that it is difficult to teach a boy music.
 7. He came to the city on the 10th of April, and saw it decorated with flags and garlands. The crowds in the streets and the splendour of the houses filled him with astonishment. He is informed that the Queen is there, and that the citizens have fought bravely for their country.
-

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. L. H. GWYNN.

Write an essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

- The Jew in English Literature.
The Trial Scene in the *Merchant of Venice*.
The Decline and Fall of Robbery.

[The following Questions not to be attempted till the Essay is completed]

1. Quote the context to the following lines:—

‘The quality of mercy is not strained’ . . .

‘Let me play the fool’ . . .

‘Sit, Jessica; look how the floor of heaven’ . . .

2. Describe Portia.

3. Narrate the rescue of Cedric from the Castle of Front-de-Bœuf.
-

MIDSUMMER, 1900.

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. THRIFT.

1. Find, by Practice, the cost of 37 cwt. 3. qrs. 23 lbs. at £11 12s. 2d. per cwt.

2. Find the simple interest on £275 for 1 year 7 months at $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. per annum.

3. Divide £399 1s. 7d. among three persons so that their shares may be in the ratio of 3, 5, and 11.

4. Simplify

$$\frac{2\frac{1}{5} - 1\frac{4}{7}}{3\cdot16 - 1\cdot625} \text{ of } \frac{\frac{1}{2}\frac{3}{4} - \frac{3}{8} \text{ of } 1\frac{5}{2}}{\cdot4 + \frac{1}{7} \text{ of } 1\frac{3}{5}}.$$

5. Find the income derived from the investment of £1068 7s. 6d. in $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. consols at £101 $\frac{3}{4}$.

6. Divide $x^3 - y^3 + 3xy + 1$ by $x - y + 1$.

7. Simplify

$$\frac{x}{x^3 + y^3} + \frac{y}{x^3 - y^3} - \frac{x^2 - y^2}{x^4 + x^2y^2 + y^4}$$

8. Add together the fractions

$$\frac{x+1}{5x - x^2 - 6}, \quad \frac{1-x}{7x - x^2 - 12}, \quad \frac{1}{x^2 - 6x + 8}.$$

9. Solve the equation

$$\frac{3x-4}{5} - \frac{2x+7}{11} = \frac{x-10}{3} + 3.$$

10. Solve the equation

$$\frac{2x-1}{x+3} - \frac{3x+4}{3x-5} = \frac{x-8}{x+2}.$$

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

MR. MOONEY.

1. Name, in order, the counties on the sea-coast of Ireland.
 2. Name the various provinces in the Dominion of Canada, giving the capital of each.
 3. Where are the following:—Colombo, Palermo, Manilla, Kandahar, Antananarivo, San Salvador, Santiago, Lima, Hobart, Trieste?
 4. Draw an outline map of the eastern coast of Asia, marking the principal ports and islands.
 5. Through what counties, and by what large town, does the train pass on its way from Holyhead to London.
 6. Name the Stuart sovereigns, and give the dates of their accession.
 7. What events happened in 1282, 1314, 1588, 1628, 1679, 1704, 1776, 1789, 1829, 1857?
 8. Write a short history of the reign of Queen Elizabeth.
 9. Mention, with dates, any six battles in which the English have been victorious over the French.
 10. Give an account of the Franco-Prussian war.
-

MR. L. H. GWYNN.

For Latin Prose.

Titus, after entering the ruins of the city, and admiring the impregnable strength of the towers, declared that he indeed was the leader of the army, but God was the author of the victory. He commanded his soldiers, wearied with slaughter, ‘to cease from carnage, except where any still chanced to resist: that the leaders, concealed in the subterraneous passages, should be sought after: that the youths, distinguished by their beauty and stature, should be reserved for his triumph: the more advanced in years be sent into Egypt to the mines.’ A vast number also were selected to perish in the theatres by the sword and wild beasts: all under seventeen were sold by auction. It is a current report among the Jews that in this siege ninety-seven thousand men were taken prisoners: that eleven hundred thousand fell.—Nothing remained of the city, except three towers left as a memorial of victory: at the same time part of the western wall was preserved, to which a garrison was assigned; and Terentius Rufus was appointed governor. Everything else was overturned and polluted by the plough.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. EXHAM.

Subjects for Essay.

1. The character of Jessica.
 2. A description of the suitors of Portia.
 3. The relations between the Saxons and the Normans, as described in *Ivanhoe*.
 4. The siege of Torquilstone Castle.
-

[SUPPLEMENTAL.]

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. Find the simplest value of

$$(a + b - c)^2 + (b + c - a)^2 + (c + a - b)^2 - (a + b + c)^2.$$

2. Divide

$$x^4 + 3x^3 + x + 3 \quad \text{by} \quad x^2 + 4x + 3.$$

3. Find the G. C. M. of

$$x^4 + 3x^3 + x + 3, \quad \text{and} \quad x^3 + 4x^2 - x - 4.$$

4. Solve the equation

$$\frac{x-4}{5} + \frac{x-3}{4} = \frac{3x-7}{10} + \frac{2x-4}{6}.$$

5. Write down the factors of

$$a^2 - b^2, \quad a^3 - b^3, \quad a^3 + b^3, \quad a^4 + a^2b^2 + b^4.$$

6. Simplify

$$\frac{3}{(x-1)(x-2)} + \frac{1}{(x-2)(x-3)} - \frac{2}{(x-1)(3-x)}.$$

7. Find the price of 44 cwt. 3 qrs. 21 lbs., at £3 14s. 6d. per cwt.

8. Multiply $\dot{5}$ by $\dot{3}\dot{1}\dot{2}$, and exhibit the result as a fraction and also as a decimal.

9. Find the amount of £1 in 3 years, at $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

10. Which is the better investment:—

(a) Three per Cents. at £125;

(b) Two and three-quarter per Cents. at £99?

If £1000 be invested in each, what are the annual incomes?

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

MR. EXHAM.

1. Give approximately the latitude of the following places :—
London, Sierra Leone, Bombay, Quito, Cape Town, Pretoria, Pekin.
 2. Enumerate the chief States of South America.
 3. In what counties are Dundee, Newcastle, Nenagh, Omagh, Carrickfergus, Sheffield, Bristol, Maidenhead, Taunton, Stranraer?
 4. What rivers run into the Black Sea? Mention any towns on them.
 5. Give dates and provisions of Treaty of Utrecht, Treaty of Amiens, Triennial Act, Act of Uniformity, Toleration Act.
 6. State what you know of Admiral Byng, Hampden, Sir John Moore, Thomas à Becket, Cardinal Wolsey, Walter Raleigh, Martin Luther, John Wycliffe.
 7. What events took place in the years 54 B.C., 410 A.D., 1066, 1258, 1346, 1605, 1759, 1815?
 8. Give a short account of the reign of Edward III.
 9. Describe stages by which Ireland and Scotland became incorporated in the United Kingdom.
 10. Trace the growth of British power in India.
-

LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

MR. KENNEDY.

Translate into Latin :—

1. The terrified Metaneira was incapable even of lifting up her child from the ground: her daughters entered at her cries, and began to embrace and tend their infant brother, but he sorrowed and could not be pacified for the loss of his divine nurse. All night they strove to appease the goddess.
 2. Ships sailed to the island to bring the prisoners away.
 3. When did Cicero send the letter to his son at Athens?
 4. Cæsar, having arrived at his camp, addressed his men and informed them what he wished to be done.
-

MR. MOONEY.

ENGLISH ESSAY.

[Choose one subject.]

1. The humorous features in *The Merchant of Venice*.
2. Outlaw life as described in *Ivanhoe*.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS AND SUPPLEMENTAL DEGREE
EXAMINATION.

A S T R O N O M Y .

MR. FRY.

1. How do you ascertain whether a transit instrument is properly adjusted or not?
 2. Over what portion of the earth can twilight last for the whole of one night at least during a year? Give the reasons for your answer.
 3. What are the names of the satellites of Mars, and what is peculiar about the motion of the inner one?
 4. How can you determine the position of the apse line, and the magnitude of the eccentricity of the Earth's orbit?
 5. What is the apparent direction of the motion of a superior planet in conjunction, in opposition, and in quadrature, respectively? State the reasons for your answers.
 6. How does aberration affect the apparent position of a star?
 7. Show that the least possible number of eclipses in a year is two, and that they are both of the Sun.
 8. If at two places on the same meridian, whose latitudes are $36^{\circ} 47' 42''$ N. and $25^{\circ} 57' 12''$ S., the meridian zenith distances of the Moon, corrected for refraction, are simultaneously $50^{\circ} 24'$ and $13^{\circ} 18'$, respectively, find the horizontal parallax of the Moon, and its declination, taking the sine of $50^{\circ} 24'$ to be .77, and that of $13^{\circ} 18'$ to be .23.
 9. If a mean day contains $24^{\text{h}} 3^{\text{m}} 56\cdot5^{\text{s}}$ sidereal time, and if the sidereal time was $7^{\text{h}} 46^{\text{m}} 5\cdot5^{\text{s}}$ at mean noon at Greenwich on July 18, 1893, what was the sidereal time at 5.30 a.m. local time on July 19 at a place whose longitude was $3^{\text{h}} 30^{\text{m}}$ W.?
 10. Find the latitude of a place at which the apparent meridian altitude of the sun was 60° at 9 a.m. Greenwich time on Sept. 18, 1893, given that the declination of the Sun at mean noon at Greenwich was $2^{\circ} 4' 12\cdot2''$ N. on Sept. 17, and $1^{\circ} 40' 56\cdot1''$ N. on Sept. 18; and taking the coefficient of refraction to be $58\cdot2''$.
-

E T H I C S .

MR. MACRAN.

1. Explain accurately what is meant by the doctrine of *necessity*. Show that this doctrine supplies no valid objection to the argument of the Analogy.
2. What important argument does Butler draw from the natural tendencies of virtue and vice?

3. By what arguments does Butler show that Benevolence is not the whole of virtue?

4. How does Butler seek to reconcile the finite perfection of man's original nature, and the fact of his fall?

5. 'But allowing that mankind hath the rule of right within himself, yet it may be asked, "What obligation are we under to attend to and follow it?"' What is Butler's answer?

6. By what course of argument does Butler establish the true object of deliberate Resentment?

7. In what degree are we commanded to love our enemies?

8. How does Stewart distinguish between Affections and Desires? To which class does Emulation belong?

9. Explain the difference between the question of the origin of our moral ideas, and the question of the basis of moral obligation.

State briefly Stewart's answer to each of these questions.

10. What does Stewart consider the most plausible objections to the doctrine of a future life? What answer to these objections does he quote?

[Supplemental Degree Candidates are required to answer questions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7; candidates for Senior Sophister Examination to answer questions 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10.]

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. BEARE.

[I.]

(*For Senior Sophisters.*)

1. Write an essay on *one* of the following:—

(a) Clive's public services and private character.

(b) Tennyson, in relation to the scientific progress of his age.

(c) Ulysses, as conceived by Tennyson.

[II.]

(*For Degree Candidates.*)

1. Write an essay on *one* of the following:—

(a) The study of Greek and Latin as a discipline for the intellect.

(b) Ophelia—her relations with Hamlet.

(c) 'An University ought to be a place of free speculation.'

2. Explain the following words in Hamlet:—

(a) Jump, romage, climature, beteem, dearest, cautel, upspring, unhousel'd, unaneled, eager, Dansker, expostulate.

(b) 'Brevity is the soul of wit.' Who says this?

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. CULVERWELL.

1. A beam 14 feet long rests on two props, one at each end. The beam weighs 1 cwt., and a man weighing 12 stone sits 4 feet from one end. Find the pressures on the props.

2. From the centre of a square four forces of 1, 2, 3, and 4 lbs. act outwards, directed one to each corner, and in the order given. Find the magnitude of their resultant.

3. Describe a system of pulleys which shall give a mechanical advantage of from 5 to 8, inclusive.

4. Find the number of pounds weight on which a force of 10 lbs. acting for 5 seconds would produce a velocity of 16 feet per second.

How far has the body travelled in the 5 seconds?

5. How far does a body fall in the 4th second of its motion?

6. Prove that the acceleration down an inclined plane is $g \sin i$, and show that, when the height of the plane is given, the velocity acquired in falling down does not depend on the inclination of the plane.

7. Show how to find the position of the image in a plane mirror. In particular, why is it necessary to draw at least two rays in order to determine the position of the image?

8. Describe accurately the construction and principle of the astronomical telescope.

9. Assuming that the water barometer stands at 32 feet when the mercury barometer stands at 30 inches, and that a cubic foot of water weighs $62\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., find the weight of a cubic foot of mercury.

10. The specific gravity of coal gas being taken as .486, and the weight of a cubic yard of air as 2 lbs., find the capacity of a balloon filled with coal gas which would be capable of supporting a gross weight of 8 cwt.

MR. EXHAM.

CLASSICS.

[I.]

(*For Degree Candidates.*)

(a) Translate into English:—

οὗτοι δ', ὡς ἄπαξ παρέδωκεν λαβὴν 'Τπέρβολος,
τοῦτον δείλαιον κολετρῶσ' ἀεὶ καὶ τὴν μητέρα.
Εὔπολις μὲν τὸν Μαρικᾶν πρώτιστον παρέίλκυσεν
ἐκστρέψας τοὺς ἡμετέρους 'Ιππέας κακὸς κακῶς,
προσθεὶς αὐτῷ γραῦν μεθύσην τοῦ κόρδακος εἴνεχ', ἦν
Φρύνιχος πάλαι πεποίηχ', ἦν τὸ κῆτος ἤσθιεν.

εἰθ' Ἡρμιππος αὐθις ἐποίησεν εἰς Ὑπέρβολον,
ἄλλοι τ' ἡδη πάντες ἐρέδουσιν εἰς Ὑπέρβολον,
τὰς εἰκὸνς τῶν ἐγχέλεων τὰς ἐμὰς μιμούμενοι.
ὅστις οὖν τούτοισι γελᾷ, τοῖς ἐμοῖς μὴ χαιρέτω.

ARISTOPHANES.

- (b) Parse—ἐκοτρέψας, παρείλκυσεν, προσθεὶς, εἰκὼν, ἐγχέλεων.
(c) Write down the meanings of—ἔξαλισας, θρυαλλίς, διαβήτης, ψύλλα, λάρος.

[II.]

- (a) Translate into English :—

Vilice silvarum et mihi me redditis agelli,
Quem tu fastidis, habitatum quinque focus et
Quinque bonos solitum Variam dimittere patres,
Certemus, spinas animone ego fortius an tu
Evellas agro, et melior sit Horatius an res.
Me quamvis Lamiae pietas et cura moratur,
Fratrem maerentis, rapto de fratre dolentis
Insolabiliter; tamen istuc mens animusque
Fert et amat spatiis obstantia rumpere claustra.
Rure ego viventem, tu dicis in urbe beatum:
Cui placet alterius, sua nimirumst odio sors.
Stultus uterque locum inmeritum causatur inique:
In culpast animus, qui se non effugit umquam.
Tu mediastinus tacita prece rura petebas,
Nunc urbem et ludos et balnea vilicus optas.

HORACE.

- (b) Parse—vemente, uteris, capona, quaerendast, subinde, expalluit.
(c) 'Quid mihi Celsus agit.' Explain the construction.

[III.]

(For Senior Sophisters.)

- (a) Translate into English :—

ταῦτα εἰπὼν δὲ Θρασύμαχος ἐν νῷ εἶχεν ἀπιέναι, ὥσπερ βαλανεὺς ἡμῶν καταντλήσας κατὰ τῶν ὕτων ἀθρόον καὶ πολὺν τὸν λόγον. οὐ μὴν εἴασάν γε αὐτὸν οἱ παρέντες, ἀλλ' ἡνάγκασαν ὑπομεῖναι τε καὶ παρασχεῖν τῶν εἰρημένων λόγον· καὶ δὴ ἔγωγε καὶ αὐτὸς πάνυ ἐδεόμην τε καὶ εἰπον· Ω δαιμόνιε Θρασύμαχε, οἶον ἐμβαλὼν λόγον ἐν νῷ ἔχεις ἀπιέναι, πρὶν διδάξαι ίκανῶς ή μαθεῖν εἴτε οὕτως εἴτε ἄλλως ἔχει; ή σμικρὸν οὐλεὶ ἐπιχειρεῖν πρᾶγμα διορίζεσθαι, ἀλλ' οὐ βίου διαγωγὴν, ή δὲν διαγέμενος ἔκαστος ἡμῶν λυσιτελεστάτην ζωὴν ζῷη; ἔγὼ γὰρ οἶμαι, ἔφη δὲ Θρασύμαχος, τούτῃ ἄλλως ἔχειν; Ἔοικας, ήν δ' ἐγώ, ήτοι ἡμῶν γε οὐδὲν κῆδεσθαι, οὐδέ τι φροντίζειν εἴτε χείρον εἴτε βέλτιον βιωσόμεθα ἀγνοοῦντες δὲ σὺ φῆς εἰδέναι.—PLATO.

- (b) Parse—εἰπὼν, εἴασαν, ὑπομεῖναι, ὕτων, παρασχεῖν.

- (c) What is the definition of Justice given by Thrasymachus, and how does he try to support it?

II.

(a) Translate into English :—

Dicendum et, quae sint duris agrestibus arma,
 Quis sine nec potuere seri nec surgere messes.
 Vomis et inflexi primum grave robur aratri,
 Tardaque Eleusinae matris volventia plaustra,
 Tribulaque, trabeaque, et iniquo pondere rastri ;
 Virgea praeterea Celei vilisque supellex,
 Arbuteae crates et mystica vannus Iacchi.
 Omnia quae in multo ante memor provisa repones,
 Si te digna manet divini gloria ruris.
 Continuo in silvis magna vi flexa domatur
 In burim et curvi formam accipit ulmus aratri.
 Huic ab stirpe pedes temo protentus in octo,
 Binae aures, duplice aptantur dentalia dorso.
 Caeditur et tilia ante iugo levis, altaque fagus
 Stivaque, quae currus a tergo torqueat imos ;
 Et suspensa foci explorat robora fumus.

VIRGIL.

(b) Parse—ponderē robora, exesae, exhaustae, tacuissem.

And give the meanings of—cera, stellio, blatta, crabro, fucus.

LATIN PROSE.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

But whether from men's deluding themselves, or from their intending to delude the world, it is evident scarce any thing wrong in public has ever been accomplished, or even attempted, but under false colours: either by pretending one thing, which was right, to be designed, when it was really another thing, which was wrong; or if that which was wrong was avowed, by endeavouring to give it some appearance of right. For tyranny, and faction so friendly to it, and which is, indeed, tyranny out of power, and unjust wars, and persecution, by which the earth has been laid waste; all this has all along been carried on with pretences of truth, right, general good. So it is, men cannot find in their heart to join in such things, without such honest words to be the bond of the union, though they know among themselves, that they are only words, and often though they know, that everybody else knows it too.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. FITZ GERALD.

1. Describe how time is measured by determining how fast a spring can set a mass in motion, as for example by the balance-wheel and hairspring in a watch.

2. Describe the three ways in which heat gets from place to place, and how each is concerned in warming a room by means of hot steam-pipes.

3. Describe how to measure the direction of the earth's magnetic force at a place.

4. Describe how telegraphs are worked.

5. Describe how to measure the pitch of a note by a graphic method.

6. Describe how to measure the angle between two plane reflecting surfaces.

CHEMISTRY.

DR. EMERSON REYNOLDS.

(*For Senior Sophisters.*)

1. When calcium acetate is carefully heated, it affords a volatile liquid. What is the nature of the substance? and how is it distinguished?

2. If ammonium acetate be heated, a crystalline compound is obtained. To what class of substances does the product belong? and how is its nature ascertained?

3. Ethyl alcohol can be made to afford ethylene gas. How is this change effected?

Point out the characteristic properties of ethylene, and find the volume of air required for the complete combustion of one volume of the gas.

4. Point out the chemical relations of glycol, glycolic and oxalic acids.

(*For Degree Candidates ONLY, in addition to the above.*)

5. Explain the scientific principles involved in any one of the following common technical operations:—(a) Production of cast iron; (b) manufacture of vinegar from wood; or (c) production of bleaching lime.

6. Describe, shortly, and explain the synthesis of formic acid from carbon monoxide.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

MR. BASTABLE.

[A.]

(*For Senior Sophisters only.*)

1. Point out 'the value of constitutional royalty in times of transition.' What illustrations does Bagehot give?

2. What were the chief defects of George III. as a constitutional king?

3. Explain clearly the way in which the rent of mines is determined under the condition of effective competition.

4. Consider the economic advantages and disadvantages of 'strikes.'

[B.]

(*For all Candidates.*)

5. Summarize Bagehot's reply to the complaint as to the inefficiency of the War Office and the Admiralty.

6. Compare the financial machinery of Great Britain with that of the United States.

7. Is it true that the rate of interest can be lowered by increasing the supply of money?

Give the reasons for your answer.

8. Explain clearly what Walker means by the 'No profits stage of industrial society.'

[c.]

(*For Degree Candidates only.*)

9. What is seignorage? Is seignorage synonymous with debasement?

10. How far is it correct to say that 'Industry is limited by capital?

11. Consider the best policy for a free country in governing a distant dependency.

12. Should the executive possess the power of dissolution?

13. How far are forms of government a matter of choice?

SPECIAL DEGREE EXAMINATION.

ASTRONOMY.

M R . F R Y .

1. What is the *Error of Eccentricity*, and how can it be avoided by taking the mean of two readings at opposite points of the Transit Circle?
 2. The apparent zenith distances of a star at its upper and lower culminations are $30^{\circ} 30'$ and $64^{\circ} 36'$, and the tangents of these angles are .589 and 2.106 respectively; find the latitude of the place and the declination of the star, taking the coefficient of refraction to be $58^{\circ}.2$.
 3. Prove that the greatest breadth of the illuminated surface of a Planet which is turned towards the Earth is proportional to the exterior angle subtended at the Planet by the Earth and Sun.
 4. Show how to describe an ellipse, explain what is meant by its axes and eccentricity, and show how to find the eccentricity of the ellipse described by the Earth from observation of the greatest and least apparent diameters of the Sun.
 5. State what you know about the Rotations of Planets on their Axes.
 6. Describe Delisle's method of finding the Sun's Parallax.
 7. Prove the formula for the amount by which a star is apparently displaced out of its true position, owing to the combined velocities of Light and of the Earth.
 8. Express the angular breadths of the sections of the cone enveloping the Earth and the Sun where the Moon crosses it, in terms of the semidiameter and parallax of the Sun and the parallax of the Moon.
 9. The altitude of the Sun was observed to be the same at 4.45 a.m. and at 5.15 a.m. on July 17, 1893, the times being read from a chronometer set to Greenwich time; what was the longitude of the place, knowing that the equation of time was 5m. 49.7s. on July 16 and 5m. 54.9s. on July 17, at mean noon at Greenwich, and that it was to be added to apparent time to give mean time?
 10. What was the mean time at Melbourne (longitude = 9h. 39m. 53.8s. E.) on September 10, 1893, when the sidereal time there was 15 hours, knowing that the sidereal time was 11h. 15m. 2s. on September 9 at mean noon at Greenwich, and assuming a sidereal day to contain 23h. 56m. 4s. of mean time?
-

ETHICS.

MR. MACRAN.

1. How does Butler prove that scepticism does not absolve men from moral obligation?
2. What is the relation between self-love and conscience in Butler's system?

3. By what train of reasoning does Butler demonstrate that injury is the proper object of deliberate resentment?
 4. By what two considerations, drawn from the nature and reason of the thing itself, does Butler prove the unlawfulness of revenge?
 5. What is the meaning of the statement, that there is nothing in the human mind contradictory to virtue?
 6. How does Butler emend the statement, that self-denial is essential to virtue?
 7. By what argument does Butler establish the relation between virtue and prudence?
 8. What did Hutcheson mean by Secondary Desires?
 9. What does Stewart consider to be the true meaning of the term *selfish* as applied to pursuits?
 10. How does Stewart refute the theory, that moral obligation is founded on our belief that virtue is enjoined by the command of God?
-

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MOONEY.

1. Choose *one* of the following subjects for an Essay :—
 - (a) The morality of suicide.
 - (b) The superiority of a Classical over a Mathematical Education.
 2. What is Mill's definition of Art?
 3. Quote as much as you can of Polonius' parting advice to Laertes.
-

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. CULVERWELL.

1. Two weights, P and Q , connected by a string at rest on two planes, AC and BC , inclined at angles 30° and 60° , respectively. The string passes over a smooth pulley-wheel at C . If you can, apply the principle of work to find the ratio of P to Q . If you cannot, then give another solution instead.
2. Give the mathematical proof that every body has a point possessing the distinctive property of the centre of gravity (or of mass).
3. Draw two different systems of pulleys, in each of which there shall be a mechanical advantage, not less than 5 or greater than 8.
4. A body whose mass in 1 lb. is observed to be moving due north with a velocity of 150 feet per second, when a force, equal to the weight of one pound, always directed due east begins to act on it. In how many seconds will the body be moving exactly north-east?

5. A person, cycling at the rate of 12 miles per hour, comes to a hill. Neglecting all frictional resistances, calculate the height of the hill he would just ascend if he took his feet off the pedals.

6. Find how far a body falls in the 3rd second of its motion.

7. Describe and explain the phenomenon of total reflexion.

8. Deduce the relation between the distances from a concave mirror of two of its conjugate foci.

9. Given that one cubic foot of water weighs $62\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., calculate the pressure in lbs. per square inch at a depth of 40 feet in a lake.

10. If a cubic yard of air weighs 2 lbs. at 30 inches pressure and $60^{\circ}\text{F}.$, find the weight of a cubic yard at 15 inches pressure and a temperature of $0^{\circ}\text{F}.$.

CLASSICS.

MR. BEARE.

[I.]

i. Translate:—

Ἄσσοφώτατοι θεαταί, δεῦρο τὸν νοῦν προσέχετε.
ἡδικημέναι γὰρ ὑμῖν μεμφόμεσθ' ἐγαντίον·
πλεῖστα γὰρ θεῶν ἀπάντων ὥφελούσαις τὴν πόλιν,
δαιμόνων ἡμῖν μόναις οὐ θύετ' οὐδὲ σπένδετε,
αἴτινες τηροῦμεν ὑμᾶς. Ἡν γὰρ ἡ τις ἔξοδος
μηδενὶ ἔννυν νῷ, τότερη δὲ βροντῶμεν ἡ ψακάζομεν.
εἴτα τὸν θεοῖσιν ἔχθρὸν βυρσοδέψην Παφλαγήνα
ἥνιχ' ἥρεῖσθε στρατηγόν, τὰς ὁφρῦς συνήγομεν
καποιοῦμεν δεινά· βροντὴ δὲ ἐρράγη διὰ ἀστραπῆς.
ἡ σελήνη δὲ ἔξελειπε τὰς δδούς· δὲ δὲ δηλιός
τὴν θρυαλλίδ' εἰς ἔαντὸν εὐθέως ξυνελκύσας
οὐ φανεῖν ἔφασκεν ὑμῖν, εἰς στρατηγήσει Κλέων
ἀλλ' ὅμως εἴλεσθε τοῦτον. φασὶ γὰρ δυσβουλίαν
τῇδε τῇ πόλει προσεῖναι, ταῦτα μέντοι τοὺς θεοὺς
ἄττ' ἄν νμεῖς ἔξαμάρτητ', ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν.

ARISTOPHANES.

2. Parse—ἡδικημέναι, ἐρράγη, εἴλεσθε, συνοίσεται, ἔξαμάρτητε.

3. Write a short *argument* for the ‘Clouds.’

[II.]

i. Translate:—

Sic quia perpetuus nulli datur usus et heres
Heredem alterius velut unda supervenit undam,
Quid vici prosunt aut horrea, quidve Calabris
Saltibus adiecti Lucani, si metit Orcus
Grandia cum parvis, non exorabilis auro?
Gemas, marmor, ebur, Tyrrhena sigilla, tabellas,
Argentum, vestis Gaetulo murice tinctas,
Sunt qui non habeant, est qui non curat habere.
Cur alter fratrum cessare et ludere et ungui

Praeferat Herodis palmetis pinguibus, alter
 Dives et importunus ad umbram lucis ab ortu
 Silvestrem flammis et ferro mitiget agrum,
 Scit Genius, natale comes qui temperat astrum,
 Naturae deus humanae, mortalis in unum
 Quodque caput, voltu mutabilis, albus et ater.

HORACE.

2. Parse—produxerit, sessor, posset, expulit, scripsere.
 3. State some of the rules laid down for poets by Horace in the ‘Art of Poetry.’
-

MR. SMYLY.

For Latin Prose.

At this juncture, when his prey seemed about to slip from his grasp, some of the natives informed him of a route, shorter indeed but waste and waterless. Difficulties, however, were no bar to the impetuous Alexander. Picking out the strongest and freshest both of horses and men, again he set out in the afternoon, and actually accomplished nearly fifty miles in the course of the night, coming suddenly about dawn upon the weary and bewildered fugitives, the majority of whom fled at once on sight of Alexander. Bessos and his friends tried vainly for a while to induce Darius to mount a horse and flee with them; and as he again and again refused, they cast their javelins at their unhappy victim and rode off, leaving him in his chariot mortally wounded, where, though presently found and recognised by a Macedonian soldier, he breathed his last before his indefatigable enemy could come up.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. FITZ GERALD.

1. Describe some of the phenomena due to the diffusion of liquids, and explain them upon the molecular theory of the nature of liquids. Is there any work required to be done in separating the molecules of a liquid from one another? Give a reason for your answer.
2. Describe how a slide-valve admits steam into and out of the cylinder of a steam engine, and how the eccentric must be set so as to effect this properly.
3. State the laws of magnetic force due to electric currents, and explain how they are used in the construction of electromagnets.
4. Describe what is meant by a *simple vibration*, and by a *musical interval*.
5. How does a grating enable us to measure the length of a wave of light?

CHEMISTRY.

DR. EMERSON REYNOLDS.

1. What volume of CO_2 gas at $0^\circ \text{ C}.$, and 760 m.m. can be produced by the combustion of 0.3 gram of diamond in excess of oxygen?
 2. What is the composition of air extracted from water? Why is it different from that of the ordinary atmosphere?
 3. Explain the term *isomorphism*, and state the law connecting isomorphism with the constitution of chemical compounds.
 4. Trace the chemical changes which occur when limestone is 'burned,' and water is added to the product.
 5. What is meant by the term *isomerism*? Give examples of isomeric substances which do *not* contain nitrogen.
 6. Write the formulæ of the following, and point out the sources from which they are usually obtained:—glycerine, glycol, acetone, formic acid, acetic acid, and chloral.
-

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

MR. L. C. PURSER.

1. How does Walker show that improved efficiency in the workman will not, on the whole, increase the profits of the employing class? Criticise the argument.
2. Show that (a) Profits are governed by the same law as Rent; (b) Profits do not form a part of the Price of Manufactured Products.
3. Discuss the efficiency of the House of Commons as a legislative body, and examine by what subdivision of labour legislation may be best effected.
4. Examine whether the President of a Republic ought to be elected by popular suffrage.
5. How far should the powers of a Federal Government extend?
6. Point out why it is necessary that there should be a Chamber to 'revise, regulate, and retard' the enactments of the House of Commons.
7. 'The success of the English Constitution is primarily due to the peculiar provision which places the choice of the executive in the "people's house": but it could not have been thoroughly achieved except for two parts which I venture to call the *safety-valve* of the constitution and the *regulator*' (Bagehot). Explain.
What does Bagehot notice as the three defects of the House of Commons as a sovereign?
8. In England, as in the Greek cities, 'the appendages of a monarchy have been converted into the essence of a republic.' Show this fully.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. THRIFT.

1. Define a couple, explaining how its magnitude is measured. When will two couples, acting on a rigid body, equilibrate each other?

2. A force acting in a direction inclined at an angle of 30° to the surface of a rough inclined plane is just able to draw a body weighing 87 lbs. up the inclined plane. Find the magnitude of the force if the inclination of the plane is 30° and the coefficient of friction is $\frac{1}{2}$.

3. A stone is thrown along a sheet of ice with an initial velocity of 36 feet per second. If it travels 324 feet before coming to rest, determine the coefficient of friction.

Explain why the distance travelled is independent of the mass of the stone.

4. Describe Atwood's machine, and how it may be used to prove that the acceleration produced in a given mass is proportional to the acting force.

5. An engine, weighing 27 tons, is moving round a curve, half a mile in radius, with a velocity of 20 miles an hour. Find the force along the radius of the curve, exerted by the rails on the engine, stating clearly the unit in terms of which you measure the force.

6. A piece of wood weighs 15 gr. The weight of a piece of lead in water is 70 gr. If weighed together in water, the pieces weigh 55 gr. Find the specific gravity of the wood.

Give reasons for any equations which you employ.

7. Prove the equation

$$W = .464 \frac{Vp}{273 + t},$$

by means of which the weight in grams of a quantity of dry air may be determined, V being its volume in litres under a pressure of p millimetres of mercury and at a temperature of $t^\circ C$. [The weight of 1 litre of dry air = 1.293 grs.]

8. Find the position of the image formed by a convex spherical mirror of 10 in. radius of an object 16 in. distant from it.

9. A convex lens of 15 in. focal length is used to throw an image of an object on a screen at a distance of 60 in. from the lens. Where must the object be placed?

Could the distance of the lens from the screen be altered so that the object might be 10 in. distant from the lens, and yet an image of it be thrown on the screen.

10. Describe Hadley's sextant, showing how the altitude of a heavenly body may be determined by means of it.

ASTRONOMY.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. Describe the pendulum experiment by which it is proved that the Earth rotates on its axis.
 2. Show that this completely accounts for the apparent diurnal motion of the heavens.
 3. Prove that the effect of the atmosphere is to raise a star in a vertical plane through an angle which varies as the tangent of the apparent zenith distance.
 4. Hence show how the position of the celestial pole in space is determined.
 5. Define the equation of time. Define also what you mean when you say that it is 3 o'clock sidereal time, or mean solar time, or solar time.
 6. Prove the formula—sidereal day : mean solar day :: $365\frac{1}{4}$: $366\frac{1}{4}$. In this you are not to begin by assuming that a sidereal day is equal to 23 h. 56 m. 4 sec. of mean solar time.
 7. Show as a figure what is meant by the right ascension and declination of a star. How is the position of the first point of Aries determined?
 8. In consequence of the motion of the Earth round the Sun the stars seem to be displaced. Explain this.
 9. Define exactly what you mean by the motion of a planet being retrograde. Illustrate your answer by the motion of an inferior planet.
 10. At a full Moon the following facts were known:—Sun's semi-diameter = 16' 40"; Moon's semi-diameter = 15' 20"; Moon's horizontal parallax = 56' 11"; Sun's horizontal parallax = 8' 8"; latitude of Moon's centre = 53' 10". Was there an eclipse?
-

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MACRAN.

1. Write an essay on—
Byron's description of Night by the Lake of Geneva;
Or—
Lamb's *Dream-Children*;
Or—
Lamb's criticism of the Drama of the Restoration.
2. Explain :—
‘ Flaccus's quibble about *Rex*.’
‘ his friend, his “ flapper,” his guide.’
‘ The spouseless Adriatic mourns her lord.’
‘ The bones of Laura’s lover.’
‘ the defiles
Fatal to Roman rashness.’
‘ The Niobe of nations.’

CLASSICS.

MR. WILKINS.

[I.]

Translate:—

τί οὖν, τὶς δὲν εἴποι, ταῦτα λέγεις ἡμῖν νῦν; Ἰνα γνῶτε, ὁ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι, καὶ αἰσθησθε ἀμφότερα, καὶ τὸ προτεσθαι καθ' ἔκαστον ἀεὶ τι τῶν πραγμάτων ὡς ἀλυσιτελέσ, καὶ τὴν φιλοπραγμοσύνην ἥς χρῆται καὶ συζῆς Φίλιππος, ὑφ' ἣς οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως ἀγαπήσας τοῖς πεπραγμένοις ἥσυχίαν σχήσει. εἰ δ' ὁ μέν, ὡς ἀεὶ τι μεῖζον τῶν ὑπαρχόντων δεῖ πράττειν, ἐγνωκὼς ἔσται, ὑμεῖς δέ, ὡς οὐδενὸς ἀντιληπτέον ἔρδωμένως τῶν πραγμάτων, σκοπεῖσθε εἰς τί ποτ' ἐλπὶς ταῦτα τελευτῆσαι. πρὸς θεῶν, τίς οὕτως εὐήθης ἔστιν ὑμῶν, ὅστις ἀγνοεῖ τὸν ἐκεῖθεν πόλεμον δεῦρο ἤξοντα, δὲν ἀμελήσωμεν; ἀλλὰ μὴν εἰ τοῦτο γενήσεται, δέδουικα, ὁ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι, μὴ τὸν αὐτὸν τρόπον, ὕσπερ οἱ δανειζόμενοι ῥαδίως ἐπὶ τοῖς μεγάλοις τόκοις μικρὸν εὐπορήσαντες χρόνον ὕστερον καὶ τῶν ἀρχαίων ἀπέστησαν, οὕτω καὶ ἡμεῖς, δὲν ἐπὶ πολλῷ φανῶμεν ἔρδαθυμηκότες καὶ ἄπαντα πρὸς ἡδονὴν ζητοῦντες, πολλὰ καὶ χαλεπὰ δὲν οὐκ ἡβουλόμεθα ὕστερον εἰς ἀνάγκην ἔλθωμεν ποιεῖν, καὶ κινδυνεύσωμεν περὶ τῶν ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ χώρᾳ.—DEMOSTHENES.

1. Give the meaning of—κάτα, ἄπτα, δεῖνα, λήρος.
2. Parse the words—ἀφλήκατε, συμπλακῆ, ἐπανέντας, παρεῶσθαι.

[II.]

Translate:—

Quid, Catilina, tuis natalibus atque Cathegi
Inveniet quisquam sublimius? Arma tamen vos
Nocturna et flamas domibus templisque parastis,
Ut Bracatorum pueri Senonumque minores,
Ausi, quod liceat tunica punire molesta.
Sed vigilat Consul, vexillaque vestra coerces.
Hic novus Arpinas, ignobilis, et modo Romae
Municipalis Eques, galeatum ponit ubique
Praesidium adtonitis, et in omni gente laborat.
Tantum igitur muros intra toga contulit illi
Nominis et tituli, quantum non Leucade, quantum
Thessaliae campis Octavius abstulit udo
Caedibus adsiduis gladio. Sed Roma parentem,
Roma patrem patriae Ciceronem libera dixit.
Arpinas alias Volscorum in monte solebat
Poscere mercedes, alieno lassus aratro;
Nodosam post haec frangebat vertice vitem,
Si lentus pigra muniret castra dolabra.
Hic tamen et Cimbros et summa pericula rerum
Excipit, et solus trepidantem protegit Urbem.
Atque ideo, postquam ad Cimbros stragemque volabant,
Qui numquam adtigerant maiora cadavera, corvi,
Nobilis ornatur lauro collega secunda.

JUVENAL.

1. Explain the historical allusions in this passage.
2. Give the meanings of—siparium, zelotypus, simia, sandapila.

DR. TYRRELL.

For Latin Prose.

Learning teacheth more in one year than experience in twenty, and learning teacheth safely, when experience maketh more miserable than wise. An unhappy master is he that is made cunning by many shipwrecks; a miserable merchant that is not rich but after many bankruptcies. Look well upon the life of those few who, instead of learning, have gathered a little wisdom by long experience, and think well whether you would that your own son should come to wisdom and happiness by so hard a way. Life is a good schoolmistress, but her lessons are costly.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. FITZ GERALD.

1. Describe how an aneroid barometer is constructed. Why is the box exhausted?
 2. Three hundred grammes of a certain substance at 100°C . are plunged into five hundred grammes of water at 15°C ., and the resulting temperature is 35°C . Calculate the specific heat of this substance. Define 'specific heat,' and explain carefully why the quantity calculated by the process you employ is the specific heat of the substance as defined.
 3. Describe experiments by which you would show that a magnet had two different kinds of pole, and that magnetism is a property of the molecules of a magnet.
 4. Describe a Daniell's cell, and explain the use of each of its parts.
 5. Describe a series of experiments to illustrate the nature of electrical resistance.
-

CHEMISTRY.

DR. EMERSON REYNOLDS.

1. State Avogadro's principle, and illustrate its application in fixing the atomic weight of nitrogen.
 2. Write the formulæ of the common acids of phosphorus, and point out their distinctive characters.
 3. Calculate the weight and volume of ammonia gas (at 0°C . and 760 mm.) that 1 gram of NH_4Cl can evolve when heated with H_2SO_4 .
- [Atomic weight of N = 14; H = 1; Cl = 35.5.]
4. How would you prepare and identify the carbon monoxide gas?
 5. Point out the general principles on which the analytical recognition of acid radicals is based.

HISTORY.**M R . B A S T A B L E .**

1. Describe the chief legislative measures of Edward I. In what respect were the circumstances of his accession peculiar?
2. 'The Statute of Kilkenny was a counterpart of the Treaty of Bretigny.' Explain this statement fully.
3. Give some account of the career of Eadwine. Notice the political changes that took place during his reign.
4. Write a note on 'The coming of the Friars.' What services of English civilization were performed by (a) the Benedictines, (b) the Cistercians?
5. Describe concisely the constitution of the States-General. How did this body originate?
6. Compare the character of Louis XI. with that of Louis IX.
7. Describe the position of France at the opening of the 15th century.
8. Give a short account of the reign of Hugh Capet. What were his relations with the Church?

SENIOR FRESHMEN AND FINAL FRESHMEN SUPPLEMENTALISTS.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. ROBERTS.

1. If a watch is two minutes slow on Monday at midday, and is one minute ten seconds fast on Thursday at 6 P.M., when was it exactly right?

2. Find the interest on £547 15s. for 5 years at 3 per cent.
3. If 7 men earn £4 15s. 3d. in 21 days, how much will 28 men earn in 63 days?

4. Simplify

$$\left\{ \frac{y + \frac{x-y}{1+xy}}{1 - \frac{y(x-y)}{1+xy}} - \frac{x - \frac{x-y}{1-xy}}{1 - \frac{x(x-y)}{1-xy}} \right\} \times \frac{xy}{x^2 - y^2}.$$

5. If $x + \frac{1}{x} = \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2}}$, find the value of $x^4 + \frac{1}{x^4}$.

6. Solve the equations

$$\begin{aligned} x^2 + y^2 &= 82, \\ xy &= 9. \end{aligned}$$

7. If $\sqrt{10 + 2\sqrt{21}} = \sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y}$, find x and y .

8. Reduce to its lowest terms

$$\frac{3x^3 - x^2 - x - 1}{3x^3 + 5x^2 + 3x + 1}.$$

9. Solve

$$\frac{1}{x-3} + \frac{3}{x-1} = \frac{4}{x-2}.$$

10. Find the values of x which satisfy the equation

$$x^4 + 36 = 13x^2.$$

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. CULVERWELL.

1. A tower and a post subtend angles of 45° and $45'$, respectively, at the eye of an observer distant 200 yards from their base, and on the same level. What are their heights?

2. For what angles is the tangent equal to twice the sine?

3. Prove that

$$\sin 3A = 3 \sin A - 4 \sin^3 A.$$

4. Given $\sin A = \sqrt{\frac{3}{5}}$, express the other trigonometric function of A .

5. Prove that

$$\tan 15^\circ = \frac{1}{2}(\sqrt{3} - 1)^2 = 2 - \sqrt{3}.$$

6. Given $\log 534 = 2.7275413$, write down $\log 53,400$ and $\log .0534$. Also find $\log 50$, given $\log 2 = .30103$.

7. Find the sine of the least angle of the triangle whose sides are 17, 8, and 15.

8. Find the area of the triangle in the last question. How do you start when you have to express the area of a triangle in terms of the sides?

9. Prove that, for all shapes of triangle,

$$c = a \cos B + b \cos A.$$

10. Prove that, if

$$\cos B = \frac{\sin A}{2 \sin C},$$

the triangle is isosceles.

MECHANICS.

M.R. THRIFT.

1. Along a uniform beam AB , 14 ft. in length and 15 lbs. in weight, there are hung weights of 7, 9, 4, and 11 lbs. at points 2, 3, 5, and 10 ft., respectively, distant from A . Where must a single prop be placed to support the beam horizontally, and what will be the pressure on it?

2. Draw a diagram showing how you would use 4 pulleys in order to raise a weight of 210 lbs. by a pull equal to the weight of 14 lbs.

Mark the tensions of the strings.

3. Prove that the moment of the resultant of two forces round any point is equal to the sum of the moments of the forces round that point.

4. Find the pressure exerted in a screw-press by a force of 14 lbs., applied at the end of an arm 1 ft. in length, if the interval between the threads of the screw be $\frac{1}{16}$ th of an inch.

5. A weight of 56 lbs. is attached to the extremities of two strings, respectively, 15 and 8 inches long. The other ends of these strings are fixed at points in the same horizontal line, 17 in. apart. Find the tensions on the strings.

6. Compare the forces, acting parallel to the plane, required to pull a body up a rough inclined plane and to prevent it from slipping down the plane, if the tangent of the angle of inclination of the plane be $\frac{5}{12}$, and the coefficient of friction be $\frac{1}{4}$.

7. When is work done by a force? How is the amount of work done measured?

8. *ABCD* is a square, each of whose sides is 6 in. in length. *O* is the intersection of the diagonals *AC* and *BD*. Find the position of the centre of gravity of the remaining figure, if the triangle *AOD* be removed.

(*For Final Freshman Supplementalists only, who may omit FOUR of the preceding questions.*)

9. If the length of the plane referred to in question 6 be $6\frac{1}{2}$ ft., and a body be placed at the top of it and allowed to slide down, find how long it would take to reach the bottom, the coefficient of friction for the body and the plane being $\frac{1}{4}$.

10. What is meant by the terms 'kinetic energy' and 'potential energy'?

If a ball fall freely, show that the sum of its kinetic and potential energies is constant during its motion.

11. A man of 12 stone weight stands on a lift, which is rising with an acceleration of 4 ft. per second per second. Find the downward force he exerts on the lift.

12. A shot is projected with a velocity of 800 ft. per second in a direction inclined to the horizontal at an angle of 30° , find the greatest height it attains above the horizontal, and what time elapses before it reaches the horizontal again.

[A.]

CLASSICS.

L. H. GWYNN.

(*For Senior Freshmen.*)

[I.]

Translate:—

OI. οὗτος σὺ, πῶς δεῦρ' ἥλθες; ή τοσόνδ' ἔχεις
τόλμης πρόσωπον ὥστε τὰς ἐμὰς στέγας

ἴκου, φονεὺς ὁν τοῦδε τάνδρὸς ἐμφανῶς
ληστῆς τ' ἐναργῆς τῆς ἐμῆς τυραννίδος;

φέρ' εἰπὲ πρὸς θεῶν, δειλίαν ή μωρίαν
ἰδών τιν' ἔν μοι ταῦτ' ἐβούλεύσω ποιεῖν;

ή τούργον ὡς οὐ γνωριοῦμί σου τόδε
δόλῳ προσέρπον ή οὐκ ἀλεξούμην μαθῶν;

ἄρ' οὐχὶ μῶρον ἔστι τούγχείρημά σου,
ἄνευ τε πλήθους καὶ φίλων τυραννίδα

θηρᾶν, οὐ πλήθει χρήμασίν θ' ἀλίσκεται;

KP. οἶσθ' ᾧς ποίησον; ἀντὶ τῶν εἰρημένων

Ίσ' ἀντάκουσον, κάτα κρίν' αὐτὸς μαθῶν.

OI. λέγειν σὺ δεινὸς, μανθάνειν δ' ἐγὼ κακὸς
σοῦ· δυσμενῆ γὰρ καὶ βαρύν σ' ηὔρηκ' ἐμοί.

KP. τοῦτ' αὐτὸν νῦν μου πρῶτην ἄκουσον ὡς ἔρω.

OI. τοῦτ' αὐτὸν μή μοι φράζ', ὅπως οὐκ εἰ κακός.

SOPHOCLES.

(a) Give the principal parts of the following verbs :—ἀλίσκομαι,
ἐκθάλλειν, τίκτω, ἐπέχω, κτείνω.

(b) Parse—διοίσω, ῥᾶστα, ξυνειδώς, φανεῖ, ζσθι (2) ὁτα.

[II.]

Translate :—

Sy. Iamne enumerasti id quod ad te redditum putas ?
 Sa. Hocine illo dignumst ? hocine incipere Aeschinum ?
 Per oppressionem ut hanc mi eripere postulet ?
 Sy. Labascit. Unum hoc habeo : vide si satis placet :
 Potius quam venias in periculum, Sannio,
 Servesne an perdas totum, dividuom face.
 Minas decem conradet alicunde. Sa. Ei mihi,
 Etiam de sorte nunc venio in dubium miser ?
 Pudet nil ? omnis dentis labefecit mihi :
 Praeterea colaphis tuber est totum caput :
 Etiam insuper defrudet ? nusquam abeo. Sy. Ut lubet :
 Numquid vis quin abeam ? Sa. Immo hercle hoc quaeso,
 Syre,
 Ut ut haec sunt acta, potius quam litis sequar,
 Meum mihi reddatur, saltem quanti emptast, Syre.
 Scio te non usum antehac amicitia mea :
 Memorem me dices esse et gratum. Sy. Sedulo
 Faciam. Sed Ctesiphonem video : laetus est
 De amica. Sa. Quid quod te oro ? Sy. Paulisper mane.

TERENCE.

(a) Give the meaning of :—inficias ire—ut homost ita morem geras—
ut captus est servorum—patrissas—liberali illam assero causa manu.

(b) Parse :—operiere, dotis, natus, referire, ditis, socordem, queam.

[B.]

(For Final Freshmen Supplementalists.)

Translate :—

[1.]

Τὸν δὲ καταθνήσκων προσέφη κορυθαίολος "Εκτωρ·
 " ἦ σ' εὖ γιγνώσκων προτιθέσσομαι, οὐδ' ἄρ' ἔμελλον
 πείσειν· ἢ γὰρ σοὶ γε σιδήρεος ἐν φρεσὶ θυμός.
 φράζεο νῦν μή τοί τι θεῶν μήνυμα γένωμαι,
 ἡματι τῷ, ὅτε κέν σε Πάρις καὶ Φοῖβος Ἀπόλλων
 ἐσθλὸν ἔδντ' ὀλέσσωσιν ἐν Σκαιῆσι πύλησιν."

"Ως ἄρα μιν εἰπόντα τέλος θανάτοιο κάλυψεν,
 ψυχὴ δ' ἐκ βεθέων πταμένη Ἄϊδοσδε βεβήκει,
 δὺν πότμον γοδωσα, λιπούσ' ἀδροτῆτα καὶ ἥβην.
 τὸν καὶ τεθνηῶτα προσηγύδα δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς·

"Τέθναθι· Κῆρα δ' ἐγὼ τότε δέξομαι, δππότε κεν δὴ^τ
 Ζεὺς ἐθέλη τελέσαι ἡδ' ἀθάνατοι θεοί ἄλλοι."

"Η δα, καὶ ἐκ νεκροῦ ἐρύσσατο χάλκεον ἔγχος.
 καὶ τόγ' ἀνευθεν ἔθηχ', δ' ἀπ' ὕμων τεύχε' ἐσύλα
 αίματόνεντ'. ἄλλοι δὲ περίδραμον υἱες Ἀχαιῶν,
 οἱ καὶ θηήσαντο φυὴν καὶ εἶδος ἀγητὸν
 "Εκτορος" οὐδ' ἄρα οὐ τις ἀνουτητή γε παρέστη.

HOMER.

(a) Parse—θηήσαντο, ἐνέπρησεν, ἔδμεναι, κρέα δόμεναι, ήειραν, ἀνέστη, δλοντο, ἡοῖ.

(b) What was the story of Niobe?

II.

Translate :—

Nec minus interea Misenum in litore Teucri
Flebant, et cineri ingrato suprema ferebant.
Principio pinguem taedis et robore secto
Ingentem struxere pyram : cui frondibus atris
Intexunt latera, et ferales ante cupressos
Constituunt, decorantque super fulgentibus armis.
Pars calidos latices et ahena undantia flammis
Expediunt, corpusque lavant frigentis et unguunt :
Fit gemitus. Tum membra toro defleta reponunt,
Purpureasque super vestes, velamina nota,
Coniiciunt : pars ingenti subiere feretro,
Triste ministerium ; et subiectam more parentum
Aversi tenuere facem. Congesta cremantur
Thurea dona, dapes, fuso crateres olivo.
Postquam collapsi cineres, et flamma quievit,
Reliquias vino et bibulam lavere favillam ;
Ossaque lecta cado texit Corynaeus aheno.
Idem ter socios pura circumtulit unda,
Spargens rore levi et ramo felicis olivae,
Lustravitque viros, dixitque novissima verba.

VIRGIL.

(a) Parse the following, giving the meaning in each case :—foedera, grandine, risit, sonipes, murice, oblitus, tortos.

(b) Give the principal parts of—congero, fundo, dirigo, surgo, seco, aufero.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. L. C. PURSER.

Translate into Latin Prose :—

1. He came back to his home in Ireland.
2. Send me the best books you have.
3. I fear that something has happened amiss, and that some misfortune is troubling you.
4. How few there are who are prepared to forget injuries and to spare the weak !
5. In the mean time many prodigies were announced ; the greater part of which were little credited or even slighted, because individuals were the reporters of them, and also because, the Etrurians being now at war with them, they had no aruspices through whom they might attend to them. The attention of all was turned to a particular one : the lake in the Alban grove swelled to an unusual height without any rain, or any other cause which could account for the matter independently of a miracle. Commissioners were sent to the Delphic oracle to inquire what the gods portended by this prodigy.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

DR. TYRRELL.

[A.]

(For Senior Freshmen.)

[One of the following subjects to be chosen.]

1. Discuss the question how far rhyme is suitable in dramatic compositions.
2. Give some account of the plot of Milton's *Comus*.

[B.]

(For Little-Go Supplementalists.)

[One subject to be chosen.]

1. Give an account of the discussion which led to Swift's 'Battle of the Books.'
2. Write a short essay on the following (as treated by Pope):—
 - (a) The difficulty of judging motives from actions.
 - (b) Examples of the strength of 'the ruling passion.'
3. Point out what seem to you to be the literary merits and the defects in 'The Rape of the Lock.'

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

GEOMETRY.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. A, B, C, D are the four vertices of a parallelogram taken in regular order, and two points X and Y are taken on the sides AB and CD respectively, so that $AX = CY$: prove that the parallelogram is bisected by XY .

2. Prove that the square on the hypotenuse of a right-angled triangle is equal to the sum of the squares on the other two sides.

3. What properties of triangles are proved in the Second Book of Euclid? Prove one.

4. Construct a square equal to a given rectangle.

5. Define a circle. If a perpendicular be drawn from the centre to any chord, prove that it bisects it. What property of a tangent is an immediate consequence?

6. A, B, C, D are four points on a circle whose centre is O : prove that the angles $\angle ABC, \angle CDA$ are halves of the angles at the centre standing on the arcs ABC, CDA , respectively.

7. If a chord AB and a diameter CD of a circle intersect in a point O , prove that the rectangles contained by their segments are equal to one another.

8. What is Euclid's test for the equality of two ratios? Illustrate your answer by showing that triangles having the same altitude are to one another as their bases.

9. A, B, C is a triangle and X is a point on the base AB so that CX bisects the angle C , prove that the perpendiculars from X on AC and BC are equal.

Hence prove that the ratios $AC : BC$ and $AX : BX$ are each equal to $ACX : BCX$, and therefore to one another.

10. If two rectangles be equal in area, prove that the sides about their angles are reciprocally proportional.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. CULVERWELL.

1. Add the fractions

$$\frac{2}{2x+2}, \quad \frac{3}{2x+3}, \quad \frac{4}{2x-2}.$$

2. Reduce to its lowest terms the fraction

$$\frac{1 - 4y^3 + 3y^4}{1 + y - y^2 - 5y^3 + 4y^4}.$$

3. Solve the equation

$$x + 1 + \frac{7x - 8}{6} = \frac{10x}{7} + \frac{x}{2} + 3.$$

4. Solve the equation

$$(x + 7)^2 = 4x^2 + (x - 1)^2.$$

5. Simplify

$$\left(\frac{x+y}{x-y} + \frac{x^2+y^2}{x^2-y^2} \right) \times \left(\frac{x+y}{x-y} - \frac{x^3+y^3}{x^3-y^3} \right).$$

6. Find correctly to four places of decimals the value of

$$\frac{1 + \sqrt{7}}{\sqrt{7} - 2}.$$

7. Find the value of 17 cwt. 1 qr. 12 lbs., at £1 19s. 8d. per cwt.

8. How many paving stones, each of them a foot long and $\frac{4}{15}$ of a foot wide, will be required for paving a street 45 feet wide and $\frac{1}{4}$ mile long?

N.B.—The requisite proportion of setting material for each stone is supposed included in the above dimensions.

9. What sum of money will amount to £10,000 in 6 years, at $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. simple interest?

10. If the rent of a farm be £25 6s. 8d., and the Land Commissioners reduce it by 42 per cent., find the new rent.

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. FRY.

1. If θ is the number of radians in the angle which an arc of length a subtends at the centre of a circle of radius r , prove the formula which expresses θ in terms of a and r .

2. Prove the identity

$$(3 \tan A + 2)(2 \tan A + 3) \cos A = 6 \sec A + 13 \sin A.$$

3. Given $\tan A = \frac{69}{260}$, find the values of the other trigonometrical functions of A .

4. Give the number of degrees in the first three positive angles whose sines are each $= \frac{1}{2}$, and the number of degrees in the first three negative angles whose tangents are each $= 1$, and illustrate your result by drawing figures of the angles.

5. Prove the formula for $\cos(A + B)$ in terms of $\sin A$, $\cos A$, $\sin B$ and $\cos B$.

6. Given $\tan(A + B) = \frac{63}{16}$ and $\tan A = \frac{5}{12}$, find $\tan B$.

7. Simplify

$$\frac{\cos 6A - 3 \sin 5A - \cos 4A}{\sin 4A - 3 \cos 5A - \sin 6A}.$$

8. The sides of a triangle are of length 104, 85, and 45 feet, find the tangents of the halves of its angles.

9. Given $a = 3\sqrt{3} - 3$, $b = 6$, and $A = 15^\circ$, solve the triangle.

10. In a triangle given $a = 8$, $b = 5$, and $C = 60^\circ$, find c , $\sin A$ and $\sin B$.

CLASSICS.

M.R. WILKINS.

[I.]

Translate:—

ὅς εἰπών ἀνὰ νηὸς ἔβην, ἐκέλευσα δ' ἔταιρος
αὐτούς τ' ἀμβαίνειν ἀνά τε πρυμνήσια λῦσαι.
οἱ δ' αἷψ' εἰσβαίνον καὶ ἐπὶ κληῖσι καθίζον,
ἔξῆς δ' ἔξόμενοι πολιὴν ἀλλα τύπτον ἐρετμοῖς.
ἀλλ' ὅτε δὴ τὸν χῶρον ἀφικόμεθ' ἐγγὺς ἐόντα,
ἔνθα δ' ἐπ' ἐσχατιῇ σπέος εἴδομεν, ἄγχι θαλάσσης,
ὑψηλόν, δάφνησι κατηρεφές· ἔνθα δὲ πολλὰ
μῆλ', οἵες τε καὶ αἶγες ἵανεσκον· περὶ δ' αὐλὴ
ὑψηλὴ δέδμητο κατωρυχέεσσι λίθοισι
μακρῆσιν τε πίτυσιν ἵδε δρυσὶν ὑψικόμοισιν.
ἔνθα δ' ἀνήρ ἐνίανε πελώριος, ὃς δά τε μῆλα
οilos ποιμαίνεσκεν ἀπόροθεν· οὐδὲ μετ' ἄλλους
πωλεῖτ', ἀλλ' ἀπάνευθεν ἐὸν ἀθεμίστια γῆδη.
καὶ γὰρ θαῦμα τέτυκτο πελώριον, οὐδὲ ἐφίκει
ἄνδρι γε σιτοφάγῳ, ἀλλὰ δίψι ψλήσεντι
ὑψηλῶν δρέων, δ τε φαίνεται οἷον ἀπ' ἄλλων.

HOMER.

1. Parse the words—δάφνησι, ἵδε, γῆδη, ἐφίκει.

2. What was the name of the bard at the court of Alcinous?

[II.]

Translate:—

Nullam enim virtus aliam mercedem laborum periculorumque desiderat
praeter hanc laudis et gloriae: qua quidem detracta, iudices, quid est
quod in hoc tam exiguo vitae curriculo et tam brevi tantis nos in labori-
bus exerceamus? Certe si nihil animus praesentiret in posterum et si
quibus regionibus vitae spatium circumscriptum est, eisdem omnes
cogitationes terminaret suas, nec tantis se laboribus frangeret neque tot
curis vigiliisque angeretur nec totiens de ipsa vita dimicaret. Nunc
insidet quaedam in optimo quoque virtus, quae noctes ac dies animum
gloriae stimulis concitat atque admoret non cum vitae tempore esse
dimittendam commemorationem nomiris nostri, sed cum omni posteri-
tate adaequandam.—CICERO.

1. What is the meaning of—manubiae, praeco, acroama, alveolus?

2. What was the Lex Papia?

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

In the Second Punic War, after Hannibal had inflicted on the Roman empire the most serious defeats it had sustained since it rose to greatness, Publius Scipio (afterwards called Africanus) made a friend of Masinissa, king of Numidia, who had greatly distinguished himself by his military exploits; insomuch that, after the defeat of Carthage and the capture of Syphax, who had exercised an extensive sway in Africa, the Roman people made a present to the Numidian king of all the cities and territories that he had subdued in the course of the war. He, on his part, maintained towards Rome a firm and honourable friendship, which ended only with his life.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MACRAN.

1. Describe the scene in the palace of Comus;

Or—

Discuss the value of rhyme in dramatic poetry.

2. Explain—

‘the swink’t hedger.’

‘the plighted clouds.’

‘our star of Arcady
or Tyrian Cynosure.’

‘fetch their precepts from the Cynic tub.’

JUNIOR FRESHMEN SUPPLEMENTING HILARY EXAMINATION.

G E O M E T R Y .

MR. FRY.

1. If two triangles have two sides of the one equal to two sides of the other, each to each, but have the angle contained by the one pair of sides greater than the angle contained by the other pair, prove that the side opposite to the angle which is given greater, is longer than the side opposite to the angle which is given less.
 2. If the square on one side of a triangle is equal to the sum of the squares on the other two sides, prove that the angle contained by the latter two sides is a right angle.
 3. Prove that the sum of the squares on two lines is equal to the square on their difference together with twice the rectangle under the lines.
 4. From a given point draw two tangents to a given circle.
 5. Prove all the cases of the proposition that the angle at the centre of a circle is double the angle at the circumference standing on the same arc.
 6. State the deductions which are referred to by the terms—*dividendo*, *ex aequali*, *alternando*, *componendo*.
 7. If $a : b :: c : d$, and if a is between $\frac{2}{3}$ ths and $\frac{1}{2}$ ths of b , show that Euclid's test states that c must be between $\frac{2}{3}$ ths and $\frac{1}{2}$ ths of d .
 8. If two triangles have an angle of the one equal to an angle of the other, and the containing sides of the one 9 and 7 inches, and those of the other 3 and 2½ inches, what can you state about the two triangles, and prove your statement?
 9. Prove that similar figures can be divided up into the same number of similar triangles, and that the figures are to each other in the duplicate ratio of their homologous sides.
 10. Prove that equiangular parallelograms have to each other the ratio which is compounded of the ratios of their sides.
-

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. SMYLY.

1. Simplify

$$\frac{(a+b)^{\frac{1}{2}} + (a-b)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{(a+b)^{\frac{1}{2}} - (a-b)^{\frac{1}{2}}} [(a^2 - b^2)^{\frac{1}{4}} + a^{\frac{1}{2}}] [a^{\frac{1}{2}} - (a^2 - b^2)^{\frac{1}{4}}].$$

2. Find the G. C. M. of

$$12a^2x^4 + 120a^4x^2 - 132a^5x \quad \text{and} \quad 3x^8a^2 - 27x^7a^3 + 39x^6a^4 - 15x^3a^7.$$

3. Reduce to its simplest form

$$\frac{(a-b)^3}{c^3 - d^3} \div \frac{a^3 - b^3}{c^2 + cd + d^2} \times \frac{c^3 - c^2d}{a^2 - 2ab + b^2}.$$

4. Express $\sqrt{28 + 5\sqrt{12}}$ in the form $a + \sqrt{b}$.

5. Solve the equation

$$\frac{2}{x-1} - \frac{1}{x^2-1} = \frac{7}{8}.$$

6. Find the values of x , y , and z which satisfy the equations

$$4x - 3y + z + 17 = 0,$$

$$9x + 7y - 5z + 34 = 0,$$

$$11x - 2y + 7z - 8 = 0.$$

7. Find two numbers such that their sum shall be 31, and the sum of their squares 505.

8. Find the value of 31 tons 19 cwt. 3 qrs. 4 lbs. at £1 6s. 3d. per cwt.

9. Find the amount and compound interest of £350 10s. for 3 years at $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

10. Express as a decimal the square root of the product of

$$\cdot 285714 \text{ and } 1\cdot 142857.$$

CLASSICS.

M.R. EXHAMS.

[I.]

I. (a) Translate :—

ξυλλήψομαι δὲ τοῦδέ σοι κἀγὼ πόνου·
πέμψω γὰρ αὐτῇ δῶρ' ἃ καλλιστεύεται
τῶν νῦν ἐν ἀνθρώποισιν, οἷδ' ἔγώ, πολὺ,
λεπτόν τε πέπλον καὶ πλόκον χρυσήλατον
παιᾶς φέροντας. ἀλλ' ὅσον τάχος χρεῶν
κόσμον κομίζειν δεῦρο προσπόλων τινά.
εὐδαιμονήσει δ' οὐχ ἔν, ἀλλὰ μυρία,
ἀνδρός τ' ἀρίστου σοῦ τυχοῦσ' ὀμευνέτου
κεκτημένη τε κόσμον ὅν ποθ' Ἡλιος
πατρὸς πατήρ δίδωσιν ἐκγόνοισιν οἶς.

EURIPIDES.

(b) Parse—ξυλλήψομαι, πέμψω, τυχοῦσ', κεκτημένη.

[II.]

I. (a) Translate :—

Martiis caelebs quid agam Kalendis,
Quid velint flores et acerra thuris
Plena, miraris, positusque carbo in
Caespite vivo,

Docte sermones utriusque linguae?
Voveram dulces epulas et album
Libero caprum prope funeratus
Arboris ictu.

Hic dies anno redeunte festus
 Corticem adstrictum pice dimovebit
 Amphorae fumum bibere institutae
 Consule Tullo.

HORACE.

(b) Parse—velint, caespite, utriusque, redeunte, pice, institutae.

2. (a) Translate :—

Non possidentem multa vocaveris
 Recte beatum: rectius occupat
 Nomen beati, qui deorum
 Muneribus sapienter uti,
 Duramque callet pauperiem pati
 Peiusque leto flagitium timet,
 Non ille pro caris amicis
 Aut patria timidus perire.

Ibid.

(b) Scan the last stanza.

MR. WILKINS.

For Latin Prose.

When all this was reported, a sudden panic demoralized, in no ordinary degree, the whole army. It began with some civilians, who, though they had not any military experience, had accompanied us out of friendship. By degrees, however, throughout the camp, old campaigners, men and officers, were unable to keep their faces, and, each alleging special urgent reasons for retiring, hid themselves in their tents, to sign their wills or bewail their doom.

I know not which of the two injured the other most.

It is for your interest and for that of the State.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MACRAN.

1. Write an Essay on—

Scott's picture of the Covenanters.

Or,

Milton's conception of the character of Satan.

2. Explain :—

'Next came one
 Who mourned in earnest, when the captive ark
 Maimed his brute image.'

'Extended wide
 In circuit, undetermined square or round.'
 'Ages of hopeless end.'

INDEX.

[*Figures marked thus (7*) refer to the first portion of the CALENDAR.*]

	Page		Page
Adelaide University	40	Bachelors of Arts	6, 35
Allehabad University	40	in Divinity	7
Almanac	15*	in Laws	8, 176
Anatomist, University	38*	in Medicine	9, 185
Anatomy and Surgery, Professor of	37*	in Surgery	9, 185
Comparative, Professor of	41*	in Obstetric Science	9, 185
Lectures in	182	in Engineering	10, 209
Museum of	223	in Music	10
Honor Certificates in	197	Barristers, Rules as to Admission of	169
Practical Department of	182	Bedell Scholarships	160
Lectures and Demonstrations in	182	Bell of Trinity College,	228
Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, Scholarship in	195	Berkeley's (Bishop) Gold Medals	117
Stewart Scholarship in	196	Biblical Greek, Professor of	40*
Ancient History (see <i>History</i>).		Lectures in	153
Anthropometric Laboratory	224	Prizes in	112
Arabic, Professor of,	41*	Biblical Scholarships, Wall	110
Lectures in	97	Biological Association	52*
Prizes in	131	Blake Scholarship	124
Army, Commissions in	59*	Bombay University	40
Arts, Degrees in	6	Botanic Gardens	225
Course in	26	Botany, Professor of	38*
Course in, for Medical Students,	43	Entrance Prizes in	31
Undergraduate Course in	34	Lectures and Demonstrations in	95, 96, 183, 225
Lectures in	41, 95	Ordinary Course in	52, 58
Details of Ordinary Course in	42	Honor Course in	76
Honors and Prizes in	59	Moderatorship Course in	90
Programme of Honor Courses in	65	Museum of	225
Astronomer Royal of Ireland	39*	Briggs Exhibition	139
Astronomical Observatory	222	Brooke Prizes	107
Astronomy, Public Lectures in	98	William, Exhibition	164
Attorneys, Admission of	174	Buildings of Trinity College	226
Avary Exhibitions	139	Butcher Exhibitions	162
		Calcutta University	40
		Cambridge, Admission of Students from	40

	Page		Page
Cambridge, Admission of Graduates from (<i>ad eundem Gradum</i>)	12	Classics, Moderatorships in	86
Campanile	228	Prizes in	117
Cape of Good Hope, University of	26, 40	Clinical Lectures	201
Caput, University	2	Medals	202
Carson Memorial Exhibition .	165	Cluff Memorial Prize	124
Carson Biblical Prize	158	Cobden Prize and Medal	127
Catechetical Lectures and Course	42, 61, 63	College, Trinity, Officers of	32*
— Premiums	60, 62	Colonial Universities, Recognition of Arts Studies of	40
— Certificates	63	Colonies, Admission to Degrees of Persons resident in	12
Catechists	42*	Commencements,	5
Celtic Philology, Lectures in .	97	— days of	12*
Chaldee and Syriac, Examination in and Prizes in	131, 153	Committee of Medical School .	43*
Chambers in College	21	Commons of Resident Students .	24
Chancellor, The	32*	— of Non-Residents .	24, 39
— Election of	2	Comparative Anatomy, Professors of	41*
Chapel of Trinity College	228	— Lectures and Demonstrations in	183
Chapel, Hours of Service in .	13*	Comparative Grammar, Lectures in	96
— Preachers in	14*	Comparative Philology, Prize in	118
— Attendance in	23	Composition, Vice-Chancellor's Prizes in	118, 128
Charges, College	18	— Tyrrell Memorial Prize in	119
Chemistry, Professor of	38*	— Entrance Prizes in	28
— Entrance Prizes in	30	— Divinity Prizes in	148, 159, 160
— Lectures in	95, 181	— Term Prizes in	59
— Laboratory, Instruction in, for Moderatorship Candidates	96	Conferring of Degrees	4
— for Sophisters	47	Constitutional Law (see <i>Law</i>).	
— for Medical Students	182, 183	Corrections	24
— for Engineering Students	212	Council	3
— Ordinary Course in	52, 58	— Members of	45*
— Honor Course in	71	— Days of Meeting of	45*
— Moderatorship Course in	88	Course in Arts	26
Chess Club	50*	— for Entrance	27
Choral Society	49*	— Details of Undergraduate	34, 42
Church Formularies Prize	160	— Honor	65
— Musical Association	55*	— in Catecheticals	61
Civil Law (see <i>Law</i>).		Criminal Law (see <i>Law</i>).	
Civil Service of India	57*	Crowe Exhibitions	139
Clanbrassil Exhibition	139	Curator of the Museum	43*
Classics, Lectures in	95, 96	— of Gardens and Park	43*
— Entrance Prizes in	28	Daunt Memorial Exhibitions .	163
— Sizarships in	32	Days of Examination	1*
— Honor Course in	67		
— Scholarships in	103		

	Page		Page
Degrees, Mode of conferring	4	Early English Text Society's Prize	128
— Exercises required for	6	Education, Examinations in the Theory and Practice of	63*
— <i>ad eundem</i>	12	Ecclesiastical History, Professor of	40*
— Fees payable for	12	— Lectures in	98, 154
— Testimonials of	13	— Prizes	112
— Days for conferring	12*	Ekenhead Scholarship	122
— in Medicine and Surgery, Total expense of	200	Election of Professors	3
— in Engineering	209	Electors, University	14
Degree Examination	37, 54, 57	Electrical Engineering, Lectures on	211
— Classes at	54	Elizabeth, Charter of	1
— — Professional privileges at	53	Elrington Theological Prize	111
Dental Students	184	Engineering, Professor of	40*
Dining Hall	227	— Degrees in	10, 209
Diploma	5	— Entrance Examination for School	28, 206
Diplomas in Engineering	28	— Examination, days of	11*
— in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery	184, 189	— Licenses in	209
— in Public Health	191	— Certificates of	
Dissections	182	complete Course in	209
Divine Service, Hours of	13*, 23	— Students' Arts, Terms	42, 44
— Attendance on	23	— Diplomas	28
Divinity, Regius Professor of	37*	— Lectures in	207
— Assistants to 37*		— Examinations in	207
— Degrees in	7, 8	— Special Certificates in	209
— Lectures in	98, 147	— Models, Museum of	224
— Prizes in subjects connected with	110	— School of	205
— Testimonium	152	— — Honors in	209
— Composition Premiums	148, 159, 160	— — Students Society	54*
Divinity School	145	English, Prizes in	128
— — Days of Examination	8*	— Early, Prize in	128
— — Admission to	146	— Composition, Term Prizes in	59
— — Prizes in	154	— Literature, Entrance Prizes in	29
Doctors in Divinity	8	— — Professor of	41*
— in Laws	8, 177	— — Lectures in	97
— in Literature	7	— — Honor	
— in Medicine	9, 190	Course in	81
— in Music	11	— Freshman	
— in Science	6	Prizes in	81
— on the College Books	20	Entrance	18, 26
Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics	37*	— for Candidates for Degrees in Music	10, 28
Donnellan Lecturer,	40*, 98		
Downes's Divinity Premiums	158		
— Exhibitions	138		
Dun's, Sir Patrick, Hospital	201		
Dunbar Ingram Memorial Prize	125		
Duties of Resident Students	21		

	Page		Page
Entrance for Engineering Students	28	Fees paid by Scholars	17
Days of Ex. for	1*-5*	by Medical Students	181, 198, 201
Course for	27	by Engineering Students	210
Prizes	6*, 28	to Dun's Hospital	201
Exhibitions	28, 133	Fellows, Names of	32*
High Places at	26	Fellow-Commoners	17, 18, 25
Erasmus Smith Exhibitions	138, 141	Fellowship Examination	100
Ethics, Lectures in	95, 96	Days of	4*, 100
Honor Course in	70	Premiums at	108
Moderatorship Course in	87	Examiners for	36*
Examination Papers (<i>see</i> Papers).		Ferrar Memorial Prize	118
Examinations, Days of	1*	Feudal and English Law (<i>see</i> Law).	
hours of	11*	Filius Nobilis	17, 18, 26
Exhibitions, Junior and Senior	133	Final Freshman Ex. Classes at	46
without Special Examination	138	Final Medical Ex.	187
awarded to Scholars	101	Fines, Imposition of	24
Experimental Philosophy, Museum of	223	for tardy payment	19, 210
Experimental Science, Professor of	38*	Foreign countries, Admission to Degrees of persons resident in	12
Association	51*	Formularies, Church, Prize	160
Lectures in	47, 55, 95, 96, 181, 183, 211	Forster, Bishop, Divinity Premiums	157
Entrance Prizes in	29, 30	French, Lectures in	95
Freshman Prizes in	71	Entrance Prizes in	29
Ordinary Course in	50, 57	Composition Prizes in	59
Honor Course in	71	Honor Course in	81
Scholarships in	103	Moderatorship Course in	93
Ekenhead Scholarship in	122	Freshman Prizes in	81
Moderatorships in	88	Front of Trinity College	227
Extempore Speaking, Downes' Premium for	159	Gardens, Botanic	225
Fees for Entrance	18	General Answering, Jellett Prizes for	46, 121
Half yearly	18, 19	Geology, Professor of	40*
payment of, by prize money	60	Lectures and Demonstrations in	95, 96, 212
for Degrees	12	Prizes in	123
for Degrees <i>ad eundem</i>	13	Ordinary Course in	58
for Testimonials	13	Honor Course in	76
paid by Members of Senate	20	Moderatorship Course in	90
		Museum of	224
		German, Professor of	39*
		Lectures in	95

	Page		Page
German, Entrance Prizes in	29	History, English, Entrance Prizes in	29
— Composition Prizes in	59	History, Modern, Lectures in	97
— Honor Course in	81	— — — Honor Course in	79
— Freshman Prizes in	81	— — — Freshman Prizes in	79
— Moderatorship, Course in	94	— — — Professor of	39*
Government of Dublin University	1	— — — Moderatorship Course in	91
Gowns, when worn,	3, 13*	History, Prizes in	124
Grace at Commons	25, 101	— National, Scholarship in	124
Graces for Degrees	3, 5	Honor Lecturers	3
Graduates Memorial	230	— Examiners,	33*, 34*
Grammar, Comparative, Lectures in	96	— Lectures, 41, 44, 47, 55, 95	
Greek, Regius Professor of	39*	— Courses	65
— Lectures in	95, 96	— — — Mathematics	66
— Entrance Prizes in	28	— — — Classics	67
— Honor Course in	67	— — — Logics and Ethics	70
— Moderatorship Course in	86	— — — Experimental Science	71
— Prizes in	117, 118	— — — Natural Science	76
Greek, Biblical, Lectures in	153	— — — History	79
— Prizes in	112	— — — Modern Literature	80
Griffith Exhibition	139	Honors in Engineering School	209
Half M.B. Examination	186	— and Prizes, Regulations respecting	37, 59
Hebrew, Professor of	38*	Hospital, Sir P. Dun's	201
— Lecturers in	38*	— Attendance for Medical Students	185
— Lectures in	97, 152	Hospitals recognized by Trinity College	203
— Entrance Prizes in	29	Hours of Examination	11*, 39
— Sizarships in	32	House Surgeon	203
— Prizes in	131, 153	Hygiene, Lectures in	183
— Examination in, for Divinity Students	151, 152	Indian and Home Civil Service School,	56*, 41, 48, 97
Helen Blake Scholarship	124	Indian Universities, Recognition of Arts Studies of	40
Herbarium	225	Ingram, Dunbar, Memorial Prize	125
Hindustani, Lectures in	97	Inns, King's, Rules of	169
— Prizes in	131	Inns of Court, English, Regulations of	173
Histological Laboratory	229	Institutes of Medicine, Professor of	42*
Histology, Lectures in	183	International Law (see <i>Law</i>).	
— Laboratory, Instruction in	183	Irish, Professor of	40*
Historical Society	46*	— Lectures in	97, 154
History, Ancient, Professor of	41*		
— Lectures in	96		
— Honor Course in	69		
— Moderatorship Course in	87		
History, Ecclesiastical, Lectures in	98, 154		
— Prizes in	112		

	Page		Page
Irish, Sizarships	33	Law, Degrees in	8, 176
— Prizes in	132	— Lectures in	167
— Prizes in, for Divinity Students	161, 162	— Day of Ex. in	9*
Italian, Prizes in	132	— School of	167
James Patrick Kidd Scholar- ship	137	Laws, Regius Professor of	37*
Jellett Prizes for General Answering	46, 121	Law's, Bishop, Mathematical Prizes,	114
John Mallet Purser Medal . .	197	Lectures, Tutors'	4, 95
Junior Exhibitions,	133	— in Arts, Ordinary and Honor	39, 41, 44, 47, 55, 95
Junior Freshman Year, keep- ing of	35, 42	— for Moderatorship Candidates	96
Course for	42	— Miscellaneous	97
Junior Proctor	5	— Public	98
Junior Sophister Year, keep- ing of	37, 46	— Premiums for Com- position at	59
Course for	48	— Catechetical	42, 61
Jurisprudence, Medical, Lec- turer in	41*	— in Law School	167
Lectures in	185	— in Medical School	181
Jurisprudence, Lectures in (see <i>Law</i>).		— in Engineering School,	211
Kidd Scholarship,	137	Lecturers, Honor,	35*, 4
King's, Archbishop, Divinity Prizes	157	Lending Library	222
, Lecturer	38*	Librarian	43*
, Assistants to	38*	Library of Trinity College	217, 226
King's Professors	42*	— Days of closing of	ib.
King's Inns, Rules of	169	— Lending	222
Kyle Irish Prize	162	Licenses in Engineering	209
Laboratory instruction for Moderatorship Candidates	96	Literature, English (see <i>English</i>).	
for Sophister Students in Arts	47, 55	— Doctors in	7
for Medical Students	182, 183	— Stewart Scholarship in	129
Engineering Students	212	— Modern, Honor Course in	80
Languages, Prizes in	132	— — — — — Moderatorships in	
Latin, Professor of	41*	Littledale Prize,	193
— Lectures in	95, 96	Liturgy, Premium for Reading	159
— Entrance Prizes in	28	Lloyd Exhibitions	113
— Honor Course in	67	Logic and Ethics, Honor Course in	70
— Moderatorship Course in	86	— — — — — Moderatorship Course in	
— Prizes in	117	— — — — — Lectures in	87
Law, Feudal and English Regius Professor of	39*	— — — — — Prizes in	121
— Moderatorship Course in	92	M'Cullagh Prize	115
— Prizes in	168, 178	Madden's Premiums	108
		Madras University	40
		Masters in Arts	6
		— — — — — in Surgery	9, 190

Page	Page
Masters in Obstetric Science	10, 189
in Engineering	10, 209
Materia Medica, Lectures in	183
Demonstrations in	224
Professor of	42*
Museum of	224
Mathematics, Professor of	39*
Lectures in	95, 96
Sizarships in	32
Honor Course in	66
Scholarships in	103
Moderatorship Course in	85
Prizes in	113
Matriculation (see <i>Entrance</i>). for Students in	
School of Physic	181
Medallists, Supplemental	61
Medals at Moderatorship Examinations	61
Medals, Berkeley	117
Vice-Chancellor's Latin	117
Medical Examinations, Days of	10*
Jurisprudence, Lecturer in	41*
Lectures in	183
Register of Practitioners	189
Sessions,	181
Scholarships	195
Schools recognised by Trinity College	203
School Committee,	43*
School Buildings	228
Students, Senior Freshmen Course	43
Travelling Prize	194
Medicine and Surgery, School of (see <i>Physic</i>). Degrees in	9, 185
Diploma in	189
Medicine, Institutes of, Professor of	42*
Practice of, Professor of	42*
Lectures in	182
Melbourne University	40
Mental and Moral Science (see <i>Logics and Ethics</i>). Mental Diseases, Stewart Scholarship in	129, 196
Mental Disease	186
Metaphysics (see <i>Logics and Ethics</i>). M'Gill University (Montreal)	40
Michael Roberts Prize	115
Midwife Nurses	203
Midwifery, Degrees in	185
Midwifery, Professor of	42*
Diploma in	189, 203
Lectures in	182
Demonstrations in	183
Practical	186, 202
Mineralogy, Lectures in	95, 212
Moderatorship Course in	90
Museum of	224
Prizes in	123
Moderatorships, Regulations respecting	38, 61
Examiners for	34*, 36*
Day of Ex. for 1*, 5* Mathematics	85
Classics	86
Logics and Ethics	87
Experimental Science	88
Natural Science	90
History and Political Science	91
Modern Literature	93
Lectures for Candidates for	96
Courses appointed for	85
Modern History (see <i>History</i>). Modern Literature, Honor Course in	80
Modera-torships in	93
Moral Philosophy (see <i>Logics and Ethics</i>). Professor of	40*
Moveable Feasts, 1902	13*
Mullins Classical Exhibition	120
Museum Building	228

	Page	Page	
Museums	223	Papers set at Examinations	42
Music, Professor of	39*	Papers, ordinary set in Hilary	
Degrees in	10, 11	and Trinity Terms, 1900	231
Days of Ex. for 2*, 5*, 6*		set at Entrance	259,
Musical Degrees, Entrance		Final Freshman	
for Candidates for	10, 28	Examination	250, 282
National History, Scholarship		Degree 234, 265, 272	
in	124	Hil. S. S. Ex.	234
Natural Philosophy, Professor		Hil. J. S. Ex.	242
of	40*	Hil. S. F. Ex.	246
Museum		Hil. J. F. Ex.	255, 292
of	223	Trin. S. S. Ex.	265
Natural Science, Lectures and		Trin. J. S. Ex.	277
Demonstrations in	95	Trin. S. F. Ex.	282
Entrance Prizes		Trin. J. F. Ex.	288
in	29, 30	Parliament, Representation of	
Freshman Prizes		University in	14
in	76	Representatives	33*
Ordinary Course		Parsons Exhibition,	139
in	52, 58	Pastoral Theology, Professor of	41*
Honor Course in	76	Lectures in	154
Moderator-		Pathology, Lecturer in	42*
ships in	90	Lectures in	182, 183
New Brunswick, University of	40	Museum of	224
New Shakspere Society's Prize	128	Penal Legislation, Lectures in	167
New Zealand, University of	40	Pensioners,	17, 26
Night Roll	25	Persian, Lectures in	97
Noblemen	17, 18, 26	Prizes in	131
Nurses, Midwife	203	Petrology, Lectures in	95, 212
Trained	203	Pharmacy, Lectures in	184
Observatory, Astronomical . .	222	Philology, Comparative, Prize	
Obstetric Science, Degrees in	10,	in	118
185, 189		Celtic, Lectures in	97
Diploma in	189	Philosophical Society	47*
Surgery, Demonstrations in	183, 202	Physic, Regius Professor of	37*
Officers, University and College	32*	Physic, School of	180
Operative Surgery	183	Examinations	
Ophthalmic Surgery	186	in	16*, 186
Oratory, Professor of	39*	Lectures,	181, 183
Orator, Public	41*	Physic, School of, Prizes in	194
Oriental Languages, Lectures		Staff of	180
in	58*, 97	Order of Study	198
Prizes in	131	Physics and Chemistry, Stewart	
Oxford, Admission of Students from	40	Scholarship in	129, 196
Admission of Graduates from (<i>ad eundem Gradum</i>)	12	Physics, Experimental (see <i>Experimental Science</i>).	
		Mathematical (see <i>Mathematics</i>).	
		Physiology, Lectures in	181
		Examinations in	185

	Page		Page
Political Economy, Professor of	40*	Replacement on College Books	19, 20
Lectures in	96	Representation in Parliament	14
Honor Course in	79	Residence	21
Moderator-ship Course in	91	Resident Pupils in Dun's Hospital	203
Whately Memorial Prize in	126	Respondents	54
Prizes in	124, 126	Roberts, Michael, Prize	115
Political Science (see <i>Political Economy</i>).		William, Prize,	120
Practice of Medicine, Professor of	42*	Romance Languages, Professor of	39*
Lectures in	182	Röntgen Photography, Instruction in	184
Preachers for the year 1900-1	14*	Rooms in College	21
Presbyterian Students, Divine Service for	23	Ryan Prize,	160
Catechetical Course for	63		
Previous Medical Examination	186	Sacrament, when administered in College Chapel	12*
Printing House	226	Sanscrit, Professor of	41*
Privileges of Professional Students	43, 44, 46, 47, 53, 193	Lectures in	98
Prizes at Entrance	28	Prizes in	131
at Term Lectures	59	Saving year in Arts,	35
at Term Examinations	60	Scholars	17, 101
awarded at Degree	107	Fees payable by	17
Special	108	Attendance of, at Lectures	102
in School of Divinity	154	Exhibitions awarded to	101
in School of Law	168	Scholarship Examiners for,	36*
in School of Physic	194	in Classics	101
Professional Schools	145	in Mathematics	101
Professional Students, Privileges of	43, 44, 46, 47, 53, 193	in Experimental Science	103
Professors, how elected	3	Days of Ex. for	4*
List of	37*	Medical	195
Professors' Prizes in School of Physic	197	School Exhibitions	138
Provost, The	32*, 17	Schools, Professional	145
Provost's House	227	Medical, recognized by Trinity College	203
Public Health, Diploma in	191	Science, Doctors in	6
Public Lectures	98	Scholarships,	101
Public Orator	41*	Senate, The	2
Theatre	227	Fees payable by Members of	20
Punjab, University of the	40	Senior Exhibitions	135
Purser, John Mallet, Medal	197	Senior Freshman Year, keeping of	36, 44
Rank, Order of, in the College	17	course for	45
Reid Sizarship	33	Senior Master Non-regent	5
Law Scholarship	178	Senior Proctor	5
Professor,	42*, 167		

	Page
Senior Sophister Year, keeping of	37, 53
course	
for	55
Sessions, Medical	181
Shakspere Society's Prize	128
Sizars	18, 31
Sizarships	31
Solicitors, Admission of	174
Span Exhibition	139
Spanish, Prizes in	132
Special Prizes	108-132
Days of Ex. for	7*
Squares	229
Stearne Exhibition	139
Stewart Scholarships	129, 196
Studentships	106
Supplemental Examinations, Rules respecting	36
Medallists	61
Surgery, Regius Professor of	41*
Professor of	40*
Degrees in	9, 185
Diploma in	189
Lectures in	181
Demonstrations in Operative	183
Surgical Travelling Prize	194
Surplices, when worn	13*, 23
Sydney, University of	40
Syriac and Chaldee, Examination and Prizes in	131, 153
Tasmania, University of	40
Teaching Staff	4
Term Lectures	41, 95
Examinations	39, 42
Honors and Prizes	60
Terms, University	34
Rules as to keeping of, by Undergraduates	35
Keeping by Examination	39
by Lectures	41
Testimonials of Degrees	13
Testimonials, Divinity	152
Theatre, Public	227
Theological (Elrington) Prize	111
Theological Exhibitions	154
Theological Society	48*
Theology, Pastoral, Lectures in	154
Toronto, University of	40
Townsend Memorial Prize	116
Trained Nurses	203
Travelling Prize, Medical	194
Surgical	194
Tutors	32*, 26
Tutors' Lectures	95
Tyrrell Memorial Prize	119
Vaccination, Practical	186
Vice-Chancellor, The	32*, 2
Vice-Chancellor's Prizes	118, 128
Latin Medals	117
Visitors	32*
Vivâ voce at Examinations	42
Voting Papers at Elections	15
Waiters	25, 101
Wall Biblical Scholarships	110
Wallace Exhibition,	166
Warren Prize in Church Formularies	160
Whately Memorial Prize in Political Economy	126
Wilkins, Charles, Memorial Prize,	62*
William Brooke Exhibition	164
William Roberts Prize	120
Women, Examinations for	61*
Honor Examinations for	62*
Worrall Exhibitions	138
Worth Exhibition	139
Wray Prize	121
Yelverton Exhibition	139
Zoology, Professor of	41*
Entrance Prizes in	31
Ordinary Course in	52, 58
Lectures in	95, 183
Demonstrations in	95
Honor Course in	76
Moderatorship Course in	91
Museum	223, 229

WORKS PUBLISHED

BY

HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO., Ltd.,

Booksellers and Publishers to the University of Dublin.

— :o: —

By the late Rev. JOHN H. JELLETT, D.D.

THE ELDER SON, AND OTHER SERMONS, preached before the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

THE EFFICACY OF PRAYER: being the Donnellan Lectures for the year 1877. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

AN EXAMINATION OF SOME OF THE MORAL DIFFICULTIES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Five Sermons preached before the University of Dublin. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

THE THEORY OF FRICTION. 8vo, cloth. 8s. 6d.

By the Rev. GEORGE SALMON, D.D.,

Provost of Trinity College.

A TREATISE ON THE HIGHER PLANE CURVES, intended as sequel to *A Treatise on Conic Sections*. Third Edition. 12s. (Out of print.)

LESSONS INTRODUCTORY TO THE MODERN HIGHER ALGEBRA. Fourth Edition. (Out of print.)

A TREATISE ON THE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY OF THREE DIMENSIONS. Fourth Edition. 8vo, cloth. 15s.

A TREATISE ON CONIC SECTIONS, containing an Account of some of the most important Modern Algebraic and Geometric Methods. Sixth Edition. 8vo, cloth. 12s.

By the late Rt. Hon. J. T. BALL, LL.D., D.C.L.

THE REFORMED CHURCH OF IRELAND (1537-1889). 8vo, cloth. Second Edition, revised. 7s. 6d.

HISTORICAL REVIEW OF THE LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS OPERATIVE IN IRELAND, 1172-1800. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth. 6s.

By the late Rev. Professor TOWNSEND, M.A.

CHAPTERS ON MODERN GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE, AND CIRCLE. 2 vols. bound in one. 8vo, cloth. 12s. 6d.

By the late Rt. Rev. JAMES THOMAS O'BRIEN, D.D.,
Bishop of Ossory.

THE NATURE AND EFFECTS OF FAITH: Ten Sermons preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d.

TWO SERMONS: ON THE HUMAN NATURE OF CHRIST, AND A PLEA FOR BAPTISMAL REGENERATION. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

By the late Rt. Rev. WILLIAM FITZGERALD, D.D.,
Bishop of Killaloe.

THE FUTURE STATE, AND OTHER SERMONS. Post
8vo, cloth. 6s.

By the late Ven. WILLIAM LEE, D.D.

UNIVERSITY SERMONS. With an Essay on Natural
Religion, and a short Memoir. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE INSPIRATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE : ITS NATURE
and Proof. Fifth Edition. 8vo, cloth. 12s. 6d.

By Rev. WM. M. FOLEY, B.D.

Post 8vo, cloth. 5s.

CHRIST IN THE WORLD : being the Donnellan Lectures,
1892-93.

By the late MARCUS KEANE, M.R.I.A.

THE TOWERS AND TEMPLES OF ANCIENT IRELAND.
With 186 Engravings. Small 4to, cloth, gilt top. 15s. net.

By the late JOHN CASEY, LL.D., F.R.S.

FIRST SIX BOOKS OF THE ELEMENTS OF EUCLID.
With copious Annotations and numerous Exercises. Twelfth Edition, revised
and enlarged. Cloth, 4s. 6d. Or in two parts, cloth, each 2s. 6d.

SEQUEL TO THE FIRST THREE BOOKS. Containing an
Easy Introduction to Modern Geometry. With numerous Examples. Sixth
Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON THE ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY OF
THE POINT, LINE, CIRCLE, AND THE CONIC SECTIONS.**
Second Edition. Cloth, 12s.

A TREATISE ON PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. Containing
an account of HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS.

**A TREATISE ON SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY, AND
ITS APPLICATION TO GEODESY AND ASTRONOMY.** With numer-
ous examples.

A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY.
With Numerous Examples and Questions. Third Edition. Cloth. 3s.

**KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN ELEMENTARY TRIGO-
NOMETRY.** Second Edition. 3s.

By JOSEPH B. CASEY.

**A KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN THE FIRST SIX
BOOKS OF CASEY'S ELEMENTS OF EUCLID.** New Ed. Revised. 6s.

By C. FRANCIS BASTABLE, M.A.,

Professor of Political Economy in University of Dublin.

THE THEORY OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE. With
some of its applications to Economic Policy. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

CATALOGUE

OF

Classical, Mathematical, and other Books,

PRINCIPALLY FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS,

PUBLISHED OR SOLD BY

HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO., LTD.,

Booksellers and Publishers to the University.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT ALLOWED TO STUDENTS FOR CASH.

Abbey and Overton's English Church in the 18th
Century. 7s. 6d.

Abbott's Elements of Logic. Cloth, 3s.

Do. Sight and Touch. 5s. 6d.

Do. Elementary Theory of the Tides. 2s.

Do. Essays, chiefly on the Original Texts of the
Old and New Testaments. 10s. 6d.

Addison. Select Essays from *Spectator*. Edited by
Arnold. 4s. 6d.

Æschylus' Agamemnon. With Translation and Notes.
By B. H. Kennedy, D.D. 6s.

Do. Tragedies. Translated by Paley. 8vo,
7s. 6d.

Do. Seven against Thebes. Edited by Ver-
rall. 12s. Smaller Edition. 2s. 6d.

Do. Choephoroi. Edited by Verrall. 12s.

Do. Suplices. Edited by Tucker. 10s. 6d.

Do. Prometheus Vinctus. 1s. 6d.

Do. Anglice Reddenda. 2s. 6d.

Aldous' Elementary Course in Physics. 7s. 6d.

Amos' Civil Law of Rome. 16s.

Angel's Geometry. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Anselm. Cur Deus Homo. 1s. 6d.

Do. Translation. 2s.

Anson on Law of Contract. 8th Edition. 10s. 6d.

Aristophanes, Text and Notes. By Paley. Frogs, 3s. 6d.
Acharnians, 3s. Peace, 4s. 6d. Birds, 3s. 6d. Clouds, 3s. 6d.

Aristotle. Literally Translated. 7 vols. at 3s. 6d. Bohn.

Do. do. Bk. IV. Hicks & Susemihl. 18s

- Aristotle's Ethics. Essay and Notes by Grant. 2 vols. 32s.
- Do. do. Edited by Stewart. Oxford. 2 vols. 32s.
- Do. do. Translated by Peters. 6s.
- Do. do. Translated by Welldon. 7s. 6d.
- Do. do. Edited by Bekkar. 5s.
- Do. do. Edited by Bywater. 6s.
- Do. Politics. Translated with an Analysis and Critical Notes. By J. E. C. Welldon, M.A. 10s. 6d.
- Do. With Introduction & Notes. Newman. 2 vols. 28s.
- Do. The Rhetoric. Translated, with Analysis and Critical Notes. By J. E. C. Welldon, M.A. 7s. 6d.
- Do. Poetics. Translated by Butcher. 3s. net.
- Arnold's (Matthew) Essays in Criticism. First and Second Series. 5s. each.
- Do. (Matthew) Poetical Works. 7s. 6d.
- Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. 5s.
- Do. Aids to Latin Prose. 5s.
- Do. First Hebrew Book. 7s. 6d.
- Do. Second Hebrew Book. 9s.
- Athanasius. Orations against the Arians. Edited by Bright. 9s.
- Do. Translation. 1s. 6d.
- Attfield's Chemistry. Thirteenth Edition. 15s.
- Augustine's Confessions. 1s. 6d.
- Bacon's Essays. With Annotations by Archbishop Whately, 10s. 6d.—Golden Treasury Edition, 2s. 6d. net. Bohn's Edition, 3s. 6d.
- Do. Novum Organum. Edited by Fowler. 15s.
- Do. do. Edited by Kitchin. 9s. 6d.
- Do. do. Bohn's Edition. 5s.
- Bagehot's English Constitution. 3s. 6d.
- Balfour's Comparative Embryology. Vol. I. 18s.; Vol. II. 21s.
- Ball's Theory of Screws. 10s. 6d.
- Do. History of Mathematics. 10s. 6d.
- Do. Story of the Heavens. 10s. 6d.
- Do. Reformed Church. 6s.

- Barrett's Companion to the Greek Testament. 5s.
Basset's Hydrodynamics. 2 vols. Vol. I, 10s. 6d.
Vol. II, 12s. 6d.
Bastable's Public Finance. 12s. 6d. *net*.
Bartlett's Familiar Quotations. 6s. ; 3s. 6d.
Bentham's Theory of Legislation. 7s. 6d.
Bentham's Flora. 10s. 6d. Vol. of Plates. 10s. 6d.
Berkeley's Works (Selections from), by Fraser. 8s. 6d.
Bernard. From Faith to Faith. 3s. 6d.
Do. Via Domini. 6s.
Bede. Venerabilis Baedae Opera. Ed. C. Plummer.
21s. net.
Besant's Hydromechanics. Part I. 5s.
Do. Treatise on Dynamics. 7s. 6d.
Do. Elementary Hydrostatics. 4s. 6d.
Do. Geometrical Conic Sections. 4s.
Bible. The Modern Reader's. Vols. Each, 2s. 6d.
Do. Eversley Series. 8 vols. 5s. each.
Biblia Sacra Vulgatae. 8vo, sewed. 9s. 6d.
Biblia Hebraica. 8vo, Tauchnitz, sewed. 8s.
Bloxam's Chemistry. 8th Edition. 18s. 6d.
Blunt. History of Christian Church. 6s.
Do. Undesigned Coincidences. 6s.
Boole's Calculus of Finite Differences. 10s. 6d.
Bottomly. Mathematical Tables. 2s. 6d.
Brachet's Etymological French Dictionary. 7s. 6d.
Do. Grammaire Historique. 3s. *net*.
Do. Historical Grammar of the French Tongue.
Translated by G. W. Kitchen. 3s. 6d.
Brett's Commentaries on the Laws of England. 2
vols. 38s.
Brewer's Phrase and Fable. 10s. 6d.
Brinkley's Elements of Astronomy. Edited and Revised
by Rev. Dr. Stubbs and Dr. Brünnow. 6s.
Bridge's Outlines of French Literature. 3s. 6d.
Bright. Chapters of Early English Church History. 12s.

- British Pharmacopœia. 10s. 6d. ; Supplement, 1s. net.
 Brooke, S. Tennyson. 7s. 6d.
- Do. Primer of English Literature. 1s.
- Broom's Commentaries on Common Law. 25s.
- Browne's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. 16s.
 * * Gorle's Examination Questions for Students. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- Brown and Fausset's Commentary. 2 vols. 6s. each.
 Or 1 vol., 10s. 6d.
- Bruce's Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 7s. 6d.
- Bryce's Holy Roman Empire. 7s. 6d.
- Buckle's History of Civilization. 3 vols. £1 4s.
- Building Construction, Notes on.
 Part I., Elementary Course, 10s. 6d. Part II., Advanced Course, 10s. 6d.
 Part III., Materials, 21s. Part IV., Calculations for Structures, 15s.
- Burke's Two Speeches on America. 4s. 6d.
- Do. French Revolution. 5s.
- Do. Complete Works. 12 vols. £4 4s. net.
- Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. 7s.
- Bury's Later Roman Empire. 2 vols. 32s.
- Do. Student's Roman Empire. 7s. 6d.
- Butler's (Bishop) Works. 2 vols. 11s.
- Do. Analogy and Fifteen Sermons. By Angus. 2s.
- Do. do. Bohn's Edition. 3s. 6d.
- Butler's Analogy, Catechetical Epitome of. 1s. 6d.
- Do. (William Archer) Sermons. 2 vols. 15s.
- Carmichael. Responsibilities of God. 3s.
- Catalogue of Graduates who have proceeded to Degrees
 in the University of Dublin from the earliest recorded Commencements to 1867.
 Edited by the late James Henthorn Todd, D.D. Thick 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d.
 Vol. II., 1868-1883, with Introduction by the late Sir Joseph Napier. 5s.
- Chambers' Cyclopædia of English Literature. 2 vols.,
 20s. Half Calf, 27s. Calf, half extra. 42s.
- Do. Handbook of Astronomy. 3 vols. £2 16s.
- Do. English Dictionary. Cl., 12s. 6d. ; half
 Mor., 18s.
- Do. Encyclopædia. 10 vols. Cl., 10s. per vol.;
 half Mor., 15s. per volume.
- Chaucer. Works. Edited by Skeat. 7s. 6d.

- Church. Beginning of the Middle Ages. 2s. 6d.
 Cicero's Letters to Atticus. Book I. By Pretor. 4s. 6d.
 Do. Epistles to Atticus. By Boot. 21s.
 Do. De Officiis. With Introduction and Commentary by Holden. Seventh Edition. 9s
 Do. Second Philippic. Ed. Mayor. 3s. 6d.
 Do. pro Cquentio, with Notes by Fausset. 6s.
 Do. De Oratore. Ed. Wilkins. Book I., 7s. 6d.; Book II., 5s.; Book III., 6s.; Complete, 18s.
 Do. In his Letters. Edited by Tyrrell. 4s. 6d.
 Do. Letters translated. 5s.
 Do. De Senectute. 1s. 6d.
 Do. Pro Lege Manilia. 2s. 6d.
 Do. Pro Milone. 2s. 6d.
 Do. In Catilinam. 2s. 6d.

Civil Service Handbooks :—

- Johnston's Guide to the Civil Service. 3s. 6d.
 Johnston's Civil Service Précis. 3s. 6d.
 Crawley's Handbook to Competitive Examinations. 3s. 6d.
 Crawley's Latin Handbook. 3s. 6d. French Handbook. 3s. 6d.
- Clarendon's History of the Rebellion. 6 vols. 45s.
 Classical Texts. Oxford Edition, with Short Notes. 1s. each, with few exceptions. *List on application.*
 Clowes and Coleman's Quantitative Analysis. 9s.
 Coleridge's Notes on Shakespeare. 3s. 6d.
 Colbeck. Historical Atlas. 5s.
 Cole's Aids to Practical Geology. 10s. 6d.
 Conybeare and Howson. Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 3s. 6d.
 Corpus Poetarum Latinorum. 16s.
 Do. do., New Edition. 9s. each part.
 Cotterill's Applied Mechanics. 18s.
 Do. Steam Engine. 15s.
 Cotterill and Slade. Lessons in Applied Mechanics. 5s. 6d.
 Cowper's Task. 3s.
 Craik's Compendious History of the English Language. 2 vols. 25s.

- Creighton's Age of Elizabeth. 2s. 6d.
- Cruden's Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. 12mo
Edition, 3s. 6d. Royal 8vo Edition, 3s. 6d. 4to Edition, 21s.
- Crutwell's History of Roman Literature. 8s. 6d.
- Culverwell's Elementary Mechanics. 3s. 6d.
- Cunningham's Anatomy. 2 vols. 12s. 6d. each.
- Daniel's Principles of Physics. 21s.
- Dante. Tutti Le Opere di. 7s. 6d.
- Do. Translated. Cary. 3s. 6d.
- Darwin. Origin of Species. 6s.
- Do. Descent of Man. 7s. 6d.
- Davidson's Hebrew Grammar. 7s. 6d.
- Davison on Prophecy. 9s.
- Demogeot's Histoire de la Littérature Française. 4s.
- Demosthenes. By Whiston. 2 vols. 8s. each.
- Do. Olynthiacs. By Heslop. 2s. 6d.
- Do. Philippics. By Heslop. 3s.
- Do. De Falsa Legatione. By Shilleto. 6s.
- Denzinger's Enchiridion. 5s.
- Descartes' Method. Translated by Veitch. 6s. 6d.
- Deschanel's Natural Philosophy. By Everett. 18s.
Or in Four Parts, cloth, 4s. 6d. each.
- Dicey's Law of the Constitution. 12s. 6d.
- Digby's Law of Real Property. 4th Edition, 10s. 6d.
- Dowden's Shakespeare; His Mind and Art. 12s.
- Do. Studies in Literature. 6s.
- Do. Transcripts and Studies. 12s.
- Do. New Studies in English Literature. 12s.
- Do. French Revolution & English Literature. 7s. 6d.
- Do. History of French Literature. 6s.
- Duhrssen. Gynæcological Practice. 6s.
- Dyer's History of Modern Europe, New Edition.
5 vols. £2 12s. 6d.
- Edwards' Treatise on Differential Calculus. 14s.
- Do. Differential Calculus for Schools. 4s. 6d.

- Edwards' Integral Calculus. 4s. 6d.
- Emerson. Collected Works. 6 vols. 5s. each.
- Do. Do. 3 vols. Bohn's Lib. 3s. 6d. each.
- Erichsen's Science and Art of Surgery. 2 vols. 48s.
- Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History. Translation. 5s.
- Euripides' Medea. Edited by Verrall. 7s. 6d. School Edition. 2s 6d.
- Do. Hecuba. 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. Medea, 2s., 1s. 6d.
- Do. Bacchæ. Edited by Tyrrell. 3s. 6d.
- Do. Troades. Do. 3s. 6d.
- Everett. Elements of Physics. 3s. 6d.
- Ewing. Steam Engine and other Heat Engines. 15s.
- Euripides' Hippolytus, with Introduction, Notes, &c.
By J. P. Mahaffy, M.A., F.T.C.D., and J. B. Bury, Sch. T.C.D. 2s. 6d.
- Fagge & Pye-Smith's Medicine. 2 vols. 40s.
- Fawcett's Manual of Political Economy. 12s.
- FitzGerald. Tr. Rubayyat of Omar Khayyam 10s 6d.
- Forsyth's Differential Equations. 14s.
- Foster's Text-Book of Physiology. Four Books.
10s. 6d. each.
- Foster & Langley's Practical Physiology. 7s. 6d.
- Foster & Shore's Physiology for Beginners. 2s. 6d.
- French Dictionaries :—
- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Spier's. 2 vols. 21s. | \| | Gasc's. School Edit. 2s. 6d. |
| Gasc's. 10s. 6d. | | Cassell's. 3s. 6d. |
- Froissart, Chronicles of. 3s. 6d.
- Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects. 4 vols. 14s.
- Do. English in Ireland. 3 vols. Small 8vo. 18s.
- Do. History of England. 12 vols. Small 8vo, 42s.
- Do. Erasmus. 6s.
- Do. English Seamen. 6s.
- Galabin's Manual of Midwifery. 15s.
- Galbraith and Haughton's Scientific Manuals :—
- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Arithmetic. 3s. 6d. | \| | Mechanics. 3s. 6d. |
| Algebra. 7s. 6d. | | Plane Trigonometry. 2s. 6d. |
| Hydrostatics. 3s. 6d. | | |

- Ganot's Elements of Physics. Ed. by Atkinson. 15s.
- Do. Elementary Natural Philosophy. 7s. 6d.
- Gardiner's Student's History of England. 3 Parts, 4s. each.
- Do. Thirty Years' War. 2s. 6d.
- Do. Houses of Lancaster and York. 2s. 6d.
- Geikie's Text-Book of Geology. 28s.
- Do. Class-Book of Geology. 4s. 6d.
- Geruzet's Histoire de la Littérature Française. 2 vols. Sewed. 7s.
- Gesenius' Hebrew-Chaldee Lexicon. 12s.
- Do. Hebrew Grammar. 7s. 6d.
- Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Edited by Professor Bury. 7 vols. 6s. each.
- Do. Chandos Classics. 4 vols. 8s.
- Glazebrook's Heat and Light. 5s.
- Do. Heat, 3s.; Light, 3s.
- Do. Mechanics and Hydrostatics. 8s. 6d.
- Godfray's Treatise on Astronomy. 12s. 6d.
- Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics. 2s 6d. net.
- Golden Treasury, Second Series. 2s. 6d. each net.
- Goodwin's Greek Grammar. 6s.
- Do. School Greek Grammar. 3s. 6d.
- Do. Syntax of the Greek Verb. 14s.
- Gostwick and Harrison's German Literature. 10s.
- Gow's Companion to School Classics. 6s.
- Gray's Anatomy. 12th Edition. 36s.
- Gray's Poems. Edited by Bradshaw. 2s. 6d. net.
- Greek Septuagint. Ed. by Swete. 3 vols. 7s. 6d. each.
- Greek Testament, Parallel. 12s. 6d.
- Green's Pathology. New Edition. 17s.
- Green's Short History of the English People. 8s. 6d.
- Do. Making of England. 2 vols. 10s.
- Green's Prolegomena to Ethics. 10s. 6d.
- Do. Philosophical Works. I. 16s.

- Greenhill's Elliptic Functions. 12s.
- Griffin's Elementary Plane Trigonometry. 2s. 6d.
- Grimm's Clavis Novi Testamenti. English Edition.
Translated, Edited, and Revised by Dr. Thayer. 4to cloth. 36s.
- Grote's History of Greece. 10 vols. 5s. each.
- Guizot's Hist. of Civilization in Europe. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.
- Guy and Ferrier's Forensic Medicine. 12s. 6d.
- Haigh's Attic Theatre. 12s. 6d.
- Hales' Longer English Poems. 4s. 6d.
- Hall's International Law. Third Edition. 22s. 6d.
- Hall and Knight's Higher Algebra. 7s. 6d.
- Do. do. Elementary. 4s. 6d.
- Hall and Stevens' Euclid. 4s. 6d.
- Hallam's Constitutional History of England. 3 vols.
12s.
- Do. Literary History of Europe. 4 vols. 16s.
- Do. Middle Ages. 3 vols., small 8vo. 12s.
Student's (abridged), 7s. 6d.
- Hammond's Textual Criticism. 4s. 6d.
- Hardwick's History of the Articles. 5s.
- Do. History of the Middle Ages. 10s. 6d.
- Do. History of the Reformation. 10s. 6d.
- Harris' Principles of Criminal Law. 20s.
- Hassall's Handbook of European History. 8s. 6d. *net.*
- Do. Balance of Power. 6s.
- Hart and Barbour's Manual of Gynecology. 25s.
- Hearn's Government of England. 16s.
- Heath's Practical Anatomy. 8th Edition. 15s.
- Do. Geometrical Optics. 12s. 6d.
- Do. Minor Surgery and Bandaging. 6s.
- Herodotus. With a Commentary by J. W. Blakesley,
D.D. 2 vols. 12s.
- Hinkson's Songs and Verses by Graduates of T.C.D.
5s. *net.*

Historical Course for Schools. Edited by Edward A.

Freeman, D.C.L.:—

- General Sketch of European History. By Freeman. 3s. 6d.
- England. By Edith Thompson. 2s. 6d.
- Scotland. By Margaret Macarthur. 2s.
- Italy. By the Rev. W. Hunt. 3s. 6d.
- Germany. By J. Sime. 3s.
- America. By John A. Doyle. With 4 Maps. 4s. 6d.
- European Colonies. By E. J. Payne. 4s. 6d.
- France. By C. M. Yonge. 3s. 6d.

Hoffding's Psychology. 6s.

Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence. 10s. 6d.

Homer's Iliad, with English Notes and Introduction.
By Walter Leaf, M.A. Books I.-XII. 4s.; Books XIII.-XXIV., 14s.

Do. Iliad. Ed. by Monro. I. to XII. 6s. XIII. to XXIV. 6s.

Do. Iliad. XXII., XXIV. By Sandford. 1s. 6d. each.

Do. The Story of Achilles. With Notes and Introduction. By Pratt and Leaf. 5s.

Do. Odyssey, Edited by Merry. Books I. to XII. 5s. Books XIII.-XXIV. 5s.

Do. Odyssey, Books I. to XII. Edited by Merry and Riddell. 16s.

Do. Iliad rendered into English Blank Verse.
By the Earl of Derby. 2 vols. 10s.

Do. Iliad. Prose Translation by Lang, Leaf, and Myers. 12s. 6d.

Do. Odyssey. Prose Translation by Butcher and Lang. 6s.

Hooker's Works. 2 vols. 11s.

Hooker's Student's Flora of the British Isles. 9s. net.

Do. Companion to British Flora. 9s. net.

Horace. Opera, with Notes by Page, Palmer, and Wilkins. 8s. 6d.

Do. Epistles. Edited by Wilkins. 5s.

Do. Odes. Edited by Page. 5s.

Do. Satires. Edited by Palmer. 5s.

Hugo's Les Chants du Crépuscule. 2s.

Huxley's Physiography. 6s.

Do. Elementary Manual of Physiology. 4s. 6d.

Do. Anatomy—Vertebrates, 12s.; Invertebrates, 16s.

Do. Collected Works. 9 vols. 5s. each.

- Ingram's Political Economy. 6s.
 Do. History of Slave Trade. 6s.
 Jamin's Cours de Physique. 4 vols. £3 8s.
 Jebb's Attic Orators. 5s.
 Jebb, Jackson, and Currey's Translations. 5s.
 Do. Extracts for Translations. 2s. 6d.
 Jellett's Efficacy of Prayer. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5s.
 Do. Elder Son, and other Sermons. 6s.
 Do. Moral Difficulties of the Old Test. 2s. 6d.
 Jevons' Elementary Lessons in Logic. 3s. 6d.
 Joinville's Memoirs of Louis IX. 2s. 6d.
 Johnson's Lives of the Poets. Edited by Arnold. 4s. 6d.
 Johnson's Treatise on Integral Calculus. 9s.
 Jones's Examples in Physics. 3s. 6d.
 Do. Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and Sound, 2s. 6d.
 Justinian's Institutes. Edited by Sanders. 18s.
 Justinian's Institutes. Trans. by Abdy and Walker. 16s.
 Juvenal's Satires. Ed. by Mayor. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. each.
 Do. Satires, with Notes, &c., by Hardy. 5s.
 Do. Edited by Pearson and Strong, 9s.
 Do. Thirteen Satires. Trans. by Leeper, 3s. 6d.
 Kant's Critical Philosophy, by Mahaffy and Bernard.
Vol. I., Kritik of Pure Reason, 7s. 6d. Vol. II., Translation of the Prolegomena, 6s.
 Do. Critique of Practical Reason and other Works on the Theory of Ethics, translated by Rev. T. K. Abbott. 12s. 6d.
 Do. Critique of Pure Reason. Edited by Stirling. 14s.
 Do. do. Edited by Meiklejohn. 5s.
 Do. Kritik of Judgment. Trans. by Bernard. 10s net.
 Kells, Celtic Ornaments from Book of. 35s. net.
 Kennedy's Biblical Hebrew. 12s. 6d.
 Keynes' Formal Logic. 12s.
 King and Cookson's Sounds and Inflexions in Greek and Latin. 18s.
 King and Cookson's Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin. 5s. 6d.

- Kitchin's History of France. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. each.
- Lamb's Hydrodynamics. 20s. *net.*
- Lamb's Essays of Elia and Eliana. 3s. 6d.
- Do. do. Edited by Ainger. 5s.
- Lecky. England in Eighteenth Century. 7 vols. 42s.
- Do. Ireland in Eighteenth Century. 5 vols. 30s.
- Lee on the Inspiration of Holy Scripture. 12s. 6d.
- Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary. 25s.
- Liddell and Scott's Greek and English Lexicon. 4to,
cloth, £1 16s. Intermediate Edition, 12s. 6d. Small Edition, 7s. 6d.
- Linehan's Text-book of Mechanical Engineering.
10s 6d. *net.*
- Livy. Books XXI.—XXIV. Translation and Notes.
By Church and Brodribb. 7s. 6d.
- Do. Books XXI.-XXII. Introduction and Notes
by Capes. 4s. 6d.
- Do. Books XXIII.-XXIV. Introduction and Notes
by Macaulay. 3s. 6d.
- Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, with
Notes, &c. 3s. 6d.
- Locke's Essay (an Analysis of) by Robert Cleary. 5s.
- Lock's Arithmetic for Schools. 4s. 6d.
- Do. Elementary Trigonometry. 4s. 6d.
- Lockyer's Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. 5s. 6d.
- Loney's Treatise on Elementary Dynamics. 7s. 6d.
- Do. Mechanics and Hydrostatics for Beginners.
4s. 6d.
- Do. Statics and Dynamics. 7s. 6d.
- Love's Theoretical Mechanics. 12s.
- Love's Mathematical Theory of Elasticity. 2 vols.
- Lubbock's Ants, Bees, and Wasps. 5s.
- Do. Beauties of Nature. 6s. and 1s. 6d.
- Do. Pleasures of Life. 2s. 6d.
- Do. Use of Life. 1s. 6d.
- Lucretius. Edited by Monroe. 3 vols. 24s.
- Lusk's Midwifery. 18s.
- Lyell's Student's Elements of Geology. 9s

- Macalister's Introduction to Animal Morphology.
Part I., Invertebrata, 10s. 6d. Part II., Vertebrata, 10s. 6d.
- Macaulay's Works. Student's Edit. 4 vols. 6s. each.
Popular Edition, 4 vols., 2s. 6d. each.
- Do. Biographies. 2s. 6d.
- M'Clelland. Geometry of the Circle. 6s.
- M'Clelland and Preston. Spherical Trigonometry. I.
4s. 6d. II. 5s.
- Mackenzie's Studies in Roman Law. 21s.
- MacNeill's Tables of Earthwork. £1 11s. 6d.
- Mahaffy's Rambles and Studies in Greece. 10s. 6d.
- Do. Social Life in Greece. 9s.
- Do. Greek World under Roman Sway. 10s. 6d.
- Do. Problems in Greek History. 7s. 6d.
- Do. Greek Life and Thought. 12s. 6d.
- Do. History of Classical Greek Literature.
The Poets, 2 vols., 4s. 6d. each. Prose, 2 vols., 4s. 6d. each.
- Do. Empire of Ptolemies. 12s. 6d.
- Do. Survey of Greek Civilisation. 6s.
- Maher's Psychology. 6s. 6d.
- Maine's Ancient Law. 9s.
- Marshall & Hurst's Zoology. 10s. 6d.
- Marshall's Elements of Economics. 3s. 6d.
- Do. Principles of Economics. Vol. I. 12s. 6d. *net*.
- Martial. Selected Epigrams. Edited Stephenson. 5s.
- Max Müller's Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners. 6s.
- Do. Chips from a German Workshop. 4 vols.
5s. each.
- Do. Science of Language. 2 vols. 10s.
- Do. Do. Thought. £1 1s.
- May's Constitutional History of England. 3 vols. 18s.
- Merivale's Fall of the Roman Republic. 7s. 6d.
- Do. General History of Rome. 7s. 6d.
- Do. History of the Romans under the Empire.
3 vols., Crown 8vo, £1 8s.

- Meyrick on Holy Communion. 4s. 6d.
- Millar's Elements of Descriptive Geometry. 6s.
- Mill on Liberty. 1s 4d.
- Do. System of Logic. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Do. System of Logic, Student's Handbook of. By Killick. 3s. 6d.
- Do. Political Economy. 3s. 6d.
- Do. Inaugural Address. 1s.
- Do. Representative Government. 2s.
- Do. Utilitarianism. 2s. 6d.
- Milton's Works. Clarendon Press. Vol. I. 4s.; II. 3s.
- Do. Edited Masson. 3 vols. 42s.
- Do. Areopagitica. Ed. Hales. 3s.
- Minchin's Treatise on Statics. 4th Edition. Vol. I. (Equilibrium of Coplanar Forces), 10s. 6d. Vol. II. (Non-Coplanar Forces, &c.), 16s.
- Mommsen's History of Rome. 4 vols. 46s. 6d.
- Do. Rome. New Edition. 5 vols. 7s. 6d. each.
- Monk's Logic. 5s.
- Monro. Homeric Grammar. 14s.
- Morris' Outlines of English Accidence. 6s.
- Do. Historical English Grammar. 2s. 6d.
- Motley's Dutch Republic. 3 vols. 18s. 1 vol., large 8vo, 6s.; Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Mulcahy's Modern Geometry. 9s.
- Nettleship's Diseases of the Eye. 7s. 6d.
- Newth's First Book of Natural Philosophy. 3s. 6d.
- Do. Mechanics and Hydrostatics. 8s. 6d.
- Do. Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. 6s. 6d.
- Newton's Principia, Secs. 1, 2, 3, by Evans and Main. 4s.
- Nicholson's Manual of Zoology. 18s.
- Do. Introductory Text Book of Zoology. 3s. 6d.
- Novum Testamentum Græcum. Oxford Edition, 3s. 6d.
8vo Edition (Bagster), 7s. 6d.—The Student's Analytical, 5s. 6d.—Bagster's Pocket Greek and English, Cloth, 4s. 6d. With Lexicon, 6s.—Westcott and Hort. 2 vols. 21s.; School Edition, 4s. 6d.;—Scrivener (Ed. major), 7s. 6d.
- O'Brien's Sermons on Faith. 7s. 6d.

- O'Dea. Explicit Arithmetic. 4s. 6d.
 Do. Do. Part I., 3s.; Part II., 2s. 6d.
 Do. Explicit Algebra. 6s.
 Do. Do. Part I., 3s.; Part II., 4s.
 Olden. History of Irish Church. 6s.
 Oliver's Elementary Lessons in Botany. 4s. 6d.
 Ostwald's Outlines of General Chemistry. 10s. net.
 Ovid's Metamorphoses. Book xiii. Ed. Keene. 2s. 6d.
 Do. Heroides. Edited by Arthur Palmer, M.A. 6s.
 Do. Fasti. Edited by G. H. Hallam. 3s. 6d.
 Do. Heroidum Epistolæ XIII. By Shuckburgh, 3s. 6d.
 Oxford Pocket Edition of the Greek and Latin Classics.
 Page's Advanced Text-Book of Physical Geography. 5s.
 Do. Advanced Text-Book of Geology. 7s. 6d.
 Page and Lapworth's Introductory Text Book of
Geology. 5s.
 Do. do. Physical Geography. 3s. 6d.
 Paley's Evidences of Christianity, with Examination
Questions by Fisk. 4s. 6d.
 Do. do. 1s.
 Do. Horæ Paulinæ. By Birks. 3s.
 Do. do. 1s.
 Palgrave. Treasury of Sacred Song. 4s. 6d.
 Palgrave's Golden Treasury of Songs & Lyrics. 2s. 6d. net.
 Parker and Haswell's Text-book of Zoology. 2 vols.
36s. net.
 Parker's Astronomy. 5s. net.
 Parkes' Manual of Hygiene. 18s.
 Parkinson's Optics. 10s 6d.
 Pearson (Bishop) on the Creed. By Burton. 10s. 6d.
 By Walford. 5s. Analysis, with Questions, by Gorle. 4s.
 Persius. By Conington and Nettleship. 8s. 6d.
 Periods of European History :—
 Period I. The Dark Ages. A.D. 476-918. 7s. 6d.
 Do. II. Empire and Papacy. 918-1272. 7s. 6d.
 Do. III. Close of the Middle Ages. 1272-1494. In preparation.
 Do. IV. Sixteenth Century. 1494-1598. 7s. 6d.
 Do. V. Ascendancy of France. 1598-1715. 6s.
 Do. VI. Balance of Power. 1715-1789. 6s.
 Do. VII. Revolutionary Europe. 1789-1815. 6s.
 Do. VIII. Modern Europe. 1815-1873.

- Philip de Commines' Memoirs. 2 vols. 7s.
- Phipson on Evidence. 12s. 6d.
- Pindari Carmina, ed. Dissen. 2 vols., sewed. 9s.
- Pindar. Translation, with Notes. By Paley. 7s. 6d.
- Do. Odes. Translation and Notes by Myers. 5s.
- Do. The Nemean and Isthmian Odes. Edited by C. A. M. Fennell, M.A. 9s.
- Do. Nemean Odes. Edited by J. B. Bury. 12s.
- Do. Isthmian Odes. By J. B. Bury. 10s. 6d.
- Do. Olympian and Pythian Odes. Edited by Gildersleeve. 7s. 6d.
- Platonis Opera, ed. Stalbaum. 8vo, sewed:—
- | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Apologia et Crito. 3s. | \| | Phaedrus. 3s. |
| Phædo. 3s. 6d. | \| | Gorgias. 3s. |
| Protagoras. 2s. 6d. | \| | Republic, &c. 7s. 6d. |
- Plato. Phædo. Edited by Geddes. 8s. 6d.
- Do. Phædo. By Wagner. 5s. 6d.
- Do. Phædo. Edited by Archer Hind. 8s. 6d. *net*.
- Do. Gorgias. Edited by Thompson. 6s.
- Do. do. Edited by Lodge. 7s. 6d.
- Do. Apology and Crito. By Wagner. 2s. 6d.
- Do. Republic. Translated, with Analysis and Introduction. By B. Jowett, M.A. 12s. 6d.
- Plautus. Ed. Ussing. I., 13s. 6d. II., 16s. 6d.
III., 13s. 6d. IV. (2 parts) 12s. each. V., 18s. 6d.
- Do. Aulularia. By Wagner. 4s. 6d.
- Do. Mostellaria. By Sonnenschein. 5s.
- Do. Trinummus. By Wagner. 4s. 6d.
- Do. Miles Gloriosus. Edited by R. Y. Tyrrell, M.A., F.T.C.D. 3s. 6d.
- Do. Captivi. By Hallidie. 3s. 6d.
- Do. Amphitruo. Ed. Palmer. 3s. 6d.
- Playfair's Midwifery. 2 vols. 28s.
- Pollock. Law of Torts. 21s.
- Do. Law of Contract. 28s.
- Pope's First Lessons in Tamil. 7s. 6d.
- Potts' Hints towards Latin Prose Composition. 3s.

- Potts' Passages for Translation in Latin Prose. 2s. 6d.
Powell on Law of Evidence. 21s.
Prantl and Vines' Botany. 9s.
Preston's Theory of Light. 15s. *net.*
Do. Theory of Heat. 17s. *net.*
Proctor on the Book of Common Prayer. 10s. 6d.
Quain's Anatomy. Vol. I., Pt. 1, 9s. Vol. I., Pt. 2,
12s. 6d. Vol. II., Pt. 1, 9s. Vol. II., Pt. 2, 18s. Vol. III., Pt. 1, 12s. 6d.
Vol. III., Pt. 2. Vol. III., Pt. 3, 9s. Vol. III., Pt. 4, 16s
Rankine's (Professor) Civil Engineering. 16s.
Rayleigh. Theory of Sound. 2 vols. Each 12s. *net.*
Remsen's Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. 10s. *net.*
Reynolds' Experimental Chemistry for Junior Students. Part I., 1s. 6d. Part II., 2s. 6d. Part III., 3s. 6d. Part IV., 4s.
Richelieu. By Lodge. 2s. 6d.
Ringwood on Torts. 10s. 6d.
Roberts on the Addition of Elliptic and Hyper-Elliptic Integrals. 3s.
Do. Problems on Conics and Higher Plane Curves. 6s.
Do. Treatise on the Integral Calculus. 10s. 6d.
Robertson's History of the Christian Church. 8 vols.,
6s. each.
Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases.
10s. 6d.
Roby's Latin Grammar. I. 9s.
Do. do. II. 10s. 6d.
Do. School Latin Grammar. 5s.
Roscoe's Elementary Lessons in Chemistry. 4s. 6d.
Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Chemistry. Vol. I., 21s.
Vol. II., 2 Parts, 18s. each.—Vol. III., Parts I., II. and IV., 21s.. each.—
Parts III. and V., 18s. each.
Rose and Carless' Manual of Surgery. 21s. *net.*
Rossetti, D. G. Works. 2 vols. 18s.
Do. Poems. 1 vol. 6s.
Routh's Rigid Dynamics. Part I., Elementary, 14s.
Pt. II., Advanced, 14s.
Do. Treatise on Analytical Statics. Vol. I. 14s.
Vol. II. 10s.

- Rutherford's New Phrynicus. 18s.
- Rutley. Mineralogy. 2s.
- Sallust. Catiline Conspiracy. 2s. 6d.
- Do. Jugurthine War. 1s. 6d.
- Salmon's Introduction to the Study of the New Testament. 9s.
- Do. Lectures on the Infallibility of the Church. 9s.
- Do. Gnosticism and Agnosticism, and other Sermons. 7s. 6d.
- Do. Conic Sections. 12s.
- Do. Treatise on the Analytic Geometry of Three Dimensions. 15s.
- Sargent and Dallin's Materials and Models for Latin Prose Composition. 6s. 6d.
- Do. do. Materials and Models for Greek Prose Composition. 5s.
- Saintsbury's Short History of French Literature. 10s. 6d.
- Schäfers. Essentials of Histology. 7s. 6d.
- Schwegler's History of Philosophy. 6s.
- Scrivener's Introduction to the Criticism of the Greek New Testament. 2 vols. 32s.
- Selss' Outlines of German Literature. 5s.
- Do. Selections from Goethe's Minor Poems. 3s. 6d.
- Shakespeare, Hunter's Edition. 1s. each play.
- Do. Temple Edition. Each Play, cloth, 1s. net; roan, 1s. 6d. net.
- Do. Life of. By Sidney Lee. 7s. 6d.
- Shuckburgh's History of Rome. 8s. 6d.
- Sidgwick's Greek Prose Composition. 5s.
- Sidgwick and Morice's Greek Verse Composition. 5s.
- Sidgwick. History of Ethics. 3s. 6d.
- Do. Methods of Ethics. 14s.
- Do. Principles of Ethics. 16s.
- Do. Elements of Politics. 14s. net.
- Skeat's Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. 5s. 6d.
- Sweet's Septuagint. 3 vols. 7s. 6d. each.

Smith's (Barnard) Arithmetic, 4s. 6d.—Algebra, 7s. 6d.
Smith's (C.) Conic Sections. 7s. 6d.

Do. Solid Geometry. 9s. 6d.

Smith's Wealth of Nations. By M'Cullagh. 9s.
3s. 6d.

Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
with 500 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 31s. 6d. each.

Do. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography,
2 vols. £2 16s.

Do. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography
and Mythology. Numerous Woodcuts. 3 vols. 84s.

Do. Dictionary of the Bible. 3 vols. (Vol. I. in
2 Pts. being New Ed.), £4 4s. Concise Edition, 1 vol., 21s. School Ed., 7s. 6d.

Do. Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. Vol. I.
31s. 6d. Vol. II. 42s.

Do. Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature,
Sects, and Doctrines. Vols. I.—III. 31s. 6d. each. Vol. IV. 42s.

Do. Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology,
and Geography. 18s.

Do. Smaller Classical Dictionary. 7s. 6d.

Smith's School Dictionary of Antiquities. 7s. 6d.

Smith's Latin-English Dictionary. 16s.—Abridged
Edition. 7s. 6d.

Do. English-Latin Dictionary. 16s.—Abridged
Edition. 7s. 6d.

Smith's Principles of Equity. 21s.

Smith's (Dr. Wm.) Student's Manuals. Each, 7s. 6d.:—

Gibbon's Roman Empire.

History of Greece.

Hume's History of England.

History of Rome.

History of France.

Roman Empire.

Hallam's Middle Ages.

Shaw's English Literature.

Snell's Principles of Equity. 21s.

Sophocles. The Plays and Fragments. By Lewis
Campbell. 2 vols. 16s. each

Do. Text of. Edited by Tyrrell. 5s. net.

Do. do. Edited Jebb. 5s.

Sophocles. Edited by R. C. Jebb, M.A. Part I.

Oedipus Tyrannus, 12s. 6d. School Edition, 4s. 6d. Part II Oedipus Coloneus,
12s. 6d. Part III. The Antigone, 12s. 6d. Part IV. Philoctetes, 12s. 6d.
Part V. Trachiniae, 12s. 6d. Part VI., Electra, 12s. 6d. Ajax, 12s. 6d.

Spenser's Faerie Queene. Books I and II. 2s. 6d. each.

Stanley's Eastern Church. 6s.

Do. Jewish Church. 3 vols. 18s.

- Stephens' Commentaries on the Laws of England.
Founded on Blackstone. 4 vols. 8vo. £4 4s. Questions on Ditto. 10s. 6d.
- Do. Digest of Law of Evidence. 6s.
- Do. Digest of Criminal Law. 16s.
- Stewart's Outlines of Moral Philosophy. 3s. 6d.
- Stokes' Ireland and the Celtic Church. 6s.
- Do. Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church. 6s.
- Strasburger. Text-book of Botany. 18s. *net.*
- Stubbs' Constitutional History of England. 3 vols., each 12s.
- Do. Early Plantagenets. 2s. 6d.
- Swift. Battle of the Books. 1s.
- Tacitus. Translated by Church and Brodribb. History, 6s. Annals, 7s. 6d.
- Do. Histories. Edited by Spooner. 16s.
- Do. Annals. Edited by Furneaux. Vol. I., 18s. Vol. II., 20s.
- Do. Annals. Edited by Holbrooke. 16s.
- Do. Agricola and Germania. 3s. 6d.
- Taswell-Langmead's Eng. Constitutional History. 15s.
- Taylor's Practice of Medicine. 16s.
- Taylor's Elementary Geometry of Conics. 4s. 6d.
- Do. Principles of Medical Jurisprudence. Third Edition. 32s. Manual. 14s.
- Tennyson's Poems. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Terence. Adelphi. Edited by Sloman. 3s. Edited by Wagner. 1s. 6d.
- Do. Andrea. Edited by Sloman. 3s. 6d. Edited by Wagner. 1s. 6d.
- Do. Phormio. By Sloman. 3s. By Wagner. 1s. 6d.
- Thompson's (Silvanus P.) Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. 4s. 6d.
- Thomson's Outlines of Zoology. 15s.
- Thomson's Electricity and Magnetism. 10s.
- Thucydides. By Shilleto. Book I. 6s. Book II. 5s.
- Do. Translation, with Notes, Analysis, and Indices. By B. Jowett, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 32s.

Todhunter's Elements of Euclid. 3s. 6d. Mensuration, 2s. 6d. Algebra, 7s. 6d. Trigonometry for Beginners, 2s. 6d. Plane Trigonometry, 5s. Spherical Trigonometry, 4s. 6d.

Townsend's Chapters on Modern Geometry. 12s. 6d.

Trench's English Past and Present. 5s.

Do. on the Study of Words. 5s.

Treves' Operative Surgery. 2 vols. 42s.

Tyrrell's Latin Poetry. 7s. *net.*

Virgil. With Notes, by Conington. 3 vols., 10s. 6d. each.

Do. Edited by Kennedy. 10s. 6d.

Do. Edited by Papillon and Haigh. Æneid, 2 vols. 12s. Bucolics and Georgics, 3s. 6d.

Do. Translated by Lonsdale and Lee. 3s. 6d.

Walker's Brief Political Economy. 6s. 6d.

Do. Political Economy. 12s. 6d.

Waller's Human Physiology. 18s.

Ward's English Poets. Vols. I., II., III. 7s. 6d. each.

Do. do. Vol. IV. 8s. 6d.

Walpole's History of Ireland (from the earliest times to the Union). 7s. 6d.

Walsham's Surgery. 12s. 6d.

Warren's Trigonometry. 3s. 6d.

Do. Statics, 3s. 6d. Dynamics, 3s. 6d.

Do. Ex. Papers. Algebra and Arithmetic. 1s. 6d

Do. Euclid and Trigonometry Papers. 1s. 6d.

Do. Algebra and Arithmetic Papers. 1s. 6d.

Do. Heat and the Steam Engine. 6s.

Do. Mathematical Tables. 1s.

Westcott on the New Testament Canon. 10s. 6d.

Do. Introduction to the Study of the Gospels. 10s. 6d.

Do. Bible in the Church. 4s. 6d.

Do. Epistle to the Hebrews. 14s.

Do. Epistles of St. John. 12s. 6d.

Do. and Hort. Greek Testament. 2 vols. 21s.

Whitla's Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 10s. 6d.

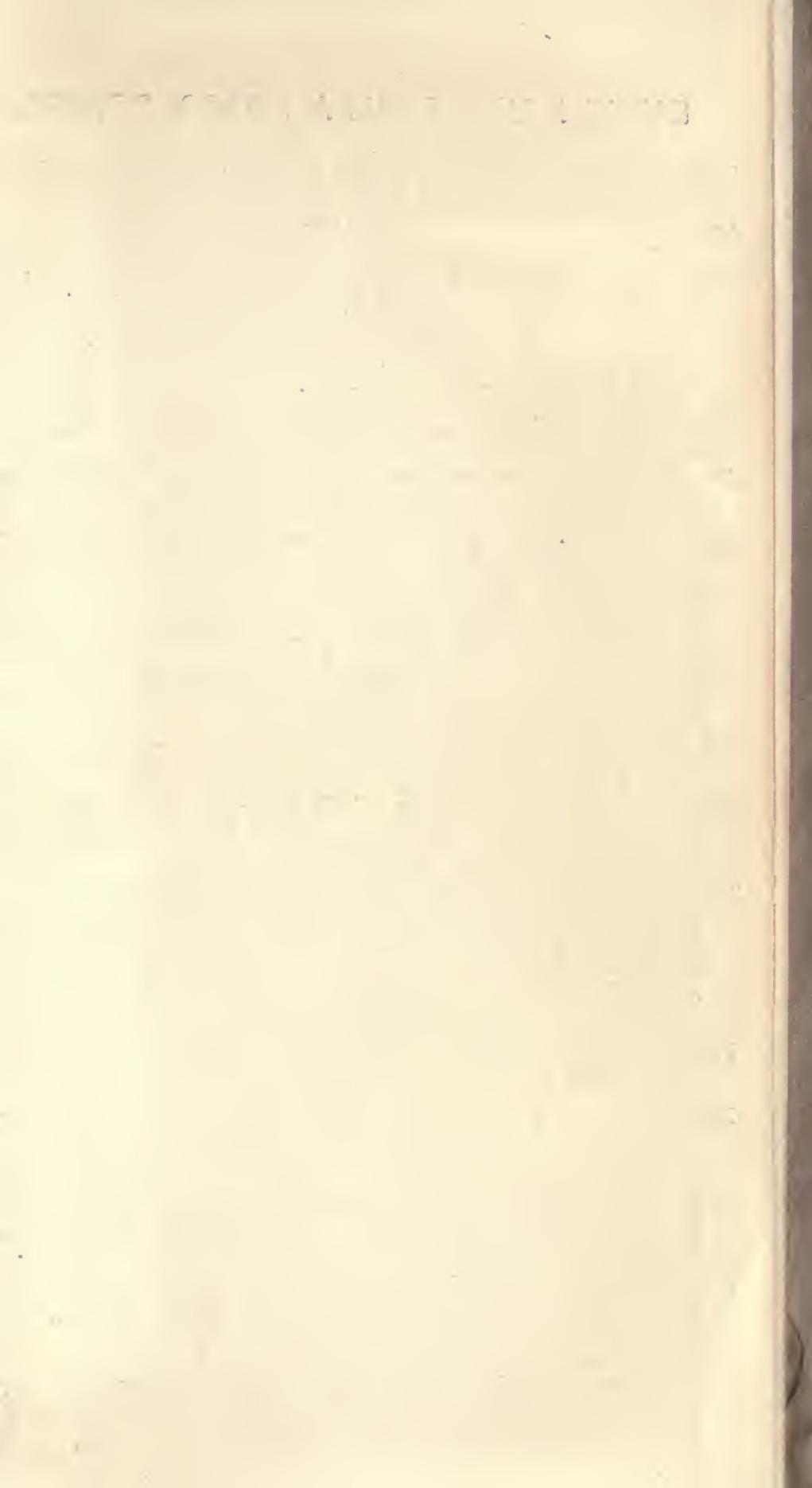
- Williams' Principles of Personal Property. 21s.
Do. Principles of Real Property. 21s.
Williamson's Treatise on the Calculus. Differential,
10s. 6d. Integral, 10s. 6d.
Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics. 10s. 6d.
Wordsworth, Selections from. Edited by Rolfe.
3s. 6d. net, cloth; 2s. 6d. net, paper.
Xenophon's Anabasis. By Macmichael. 3s. 6d.
Do. do. By White. 7s. 6d.
Yonge's New English-Greek Lexicon. £1 1s.—School
Edition, abridged. 8s. 6d.
Zeller's Stoicks, Epicureans, and Sceptics. 15s.
Do. History of Greek Philosophy. 10s. 6d.
-

Short List of Irish Legal Text Books.

- Carleton's Irish County Court Practice. £2 12s. 6d.
Humphrey's Justice of the Peace. 30s.
Henry's Solicitors' Costs. 12s.
Do. do. Remuneration. 12s.
Kelly's Local Registration of Title. 7s. 6d.
Thompson. Law of Criminal Procedure. 6s.
Conner's Game Laws of Ireland. 6s.
Wylie's Judicature Acts (Ireland).
Cotton's Irish Public Health Acts. 10s.
Do. Irish Sanitary Acts. 12s.
Sargent's Licensing Laws. 12s.
Mooney. Compendium of the Poor Laws (Ireland).
37s. 6d. net.
Do. Supplement. 25s. net.
Cherry and Wakely. Irish Land Acts, 1860, 1891. 30s.
Cherry and Barton. Land Act, 1896. 21s.
-

H. F., & Co. invite inspection of their large stock of
Standard Books in calf and morocco bindings.

104 Grafton Street, Dublin.



DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERIES.

THE PROVOST and SENIOR FELLOWS of Trinity College have undertaken the publication of a Series of Works, chiefly Educational, to be entitled the DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERIES.

The following volumes of the Series are now ready, viz.:—

The Apocalypse of St. John, in a Syriac Version hitherto unknown; Edited (from a ms. in the Library of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres), with Critical Notes on the Syriac Text, and an Annotated Reconstruction of the Underlying Greek Text, by JOHN GWYNN, D.D., D.C.L., *Regius Professor of Divinity, and sometime Fellow of Trinity College, in the University of Dublin*; to which is prefixed an Introductory Dissertation on the Syriac Versions of the Apocalypse, by the Editor. 30s.

Six Lectures on Physical Geography. By the REV. S. HAUGHTON, M.D., Dubl., D.C.L., Oxon., F.R.S., *Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Geology in the University of Dublin.*

An Introduction to the Systematic Zoology and Morphology of Vertebrate Animals. By ALEXANDER MACALISTER, M.D., Dubl., *Professor of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Dublin.* 10s. 6d.

The Codex Rescriptus Dublinensis of St. Matthew's Gospel (Z).

First Published by Dr. Barrett in 1801. A New Edition, Revised and Augmented. Also, Fragments of the Book of Isaiah, in the LXX. Version, from an Ancient Palimpsest, now first Published. Together with a newly discovered Fragment of the Codex Palatinus. By T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., *Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Biblical Greek in the University of Dublin.* With two Plates of Facsimiles. 21s.

The Parabola, Ellipse, and Hyperbola, treated Geometrically. By ROBERT WILLIAM GRIFFIN, A.M., LL.D., *Ex-Scholar, Trinity College, Dublin.* 6s.

An Introduction to Logic. By WILLIAM HENRY STANLEY MONCK, M.A., *Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Dublin.* [Second Edition.] 5s.

Essays in Political Economy. By T. E. CLIFFE LESLIE, Hon. LL.D., Dubl., *of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, late Examiner in Political Economy in the University of London, Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy in the Queen's University.* [Second Edition.] 10s. 6d.

The Correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero, arranged according to its Chronological Order; with a Revision of the Text, a Commentary, and Introductory Essays. By ROBERT YELVERTON TYRRELL, LITT.D., *Fellow and Public Orator, Trinity College, Dublin, Hon. Litt.D. Cantab., D.C.L. Oxon., LL.D. Edin., D.Lit. Q. Univ.; and Louis CLAUDE PURSER, LITT.D., Fellow and Professor of Latin, Trinity College, Dublin.*
Vols. I.-VI., which complete the Correspondence.
[In the Press, an Index to the Six Volumes.]

Faust, from the German of Goethe. BY THOMAS E. WEBB, LL.D., Q.C., *Regius Professor of Laws, and Public Orator in the University of Dublin.* 12s. 6d.

The Veil of Isis; a series of Essays on Idealism. By THOMAS E. WEBB, LL.D., Q.C., *Regius Professor of Laws, and Public Orator; sometime Fellow of Trinity College and Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Dublin.* 10s. 6d.

The Correspondence of Robert Southey with Caroline Bowles, to which are added — Correspondence with Shelley, and Southey's Dreams. Edited, with an Introduction, by EDWARD DOWDEN, LL.D., *Professor of English Literature in the University of Dublin.* 14s.

The Mathematical and other Tracts of the late James M'Cullagh, F.T.C.D., *Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin.* Now first collected, and edited by REV. J. H. JELLETT, B.D., and REV. SAMUEL HAUGHTON, M.D., *Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin.* 15s.

Elements of Quaternions. By the late SIR WILLIAM ROWAN HAMILTON, LL.D., M.R.I.A.; D.C.L. Cantab. Second Edition, edited by CHARLES JASPER JOLY, M.A., *Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin: Andrews' Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin, and Royal Astronomer of Ireland.* Vol. I. 21s. net

Short Notes on St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, and Philippians. By T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., LITT.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 3s. net.

Theory of Equations: with an Introduction to the Theory of Binary Algebraic Forms. By WILLIAM SNOW BURNSIDE, M.A., Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics in the University of Dublin; and ARTHUR WILLIAM PANTON, M.A., Fellow and Tutor, Trinity College, Dublin. Vol. I. Fourth Edition. 9s. 6d.

The Parmenides of Plato: with Introduction, Analysis, and Notes. By THOMAS MAGUIRE, LL.D., D.LIT., Fellow and Tutor, Trinity College Dublin. 7s. 6d.

The Medical Language of St. Luke: a Proof from Internal Evidence that "The Gospel according to St. Luke" and "The Acts of the Apostles" were written by the same Person, and that the writer was a Medical Man. By the REV. WILLIAM KIRK HOBART, LL.D., Ex-Scholar, Trinity College, Dublin. 16s.

Life of Sir Wm. Rowan Hamilton, Knt., LL.D., D.C.L., M.R.I.A., Andrews Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin, and Royal Astronomer of Ireland, &c. &c.: including Selections from his Poems, Correspondence, and Miscellaneous Writings. By ROBERT PERCEVAL GRAVES, M.A., Sub-Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin, and formerly Curate in charge of Windermere. Vol. I. (1882); Vol. II. (1885); each 15s. Vol. III., 15s.

Dublin Translations: Translations into Greek and Latin Verse, by Members of Trinity College, Dublin. Edited by ROBERT YELVERTON TYRRELL, M.A. Dublin, D.Lit. Q. Univ., Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Dublin. Second Edition. 6s.

The Acharnians of Aristophanes. Translated into English Verse by ROBERT YELVERTON TYRRELL, M.A. Dublin, D. Lit. Q. Univ., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Regius Professor of Greek. 2s. 6d.

Evangelia Antehieronymiana ex Codice vetusto Dublinensi. Ed. T. K. ABBOTT, B.D. 2 Vols. 20s.

The Eumenides of Æschylus: a Critical Edition, with Metrical English Translation. By JOHN F. DAVIES, M.A., Univ. Dubl.; D. Lit., Q.U.I.; F.R.U.I.; Professor of Latin in the Queen's College, Galway. Demy 8vo. 7s.

The Growth of the Homeric Poems: A Discussion of their Origin and Authorship. By GEORGE WILKINS, M.A., T.C.D., Assistant Master, High School, Dublin. 8vo cloth. 6s.

A Treatise on the Analytical Geometry of the Point, Line, Circle, and the Conic Sections, containing an account of its most recent extensions. By JOHN CASEY, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.U.I., Member of the Council of the Royal Irish Academy, and of the Mathematical Societies of London and France; and Professor of the Higher Mathematics and Mathematical Physics in the Catholic University of Ireland. Crown 8vo, cloth. Second Edition. 12s.

The Æneid of Virgil, freely translated into English blank verse. By WILLIAM J. THORNHILL, B.A., Late Scholar, Trinity College, Dublin, Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, and Rector of Rathcoole, Dublin. 7s. 6d.

Greek Geometry from Thales to Euclid. By GEORGE JOHNSTON ALLMAN, LL.D., D. Sc., Fellow of the Royal Society; Professor of Mathematics in Queen's College, Galway; Member of the Senate of the Royal University of Ireland. 10s. 6d.

The History of the University of Dublin, from its Foundation to the end of the Eighteenth Century, with an Appendix, containing Original Documents which, for the most part, are preserved in the College. By JOHN WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Senior Fellow, Trinity College, Dublin. 12s. 6d.

